

Sale One Hundred Twenty-Two

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE



*A Fine Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works
on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics*

Closing Date: Thursday, September 15, 2011

KOLBE & FANNING LLC • NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS

141 W. JOHNSTOWN ROAD • GAHANNA, OH 43230-2700

TEL: (614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

email: df@numislit.com • web site: www.numislit.com

KOLBE & FANNING

NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS

• Since 1967 •

Prices Realized List
Sale 122 ♦ September 15, 2011

3	\$35	126	\$35	228	\$170	325	\$80	418	\$300	506	\$40	622	\$50	750	\$180	839	\$35	931	\$30	1072	\$40	1241	\$30
5	\$150	129	\$90	230	\$130	326	\$75	419	\$85	507	\$60	627	\$50	751	\$200	840	\$25	937	\$40	1074	\$100	1246	\$30
7	\$215	132	\$110	231	\$80	327	\$220	420	\$120	508	\$165	633	\$200	753	\$35	841	\$35	938	\$40	1075	\$50	1247	\$120
8	\$150	133	\$440	233	\$120	328	\$160	421	\$250	509	\$70	636	\$60	754	\$100	842	\$70	943	\$150	1076	\$80	1259	\$25
9	\$120	134	\$750	234	\$40	329	\$200	422	\$110	511	\$70	638	\$40	755	\$325	843	\$60	945	\$30	1078	\$100	1262	\$50
11	\$220	135	\$100	235	\$80	330	\$60	423	\$420	512	\$70	642	\$500	756	\$40	844	\$60	948	\$190	1081	\$50	1265	\$350
14	\$75	137	\$130	236	\$50	331	\$65	424	\$220	513	\$70	643	\$60	757	\$30	845	\$35	949	\$25	1082	\$25	1270	\$250
15	\$75	138	\$100	237	\$44	334	\$45	425	\$155	514	\$70	645	\$160	758	\$450	846	\$35	950	\$35	1083	\$55	1271	\$60
19	\$100	139	\$50	238	\$80	335	\$50	426	\$155	515	\$30	654	\$20	759	\$25	847	\$35	954	\$170	1084	\$75	1273	\$50
20	\$400	140	\$80	242	\$50	339	\$375	427	\$110	516	\$35	658	\$15	760	\$65	848	\$50	956	\$320	1086	\$260	1277	\$40
21	\$375	141	\$100	243	\$100	340	\$35	428	\$200	517	\$220	660	\$15	761	\$200	849	\$35	958	\$450	1089	\$60	1280	\$150
25	\$85	142	\$50	244	\$70	342	\$825	429	\$110	518	\$100	661	\$15	762	\$350	850	\$35	960	\$2300	1090	\$500	1284	\$425
26	\$100	145	\$320	246	\$60	344	\$725	430	\$150	521	\$70	666	\$100	763	\$100	851	\$25	962	\$210	1093	\$220	1285	\$30
28	\$200	146	\$90	248	\$75	345	\$100	431	\$200	523	\$45	667	\$140	764	\$15	852	\$50	963	\$525	1094	\$90	1289	\$80
29	\$520	147	\$220	250	\$110	346	\$40	432	\$100	524	\$30	668	\$50	765	\$75	853	\$50	966	\$250	1100	\$45	1291	\$60
33	\$40	148	\$50	251	\$120	347	\$150	433	\$100	526	\$55	672	\$22	766	\$25	854	\$50	967	\$35	1101	\$40	1292	\$30
34	\$40	149	\$160	252	\$60	349	\$50	434	\$100	528	\$50	675	\$80	767	\$75	855	\$25	969	\$40	1105	\$60	1293	\$41
35	\$800	150	\$72	253	\$40	351	\$800	435	\$180	529	\$50	676	\$20	768	\$50	856	\$210	970	\$35	1107	\$60	1300	\$25
36	\$180	152	\$40	254	\$50	352	\$150	436	\$60	530	\$85	678	\$63	769	\$110	857	\$125	974	\$45	1108	\$60	1301	\$13
38	\$620	153	\$50	255	\$325	353	\$150	438	\$50	531	\$50	681	\$40	770	\$80	858	\$160	975	\$100	1110	\$125	1304	\$40
44	\$25	158	\$60	256	\$150	354	\$120	439	\$300	533	\$50	683	\$220	771	\$475	859	\$15	977	\$20	1113	\$30	1308	\$25
45	\$85	159	\$90	257	\$70	355	\$300	440	\$190	534	\$110	684	\$200	772	\$200	865	\$40	979	\$350	1114	\$140	1309	\$50
46	\$120	160	\$240	260	\$40	356	\$40	441	\$80	539	\$26	685	\$600	773	\$200	867	\$650	984	\$100	1115	\$175	1315	\$110
47	\$63	161	\$55	261	\$25	358	\$45	442	\$1250	540	\$160	688	\$25	774	\$60	868	\$450	986	\$75	1120	\$50	1317	\$15
48	\$40	162	\$110	264	\$40	359	\$1700	443	\$325	542	\$275	689	\$550	776	\$52	869	\$55	988	\$30	1122	\$75	1318	\$75
52	\$120	165	\$110	266	\$35	363	\$50	446	\$40	543	\$135	690	\$691	778	\$85	870	\$20	989	\$50	1124	\$13	1319	\$800
53	\$100	166	\$40	268	\$260	364	\$38	447	\$160	545	\$125	691	\$80	784	\$85	872	\$10	991	\$50	1129	\$220	1320	\$150
54	\$90	167	\$950	269	\$150	365	\$45	448	\$275	546	\$75	693	\$80	786	\$65	873	\$25	995	\$75	1130	\$50	1323	\$20
59	\$250	169	\$325	270	\$200	367	\$45	452	\$1900	547	\$300	694	\$110	787	\$120	875	\$25	1002	\$40	1131	\$70	1332	\$25
61	\$125	171	\$60	272	\$70	368	\$35	453	\$118	548	\$80	695	\$51	788	\$50	877	\$40	1003	\$80	1135	\$25	1333	\$100
64	\$90	179	\$65	274	\$875	370	\$130	455	\$100	549	\$121	696	\$65	789	\$50	878	\$60	1006	\$30	1143	\$26	1335	\$15
65	\$120	181	\$500	276	\$250	373	\$110	456	\$30	550	\$240	697	\$100	790	\$55	879	\$50	1007	\$300	1144	\$90	1336	\$26
66	\$50	183	\$250	278	\$16	374	\$100	458	\$70	551	\$55	698	\$25	791	\$30	880	\$30	1010	\$155	1147	\$45	1340	\$20
67	\$80	184	\$50	279	\$280	376	\$200	459	\$30	552	\$35	700	\$250	792	\$350	881	\$160	1012	\$45	1148	\$30	1349	\$65
69	\$40	186	\$100	284	\$100	377	\$60	460	\$425	557	\$30	702	\$20	793	\$180	882	\$35	1013	\$35	1149	\$70	1350	\$65
70	\$70	187	\$300	285	\$225	378	\$35	462	\$55	558	\$40	703	\$55	794	\$75	884	\$50	1014	\$150	1150	\$180	1352	\$120
71	\$80	188	\$200	286	\$270	379	\$75	465	\$60	560	\$70	705	\$50	795	\$30	885	\$30	1018	\$30	1152	\$20	1353	\$65
73	\$600	189	\$450	287	\$100	380	\$110	467	\$35	563	\$25	706	\$250	796	\$180	888	\$20	1019	\$70	1157	\$30	1355	\$100
77	\$475	191	\$40	288	\$220	381	\$50	468	\$150	564	\$425	707	\$210	797	\$55	889	\$40	1022	\$50	1165	\$50	1362	\$280
78	\$625	192	\$50	289	\$75	383	\$13	469	\$130	565	\$20	708	\$60	799	\$60	891	\$150	1023	\$25	1167	\$50	1368	\$25
79	\$150	193	\$470	291	\$375	385	\$40	471	\$725	567	\$100	709	\$100	800	\$220	892	\$50	1024	\$35	1168	\$40	1370	\$50
80	\$525	194	\$55	294	\$100	386	\$90	473	\$40	568	\$100	710	\$50	801	\$75	893	\$120	1026	\$105	1172	\$30	1375	\$1300
82	\$35	195	\$75	297	\$180	389	\$100	474	\$900	569	\$90	711	\$60	802	\$1400	894	\$135	1031	\$15	1174	\$40	1376	\$400
86	\$90	196	\$550	298	\$240	390	\$2100	476	\$150	573	\$25	712	\$30	807	\$30	898	\$400	1032	\$35	1175	\$50	1377	\$25
88	\$65	197	\$60	301	\$300	391	\$220	479	\$100	574	\$130	713	\$130	808	\$80	899	\$475	1033	\$325	1181	\$30	1378	\$55
92	\$65	198	\$75	305	\$35	393	\$60	483	\$60	575	\$65	714	\$150	809	\$60	900	\$45	1036	\$30	1191	\$15	1380	\$50
94	\$30	200	\$225	306	\$74	394	\$550	484	\$150	576	\$75	715	\$100	810	\$25	901	\$160	1038	\$60	1193	\$25	1381	\$250
95	\$75	202	\$70	307	\$140	395	\$100	486	\$65	577	\$230	716	\$20	812	\$35	905	\$50	1041	\$40	1195	\$30	1382	\$160
100	\$500	203	\$90	308	\$40	398	\$30	488	\$50	580	\$45	718	\$30	818	\$210	906	\$16	1042	\$30	1204	\$200	1383	\$50
101	\$35	205	\$80	309	\$300	399	\$110	489	\$70	581	\$20	721	\$215	819	\$80	907	\$250	1043	\$1800	1208	\$175	1385	\$60
103	\$275	206	\$360	310	\$100	400	\$190	490	\$70	583	\$35	722	\$125	820	\$30	909	\$350	1045	\$325	1209	\$70	1386	\$75
105	\$220	207	\$180	311	\$130	402	\$13	491	\$300	585	\$300	725	\$80	821	\$30	911	\$70	1048	\$50	1211	\$60	1387	\$70
106	\$30	208	\$210	312	\$16	403	\$90	492	\$50	587	\$60	731	\$120	822	\$30	916	\$125	1049	\$35	1213	\$80	1388	\$475
108	\$775	209	\$175	313	\$60	406	\$125	493	\$50	588	\$80	734	\$480	824	\$30	919	\$125	1050	\$50	1215	\$40	1389	\$60
109	\$38	212	\$120	315	\$45	408	\$2600	494	\$40	590	\$25	735	\$50	826	\$55	920	\$150	1052	\$40	1217	\$20	1390	\$140
111	\$250	217	\$160	318	\$35	410	\$140	495	\$45	593	\$90	737	\$120	827	\$80	921	\$160	1057	\$110	1222	\$50	1391	\$110
113	\$45	219	\$50	319	\$300	411	\$125	496	\$45	596	\$20	738	\$160	831	\$38	922	\$120	1059	\$60	1223	\$250	1392	\$100
114	\$82	221	\$275	320	\$450	412	\$35	497	\$30	599	\$160	740	\$40	832	\$900	923	\$100	1061	\$25	1227	\$70	1393	\$100
116	\$230	222	\$240	321	\$60	414	\$480	498	\$70	600	\$60	745	\$180	833	\$30	924	\$60	1064	\$40	1229	\$17	1395	\$500
119	\$60	223	\$55	322	\$50	415	\$500	499	\$70	613	\$35	747	\$100	834	\$650	928	\$55	1067	\$50	1236	\$120	1398	\$500
122	\$150	224	\$100	323	\$35	416	\$100	503	\$30	616	\$25	748	\$50	837	\$80	930	\$150	1068	\$110	1237	\$35	1399	\$85
125	\$80	227	\$50	324	\$45	417	\$200	505	\$55	618	\$165	749	\$110	838	\$63								

Sale One Hundred Twenty-Two

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

*A Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works
on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics*

Featuring Rare and Desirable Works on American
Numismatics and the Substantial and Varied Library
of a Coin Dealer, Particularly Rich in Key Works on
Ancient Numismatics, Generally in Excellent Condition



Closing Date: Thursday, September 15, 2011

Telephone Bids Will Be Accepted Until 6:00 PM East Coast Time
Fax, Telephone Message, and Email Bids Will Be Accepted Until Midnight

KOLBE & FANNING LLC • NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS

141 W. JOHNSTOWN ROAD • GAHANNA, OH 43230-2700

TEL: (614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

email: df@numislit.com • web site: www.numislit.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. State sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. No lots will be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to ensure entry of their bids.
5. A fifteen percent buyers premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

1" (folio)	over 13"
4in (quarto)	12"
8in (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sexto-decimo)	6-7"
24mo (viginti-quarto)	5-6"
32mo (triginta-seculo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint	= no signs of wear or defects.
Fine	= nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good	= some wear, no serious defects.
Good	= average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy	= poor but readable.
Ex-library	= with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

CONSIGNMENT A

ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND U.S. NUMISMATICS

1 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit rubbed; a number of check marks throughout in pencil; very good or better. (60.00) Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

2 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958. New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Near fine. (50.00) An outstanding history of the Society. An essential reference of considerable utility to the researcher.

3 Affleck, Charles J. THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. VOLUMES I & II. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-69. Two volumes. 4to, original matching crimson cloth; jackets. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages; well illustrated. Fine. (50.00) First issues, limited to 500 and 1000 copies respectively. Important.

4 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891. Np., 1981. Premiere edition, second printing. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author: enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. (60.00) Copy N° 055 of the Deluxe Hardbound Edition, with "Alan M. Meghrig/LSC 165" impressed in silver at the base of the upper cover. The first work on the topic remains a standard reference.

5 Akerman, J.Y. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS. London: Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages. 22 finely engraved plates of coins. Near fine. (150.00) One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Akerman, usually considered the father of the Royal Numismatic Society, was the most important figure in the early history of British numismatics. Lipsius 2.

6 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS; VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES; VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES; VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES; VOLUME V: EAGLES; VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES. Six volumes, complete. Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1975-82. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Some rubbing; near fine. (350.00) A complete set of this outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Essential for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Over 1600 pages in total length, it includes auction records from significant sales since 1920. Absolutely necessary to those interested in U.S. gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12238, Davis 18.

The Pittman Sales

7 Akers Numismatics, David. THE JOHN JAY PITTMAN COLLECTION. SELECTED NUMISMATIC RARITIES. PARTS ONE-THREE. Baltimore & Rosemont, Oct. 21-23, 1997; May 20-21, 1998; August 6-8, 1999. Three volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. xvi, 303, (1); xvi, 276; xvi, 503, (1) pages; 5250 lots; including 48 color plates; illustrated throughout, including many coin enlargements. All with prices realized lists. Near fine. (300.00)

A complete set of the catalogues prepared for the John Jay Pittman collection, one of the truly great U.S. collections of the twentieth century.

8 Album, Stephen, and Tony Goodwin. SYLLOGE OF ISLAMIC COINS IN THE ASHMOLEAN. VOLUME I: THE PRE-REFORM COINAGE OF THE EARLY ISLAMIC PERIOD. Oxford, 2002. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 121, (1), (4) pages; 47 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (125.00) Absolutely essential, with detailed introductions to both Arab-Sasanian and Arab-Byzantine coins as well as plates of the important Ashmolean holdings based on the Sanjir Shamma collection.

9 Amandry, Michel, Silvia Hurter and Denyse Bérond [editors]. TRAVAUX DE NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE OFFERTS A GEORGES LE RIDER. London, 1999. 4to, original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 450, (2) pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. (100.00) An important text.

10 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES. Twenty-one volumes, being Vols. I-VI, XII-XIII, XV-XX, XXII-XXVI, XXX and XXXIII (1945-54, 1966-67, 1969-75, 1977-81, 1985 and 1988). New York: ANS. 16mo and 8vo; original printed card covers. A few volumes worn, most very good to fine. (200.00) An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on medieval numismatics, though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval numismatics and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 79, Lipsius 19.

11 American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES). New York. Vols. 1-21 (1990-2010). Twenty-one volumes as published in seventeen 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, gilt [as issued]. Fine. (300.00) A complete set of the current AJN, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli Museum Notes left off important. Includes the special Vol. XX commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.

12 Antiqua [Rubinger, Steve L.], ANTIQUA: ANCIENT ART & NUMISMATICS. Catalogues III-IV, VI-XIV. Woodland Hills, undated [c. 1995-2008]. 8vo. all in the original card covers or self-covered as issued. Fine. (50.00) A well regarded series of recent catalogues offering many beautiful ancient coins and antiquities.

13 Arnold-Bucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00) American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 18, Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

14 [Ars Classica II] Naville et Cie. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLIGNON DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Lucerne, 12-14 juin 1922. 4to, contemporary blue cloth; black morocco spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. (4), ccxxii, (2), 268 pages; text illustrations; folding genealogical table; 32 fine plates. Section on Seleucus I Nicator annotated in pencil. Binding slightly rubbed, else a fine, handsomely bound copy. (750.00)
 Georges Le Rider's copy, with his bookplate on the front flyleaf and annotations on the coins of Seleucus I Nicator. A lovely copy of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2850*.

15 [Ars Classica III] Naville et Cie. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F.S.A., M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT, VICE-PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES). Lucerne, 16 juin 1922. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42 pages; 342 lots; 11 fine plates depicting every coin offered. Neatly ruled and hand-priced in ink. Cover and title page slightly thumbled; near fine. (120.00)
 An important sale of Roman gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3665, Grierson 282.

16 Ars Classica. NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD. LONDRES. Lucerne, 2 juillet 1930 and following. 4to, original printed card covers. 131, 135, 141 pages; 74 fine plates. Some wear to covers, else near fine. (120.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 3706, Grierson 483.

17 Ars Classica. NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ. Lucerne, 19 octobre 1938. 4to, original card covers. (4) pages; 544 lots. 21 fine plates depicting all single coin lots, each with a facing leaf of text. 121 pages. Slight scuffing to covers, else fine. (120.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 3862, Grierson 280, Spring 45.

18 Ashton, Richard, Sylvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland (editors). STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE. London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt jacket. xvi, (17), 406 pages; 79 plates of coinage. Fine. (100.00)
 Of particular importance to those interested in numismatic and classical Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3862, Grierson 280, Spring 45.

19 Altanese Pasquale. CALABRIA GRECA. GREEK COINS OF CALABRIA. VOLUME PRIMO: BRETTION – KAULONIA – COSENTIA – KROTON – MEDMA – NOCYERIA – PANDOSIA – PETELIA – SKYLLATION – TEMSA – TIRINA. Santa Severina, 1974. Tall 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 398, (2) map, coin illustrations throughout the text including enlargements, rarity ratings. Text block entirely detached from spine. Good, but easily repairable to near fine. (100.00)
 An important contribution.

Georges Le Rider's Babelon on the Kings of Syria

20 Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES ROIS DE SYRIE, D'ARMÉNIE ET DE COMMAGÈNE. Paris, 1890. Small 4to, somewhat later red quarter morocco; spine with five raised

bands, lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. (4), ccxxii, (2), 268 pages; text illustrations; folding genealogical table; 32 fine plates. Section on Seleucus I Nicator annotated in pencil. Binding slightly rubbed, else a fine, handsomely bound copy. (750.00)

Georges Le Rider's copy, with his bookplate on the front flyleaf and annotations on the coins of Seleucus I Nicator. A lovely copy of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2850*.

Georges Le Rider's Babelon on the Persian Satraps

21 Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES, LES SATRAPES ET LES DYNASTES TRIBUTAIRES DE LEUR EMPIRE CYPRE & PHÉNICIE. Paris: Chez C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1893. Small 4to, somewhat later red quarter morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. (4), ccxcv, (2), 412 pages; text illustrations; 39 fine plates. Binding slightly rubbed, else a fine, handsomely bound copy. (750.00)
 Georges Le Rider's copy, with his bookplate on the front flyleaf. A lovely copy of this still-important work. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3059*, Grierson 89.

22 Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES, LES SATRAPES ET LES DYNASTES TRIBUTAIRES DE LEUR EMPIRE CYPRE & PHÉNICIE. Bologna, 1980 reprint in two volumes. 8vo and 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. (4), ccxcv, (2), 412; (2) pages; 38 plates. Fine. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 3059*, Grierson 89.

23 Bailey, Don, and Joe Flores. "¡VIVA LA REVOLUCIÓN!" THE MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. Colorado Springs, 2005. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 159, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. (35.00)
 A well illustrated work.

24 Bailey, Don. STATE & FEDERAL COPPER AND BRASS COINAGE OF MEXICO, 1824-1872. N.p., 2008. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (35.00)

25 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS, ISSUED DURING THE SIXTH, FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURIES, B.C. New York: American Numismatic Society, Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Vol. XLVII (1914), 1915. 4to, contemporary blue cloth, gilt. 60 pages; text figures; 7 plates of coins. Near fine. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 237, Daehn 2898.

26 Ball, Robert. MÜNZEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER DARUNTER DUBLETTEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS BERLIN. Berlin, 5. Dezember 1932. 4to, original cloth backed printed boards. x, 74 pages; 2114 lots; 32 fine plates. Interleaved with ruled paper, on which is recorded bids and bid-derers in several different colors of ink. Near fine. (100.00)
 The firm's bidbook, and the only copy of this sale we recall seeing bound in printed boards. The sale included bracteates, medals and Russian coins in addition to western European material and Greek and Roman coins. Spring 3.

27 Balmuth, Miriam S. [editor]. HACKSILBER TO COINAGE: NEW INSIGHTS INTO THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE NEAR EAST AND GREECE. New York: ANS, 2001. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 9-134 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
 American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies*, No. 24.

28 Bank Leu / Leu Numismatik / LHS Numismatik. AUC-TION CATALOGUES. Group of sixty-five numismatic auction catalogues. Zürich, 1971–2008. Sales present include Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50–52, 54–56, 58–61, 65, 67–72, 74–79, 81–89, 91–96 and 97–102. 4to, most in original printed or pictorial card covers; three sales in pictorial boards, as issued. Some with prices realized lists. Also included are 14 fixed price catalogues, 1976–98. Generally fine. (325.00)

A nice group of these important sales, which serve as an invaluable source of information on ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals. Important sales present include the BCD Peloponnesos sale, several parts of the Schweiz sammlung, Brand II–V and the Bostonian (Rideout) collection.

29 Banti, Alberto. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. MONETAZIONE REPUBBLICANA. Firenze, 1980–82. Nine volumes; all published. 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. 3088 pages; 12,404 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Spines a bit rubbed as usual. Fine. (350.00)

An important, detailed corpus of Roman republican coins, arranged alphabetically by moneyers.

30 Barkay, Rachel. THE COINAGE OF NYSA-SCYTHOPOLIS (BETH-SHEAN). Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 2003. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 272 pages, including 14 plates of coins; maps. Near fine. (100.00)

A notable recent work.

31 Bates, George E. BYZANTINE COINS. Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (1) pages; 4 maps; 9 fine plates of coins. Light wear to jacket, else fine. [with] Kent, John. A SELECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BARBER INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS. Birmingham, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Main title from the *Archeological Exploration of Sardis* series.

32 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)

33 Bauslaugh, Robert A. SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR. New York: ANS, 2000. 4to, red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Studies, No. 22.

34 Bedoukian, Paul Z. SELECTED NUMISMATIC STUDIES. Los Angeles, 1981. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. xxxvi, 570 pages; portrait; numerous illustrations. Fine. (50.00)

Armenian Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 1. Brings together a number of Bedoukian's works.

35 Belfort, A. de [and Georges Depeyrot]. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES. Reprint. Paris: Maison Florange, 1996. Five volumes. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Housed in original green cloth slipcase. Vol. I: (10), viii, 484, (2) pages; 5 plates. Vol. II: (10), 464, (2) pages. Vol. III: (10), 464, (2) pages. Vol. IV: (10), 475, (1) pages. Vol. V: (10), 290, 240, (2) pages. Fine. (400.00)

A well-done reprint of the very rare work by Belmont, based in turn on work done by the Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. The final volume includes a bibliography compiled for the reprint of over 220 pages of references on Merovingian coinage. Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 5741*. Grierson 119.

36 Bellesia, Lorenzo. MONETE ITALIANE D'ORO. CATALOGO DELLE MONETE EMESSE DAL 1252 AL 1945 CON GRADI DI RARITÀ E AGGIUDICAZIONI IN VENDITE PUBBLICHE. VOLUME I: ANCONA-NOVELLARA. N.p.: Nomisma, (2005). 4to, original black printed boards. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (150.00)

A detailed guide to Italian gold coins.

37 Bellinger, Alfred R. ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Previous owner's name written on front cover, else fine. (60.00)

American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 11.

The Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection

38 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Philip Grierson [editors]. CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBAR-TON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME ONE: ANASTASIOS I TO MAURICE, 491–602. BY ALFRED R. BELLINGER. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602–717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717–1081. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. VOLUME FOUR: ALEXIUS I TO MICHAEL VIII, 1081–1261. BY MICHAEL F. HENDY. VOLUME FIVE: MICHAEL VIII TO CONSTANTINE XI, 1258–1453. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1992–99 [first three volumes are later printings]. Five volumes in nine, complete. 4to original green or blue cloth; gilt. xxvi, 383, (1); viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385–728; ix, (1), 470, viii, (2), (473)–887, (1); xi, (1), 443, (1); (10), (447)–736; xvi, 285, (1); x, (2), (289)–611, (1) pages; tables; 80 + 46 + 70 + 54 + 91 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's blindstamp on flyleaves; else a fine set. (1000.00)

The indispensable standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 3392*. Grierson 110.

39 Belloni, Gian Guido. LE MONETE ROMANE DELL'ETÀ REPUBBLICANA. Milano: Comune di Milano, 1960. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; housed in reinforced cardboard slipcase. (2), lix, (3), 333, (3), (8) pages; 59 plates of coins, 2 plates of symbols. Near fine. (150.00)

One of only 1100 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 3319. Detailed description, good introduction.

40 Bendall, Simon. A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF PALAEOLOGAN COINS. N.p. 1988. Fall. 4to, original maroon boards, lettered in gilt. 112 pages; text figures, including 28 plates depicting coins. Fine. (60.00)

No. 112 of only 250 copies issued.

41 Berk, Harlan J. ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383–1453 A.D. Joliet, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Berk, Harlan J. EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS. (Joliet, 1987). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Fine. (50.00)

42 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS ... New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. (30.00)

The special hardcover edition.

- 43 Berk, Harlan J., and Freeman & Sear. GEMINI AUCTIONS I, III AND IV. New York, 2005-08. Three well-illustrated catalogues. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (100.00)
The special hardcover editions of these important annual sales, primarily featuring ancient coins.
- 44 Berman, Allen G. PAPA! COINS. South Salem, 1991. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 250, (6) pages; text illustrations; 77 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
A well-regarded work.
- 45 Berry, Burton Y. A NUMISMATIC BIOGRAPHY. Lucerne, 1971. 4to, original pictorial printed card covers. 89, (1) pages; illustrations of both sides of 527 ancient Greek coins and occasional enlargements; errata slip laid in. Spine bruise with folding to top edges; very good or nearly so. (45.00)
Daehn 1329. Kroll 11. A very unusual catalogue indeed, as the author presents some 22 mostly superb ancient Greek coins from his collection (all illustrated with exceptional drawings and enlargements), but does not present in catalogue of them as such. Instead he wrote it as a introduction to the series and accompanying the illustrations with narrative accounts of how he became bitten by the coin bug and historical legends of the cities that struck the coins illustrated.
- 46 Besombes, Paul-Andre. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. IV. TRAJAN (98-117 APRÈS J.-C.). Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France. 2008. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 140, (2) pages; 16 + 57 + 2 plates, some of them in color. Fine. (100.00)
An attractive illustrated book.
- 47 Betts, L. Walter. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. Reprint. Winnipeg: Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece + 4, v, (31) 332 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (125.00)
The earliest and the oldest.
- 48 Bivill, James B. THE PAPER REPUBLIC. THE STRUGGLE FOR MONEY, CREDIT AND INDEPENDENCE IN THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. Houston: 2009. Square 4to, original board, jacket. 352 pages, well illustrated in color. Fine. (50.00)
- 49 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, 1981. In its original maroon cloth, gilt. (10) 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)
Although Numismatic Society of America's Numismatic Notes & Monographs 100.
- 50 Bitkin, Vladimir. СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ МОДЕЙ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОЙ РОССИИ РЕГУЛЯРНОГО ЧЕКАНА. Kiev 2000. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 621, (3) pages, illustrated. Near fine. (150.00)
The single volume Russian edition, covering Peter the Great through Nicholas II.
- 51 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL. 1971. Anton & Perlmuter reprint. Thick 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 651 pages; portrait; prices realized lists. Previous owner's blindstamp on flyleaf, else fine. (50.00)
No. 256 of 1000 issued. Ex. Katen Numismatic Library.
- 52 Bodenstedt, Friedrich. DIE ELEKTRONMÜNZEN VON PHOKAIA UND MYTILENE. First edition. Tübingen: Verlag Ernst Wasmuth, 1981. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 390 pages; 63 plates. Fine. (200.00)
Important.
- 53 Boehringer, Erich. DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS. Bologna, 1978 reprint. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages; text figures; 32 plates of coins. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Grierson 64. Kroll 21.
- 54 Borić-Brešković, Bojana. КАТАЛОГ СИСТЕМАТСКЕ ЗБИРКЕ РИМСКОГ ЦАРСКОГ НОВИЦА У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ / A SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS COLLECTION OF THE BELGRADE NATIONAL MUSEUM. Beograd, 1978-91. Thirteen parts, all issued. 8vo, original printed card covers. Serbian text. Several hundred pages in all; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (75.00)
- 55 Boudeau, E. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ ET À PRIX MARQUÉS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (NATIONALES). Paris, undated [c. 1910]. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. (4), 1-42, (79) = 394 pages, as issued; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
Very scarce.
- 56 Boudeau, E. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ ET À PRIX MARQUÉS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (PROVINCIALES). Maastricht, 1970 reprint. 8vo, original brown printed cloth. (4), 313, (1) pages; folding maps; text illustrations. Fine. (35.00)
Still useful.
- 57 Boutin, Serge. COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE... Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Fine. (60.00)
- 58 Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS. Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE. Wolfeboro, 1984. 4to, original pictorial printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David [editor]. THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER: A STUDY IN RARE COIN PRICE PERFORMANCE, 1963-1988. Wolfeboro, 1989. 4to, original pictorial boards. 527, (1) pages. [with] Kosoff, A. ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS. New York, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 392 pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
Four popular works.
- 59 Bowers, Q. David. SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE NUMISMATIST, DEALER, INVESTOR, AND HISTORIAN. A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SILVER DENOMINATION. VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794-1873 • TRADE DOLLARS 1873-1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878-DATE • COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900-DATE. Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes, 4to, original matching pictorial boards. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005-3067, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (375.00)
Very important.

60 [Bowers] Hathaway and Bowers / Bowers and Ruddy / Bowers and Merena. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. [Title varies.] Wolfeboro, etc., 1970–2002. Eighty-one issues, being: Nos. 5–9, 32–33, 47–56, 65–74, 76, 78–96, 99–116 and 131–146, 4to, self-covered or in original paper covers, as issued. Generally fine or nearly so. (250.00)

("One of the longest continuously published house organs in the history of American Numismatics." — Joel I. Orosz, "The First 100 Issues of the 'Rare Coin Review,'" in *Rare Coin Review* No. 100. The most interesting and informative commercial American numismatic periodical ever issued.)

61 Bowers and Merena. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–4**. Baltimore, 1994–95. Four volumes complete. 4to, original matching leather-grained black cloth, gilt; color illustrations mounted on upper covers; original pictorial card covers bound in. (2), 141, (1); 141, (1), blank leaf; 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; 2001–2700; 3001–4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. prices realized lists housed in pockets on the inside back covers. Near new. (125.00) Special Limited Hardbound Edition.

62 Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685–695, 705–711 A.D.)**. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 104 pages; 10 fine plates of coins. Fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 144.

63 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1777**. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (50.00)

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

64 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (175.00)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. Supplementary material includes a glossary, bibliography, metrological information, indices and a "How to Use This Book" section. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information. While not the final word on any subject, it should certainly be referred to at the beginning of any numismatic project that falls within its scope.

65 Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852–1857 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELLERS' ISSUES 1858–1882**. Wolfeboro, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 263, (1) pages; well illustrated. Fine. (120.00)

The hardcover edition of the latest version of Breen and Gillio on small sized California gold.

66 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE**. London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed, as always; else fine. (60.00)

Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it."

67 Briggs, Larry. **THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS**. Lima, 1991. 4to, original cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. (75.00)

The hardcover version of the standard work on the subject.

The Complete BMC Greek

68 British Museum. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Twenty-nine volumes complete. Bologna, 1963–87. Forni reprints. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 10,688 pages; maps; tables; 952 plates of coins. Phrygia volume with split hinge. A near fine or better set. (2500.00)

A nice set of the reprints of the most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*, Daehn 1170, Grierson 54–55, Kroh 10 (four stars): "the most utilized reference work for Greek coins... they still remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere."

69 Bruce, Colin R., III, et al. [editors]. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF WORLD COINS. 1601–1700 / 1701–1800 / 1801–1900 / 1901–2000 / 2001–DATE**. Five DVDs in original cases as issued. Iola: Krause, 2008–09. First, second and fifth titles are 4th edition; third title is fifth edition; fourth title is 37th edition. [with] Cuhaj, George S. [editor]. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. GENERAL ISSUES, 1368–1960 / MODERN ISSUES, 1961–PRESENT**. Iwo DVDs in envelope. Iola: Krause, 2008. 12th and 14th edition, respectively. Fine. (75.00)

Very useful guidebooks in a convenient format for on-the-job use.

70 Brunk, Gregory G. **MERCHANT AND PRIVATELY COUNTERMARKED COINS. ADVERTISING ON THE WORLD'S SMALLEST BILLBOARDS**. Rockford: World Economics Press, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 476 pages; illustrated throughout. Price supplement laid in. Fine. (65.00)

71 Bulgarska Akademija na Naukite. **СЕБТОНОЛ/ИС**. Toma I and II, 1984. 4to, original blue and green printed cloth. 227, (1); 161, (1) pages; text illustrations, 25 + 63 plates. Some wear to spines. Very good or better. (65.00)

Rarely offered. The second volume is primarily numismatic.

72 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschack [editors]. **COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH**. London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, lettered in gilt, jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. (100.00)

An important festschrift.

Complete Roman Provincial Coinage

73 Burnett, Andrew Michel Amandry, Pierre Pau Ripollès, Ian Carradice and Marguerite Spoerri Butcher. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I: FROM THE DEATH OF CAESAR TO THE DEATH OF VITELLIUS (44 BC–AD 69). PART I: INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. PART II: INDEXES AND PLATES. SUPPLEMENT I. VOLUME II: FROM VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN (AD 69–96). PART I: INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. PART II: INDEXES AND PLATES. VOLUME VII: GORDIAN I–GORDIAN III (238–244 AD). 1. PROVINCE D'ASIE**. First editions. London and Paris, 1992, 1998, 1999 and 2006. Six volumes, all published to date. 4to, Volumes I and II bound in the original matching blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver, housed in two black cloth slipcases as issued; supplement bound in the original printed boards; Volume VII bound in the original red cloth lettered in white. xvii, (1), 727, (7); (5), 730–812, (2); 60; xiv, 343, (1); (4), (345)–385, (3); 395, (5) pages; full-page maps, graphs; 195 + 11 + 120 + 67 plates of coins. Fine. (700.00)

All volumes published so far of this essential work. Kroh 76 (five stars).

- 74 Butcher, Kevin. COINAGE IN ROMAN SYRIA: NORTH-EAST SYRIA, 64 BC-AD 253. London, 2004. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xii, 534, (2) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. (100.00) Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 34.
- 75 Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. GREEK, ROMAN, AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS. Cambridge, 1981. 4to, original violet cloth, gilt. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages; text figures; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. (50.00) *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis*, Monograph 7.
- 76 [Byzantium]. MONOGRAPHS AND OFFPRINTS ON BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS. Over 45 offprints and monographs on Byzantine numismatics, 1919-99. Authors include: Adžievski, Crnobrnja, Dagron, Gal-Popović, Grierson, Hall, Ivanišević, Jovanovic, Kent, Kondic, Kondjanov, Le Rider, Lilčić, Longuet, Mirnik, Morrison, Popović, Protonotarios, Radić, Roth, Schindler, Schultz Stazio, Stearns, Touratsoglou, Vasić, Vegler and Zacos. Varying formats. All housed in a custom-made, labeled clamshell box. Most works in English. Generally fine with a handful of exceptions. (150.00) A significant group of small publications containing much useful information.
- 77 Cahn, Herbert A. DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS. First edition. Basel, 1944. 8vo, contemporary blue cloth, gilt. 168 pages; 12 fine plates. Label stain to spine: light wear. Very good. (400.00) The American Numismatic Society library, and their bookplate, claim Stefanelli 2346. "Emphasizes economics as well as artistic aspects. Grierson (3) Kröh 20 also cites an excellent description of the island's pre-ancient coinage."
- 78 Callati Romano, PLGASI VOLUMES I & II. First edition. Morfraz, 1990. Two volumes. Small square 4to, original matching black cloth, gilt; jackets; both volumes housed in a matching slipcase. 729, (3) pages; profusely illustrated throughout. Bilingual: English and Italian. Fine. (500.00) A very impressive work. Each title is accompanied by the state coinage of Corinth and her colonies in Greece, Italy, and Italy arranged according to types. Catalogues (3,600 coins) and includes 3600 illustrations. Each of the two parts "a brave attempt at a complete list of the coinage of Corinth and all of her 26 colonies. The coinage is carefully categorized."
- 79 Calligò, N. THE ROMAN AUREI: CATALOGUE. Barcelona, 2003. Two volumes. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (6), xii, (1), 224, (2), xi, (3), 426-876, (1), xi, (1) pages, well-illustrated throughout. Fine. (200.00) The printed English edition of this impressive work, correcting some errors and immediate from the 2002 Spanish edition.
- 80 Callatay, Francois de l'HISTOIRE DES GUERRES MITHRIDATIQUES VUE PAR LES MONNAIES. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1997. Thick 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (2), 480 pages, 54 plates. Near fine. (350.00) Important and infrequently offered.
- 81 Callatay, François de and Johan van Heesch. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHATEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM. London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. (65.00)
- 82 Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 226 pages; 190+ plates. Fine. (45.00) *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 57.
- 83 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498. London, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates. Cloth stained; very good. [with] Whitting, P.D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates. Fine. (50.00) Second work in Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 5420*. Grierson 111. Kroh 93.
- 84 Carson R.A.G. PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC. C. 290-31 BC. London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Fine. (35.00)
- 85 Casey, P.J. CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS: THE BRITISH USURPERS. New Haven: Yale, 1994. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 213, (3) pages; illustrated throughout including on 16 plates, more than half of them depicting coins. Jacket with repaired tear, else fine. (40.00) An important recent work.
- 86 Cayón, Adolfo, Clemente Cayón and Juan Cayón. LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS, DEL TREMIS AL EURO, DEL 411 A NUESTROS DÍAS. Madrid, 2005. Thirteenth edition. Two volumes. Thick 8vo, original matching blue pictorial boards. 1148, (4); (16), 1149-1465, (3) pages; illustrated throughout, with valuations. Near fine. (100.00) The standard work.
- 87 Cayón, J.R., and C. Castán. MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS VISIGODOS HASTA EL QUINTO CENTENARIO DEL DESCUBRIMIENTO DE AMERICA. Tenth edition. Madrid, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 1068, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) A standard work.
- 88 Chişescu, Maria. NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF THE HISTORY OF THE DACIAN STATE: THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE IN DACIA AND GETO-DACIAN COINS OF ROMAN TYPE. Oxford, 1981. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 367, (29) pages; charts and maps; 34 plates of coins. Spine tail chipped; very good. (30.00) *BAR International Series* 112.
- 89 Ciani, L. COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE DE GRANDPREY. MONNAIES ANTIQUES: GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, February 20-22, 1935. 4to, original card covers. (2), 81, (1) pages; 1064 lots; 32 fine plates. Some staining to covers; spine extremities worn. Very good. (85.00) A later sale conducted by Louis Ciani's brother Pio, who continued the firm under his brother's name after Louis's death in 1929. Clain-Stefanelli 1725. Spring 117.
- 90 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth. 256 pages; heavily illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; very good or better. (25.00) An engaging work, attractively illustrated and well-written.
- 91 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Fine. (150.00) By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

- 92 Clark, C. Daniel. **SPEEDY IDENTIFICATION OF EARLY DENOMINATIONALLY MARKED BYZANTINE BRONZES FROM ANASTASIOS I (491-518 AD) TO BASIL I (867-886 AD)**. Tehachapi, 1990. 8vo, original spiral-bound printed card covers. iv, 1-113, 114A, 114B, 115-131, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (25.00)
- 93 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON I, III, IV, VII-XI**. New York, 1997-2008. Eight volumes. 4to, original red or black leatherette, gilt; original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Well illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. (240.00)
Special Hardbound Editions of these important sales of ancient coins.
- 94 Coffin, Joseph. **COINS OF THE POPE**. New York, 1946. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (6), 169, (1) pages; frontispiece; 16 plates. Near fine. (35.00)
- 95 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER-TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL**. Amherst: Scorpion Publishers, 1976 reprint. Nine volumes. 12mo, original matching green card covers. Fine set. (150.00)
One of the most comprehensive and easily used catalogues of Roman imperial and colonial coins, still widely employed.
- 96 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS"**. Second edition. Arlington, 1982. 4to, yellow cloth. (2), xxii, (3), 131, (5) pages. Near fine. (35.00)
Main work Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.
- 97 [Coin Hoards]. Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRITSÆNA**. 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. [with] Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD**. 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. [with] Newell, Edward T. **THE FIFTH DURA HOARD**. 1933. (4), 14 pages; 1 double-page plate. [with] Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO**. 1933. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. [with] Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOI ALARIN HOARD**. 1934. (4), 84 pages; frontispiece; 10 double page plates. [with] Milne, J.G. **THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907**. 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. [with] Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHROS**. 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. [with] Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS**. 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages; 5 double-page plates. Eight volumes, all 16mo, original printed card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 21, 43, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64 and 69.
- 98 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM**. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. (25.00)
- 99 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963**. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in silver. 78 pages; 30 fine plates. Ex library copy, with minimal markings. Near fine. (30.00)
The 1964 supplement to Agnes Baldwin Brett's important catalogue of the collection of Boston's Museum of Fine Arts.
- 100 Coole, Arthur Braddan, et al. **AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUMES 1-7**. Boston & Lawrence: Quarterman, 1967-81. Seven volumes. 3584 pages; well illustrated. 8vo, all in the original pictorial cloth bindings, two with dust jackets [the only ones so issued]. Fine. (500.00)
A complete set of these indispensable works. Clain-Stefanelli 8620-8624 and 8857.
- 101 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II)**. Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan printed cloth. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the *Supplement and Preface to the Supplement*. Slight tear to spine cloth at head; near fine. (40.00)
Still useful.
- 102 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Light wear to jacket, else fine. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.
- 103 Crawford, Michael H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN-AGE. I & II**. London: Cambridge University Press, 1999 printing of the 1983 reprint with corrections. Two volumes. Crown 4to, original matching original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569-919, (1) pages; tables; 9 + 70 plates. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 37214*. Grierson 71. Krab 67 (5 stars).
- 104 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY**. London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. (150.00)
Important.
- 105 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence I. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY**. St. Petersburg Beach, 1961. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. (14) 310 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Grover Criswell to Robert Cardiff. Near fine. (200.00)
The very scarce deluxe edition of this important work on Confederate bonds. [Volume 11 of *Criswell's Currency Series*. Stamped "Preservation Volume" in gilt on the distinctive clothed white board; a Clain-Stefanelli 1448.
- 106 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE...** Reprint. Chicago: R. Green, 1945. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Previous owner's signature; gilt lettering unusually bright for this work. Fine. (40.00)
The first reprint of this American classic.
- 107 Curtis, James W. **TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT**. Reprint incorporating works by J.G. Milne and modern auction sales. New York, 1990. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 434 pages; illustrated. Fine. (20.00)
- A Complete Set of Davenport*
- 108 Davenport, John S. **WORLD CROWNS AND TALERS**. A complete set of the nine main illustrated volumes:
1: EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. 1964.
2: EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. 1971.
3: GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. 1979.
4: EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700. 1974.
5: GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. 1976.
6: GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700. 1976.
7: EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600. 1977.
8: GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600. 1979.
9: THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA AND OCEANIA. 1969.
8vo, original cloth or leatherette bindings. Some with valuation lists where issued. A fine set. (500.00)
The still indispensable standard references for these fascinating series of dollar-sized coins.

109 Davignon, Keith R. CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEIT CAPPED BUST HALF DOLLARS. Rocky River, 1996. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. (75.00)

A notable work.

110 Davis, Charles. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES. Wenham, Massachusetts. Ten sales, including: April 30, 1994; June 12, 1995; Feb. 24, 1996; Mar. 4, 2000; Nov. 4, 2000; Mar. 9, 2002; Feb. 13, 2003; July 31, 2004; May 7, 2005; and Oct. 28, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

Notable sales of numismatic literature.

111 Dekesel, C.E. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. (250.00)

Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, literally supporting Legatus. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the early press on numismatic subjects.

112 Dembski, Günther. NON OLET. DAS GEID DER RÖMER. Wien. Kunsthistorisches Museum, 2000. Square 4to, original pictorial card covers. 123 (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

An impressive volume on Roman coins.

113 Depuyrot, Georges. LES MONNAIES D'OR DE DIOCLETIANE À CONSTANTIN I (284-337). Wetteren, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 175 (1), (2) pages; graphs; 21 plates of coins. Fine. (35.00)

Collection Numis 1.

114 Depuyrot, Georges. LES MONNAIES D'OR DE CONSTANTIN II À ZÉNON (337-491). Wetteren, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 334 (2) pages; graphs; 29 plates of coins. First fine. (50.00)

Collection Numis 2.

115 Depuyrot, Georges. LES ÉMISSIONS MONÉTAIRES D'ARLES (QUATRIÈME-CINQUIÈME SIÈCLES). Wetteren, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 141 (3) pages; graphs; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. (35.00)

Collection Numis 3.

116 Dobson, M.A. RUSSIAN COINS OF PETER THE GREAT. Nap. 2000. Two volumes. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 363, (1); 224 pages; nearly every coin listed illustrated. Erratum bound in fine. (250.00)

Thousand of references.

117 Dittich, K. ANCIENT COINS FROM OIBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM. London, (1959) 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece. 167 (1) pages, well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn, near fine. (30.00)

118 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY. New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

119 Dovell, J.E., and J.G. Richardson. HISTORY OF BANKING IN FLORIDA, 1828-1954. Orlando: Florida Bankers Association, 1955. 8vo, original tan leatherette, gilt. (8), 300 pages; portraits. Fine. (50.00)

The Sheridan Downey Overton Sale

120 Downey, Sheridan. MAIL BID SALE NO. 9. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE AL. C. OVERTON REFERENCE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES BUST HALF DOLLARS, 1794-1836. Oakland. July 30, 1993. 4to, original black cloth-backed pictorial card covers. (4), iii, 51, (4) pages including 5 plates of half dollars; 394 lots. Near fine. (300.00)

Of considerable importance. Described in the catalogue as "the most exciting sale of Bust Half Dollars in the history of numismatics," the Overton collection sale never took place, as the collection was sold shortly before the mail-bid sale was to be held. Accounting for the present scarcity of this catalogue, Downey has noted that, because of the deal, "I stopped the press run of the catalogue at 400 copies." This copy includes the previous owner's filled out bidsheet.

Sheridan Downey Mail-Bid Sales

121 Downey, Sheridan. MAIL BID SALES NOS. 10-26. Oakland, 1994-2001. Seventeen catalogues. 4to, original black cloth-backed pictorial card covers or spiral-bound card covers, as issued [Sale No. 11 is unillustrated duplicated sheets]. A few annotations. Also included are Downey's April 1, 1997 sale of the Alfred E. Burke specimen of the 1817 1/4 half dollar and his Aug. 8, 2001 sale of highlights from the John A. Crowley collection, as well as seven fixed price lists. Generally near fine. (300.00)

Of considerable importance to collectors of Bust Half Dollars.

122 Dunigan, Mike, and J.B. Parker. RESPONDANORES: CAP AND RAYS 8 REALES OF THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO 1823-1897. Beverly Hills: Superior Stamp and Coin, 1997. First edition. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 437, (1) pages; well illustrated. Fine. (85.00)

Duruy's Sixteen Volume History of Rome

123 Duruy, Victor, and J.P. Mahaffy [editor]. HISTORY OF ROME, AND OF THE ROMAN PEOPLE, FROM ITS ORIGIN TO THE INVASION OF THE BARBARIANS. ... CONTAINING OVER THREE THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS, ONE HUNDRED MAPS AND PLANS, AND NUMEROUS CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS. Eight volumes as published in sixteen, complete. Boston: Dana Estes and Company, 1883-86. 4to, contemporary matching mustard cloth; printed spine labels; top page edges gilt. Approximately 4800 pages; handsomely illustrated throughout, including 49 chromolithographs and 37 colored maps, and also including various numismatic illustrations. Printed on thick coated stock. Ex libris label of Dan Darriger on front pastedowns. Three volumes with spine damage barely affecting pages. Other volumes more slightly worn with occasional minor faults. Mostly a very good set. (750.00)

One of an edition limited to one thousand numbered and registered sets. A monumental work, superbly produced on a scale long since rendered economically unfeasible.

Duruy's Eight-Volume History of Greece

124 Duruy, Victor. HISTORY OF GREECE, AND OF THE GREEK PEOPLE, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY M.M. RIPLEY... WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY J.P. MAHAFFEY... CONTAINING OVER TWO THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS, INCLUDING NUMEROUS MAPS, PLANS, AND COLORED PLATES. Boston: Estes and Lauriat, 1890.

Four volumes as published in eight, complete. Crown 4to, original blue cloth; printed spine labels; top page edges gilt. xvi, 281, (1); (4), 283–582; xviii, 302; (4), (303)–664; xvii, (1), 347, (1); (4), 349–662; xvii, (1), 313, (1); (4), 315–598 pages; 177 engraved plates; 14 additional chromolithographic plates; 15 color maps; numerous text illustrations, a number depicting coins. Ex Bufalo High School library, with various markings including spine numbers. A somewhat worn set, with generally cracked hinges and other signs of wear, many of which would be fairly easy to repair. Very good or nearly so. (300.00)

Edition De Luxe, printed on Linen Vellum Paper. One of an edition limited to one thousand numbered and registered sets. A massive, monumental work, superbly produced on a scale long since rendered economically infeasible.

125 Egger, Brüder. GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ SR. DURCHLAUCHT DES FÜRSTEN CH. U. A. Wien, 7. Jänner 1908. 4to, contemporary blue cloth; black morocco spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers; original card covers bound in. (2), 45, (1) pages; 693 lots; 21 fine plates. Near fine. (100.00)
Agnes Baldwin's copy, with her bookplate on the front pastedown. The Chachowsky collection. Spring 152.

126 Emmett, Keith. ALEXANDRIAN COINS. Lodi, 2001. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xxvi, (2), 332 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
An important corpus.

127 Ewing, George E., Jr. DIE VARIETIES OF THE 1794 LARGE CENT. New York: ANS, 1984. Booklet [short 8vo, card covers; 32 pages] accompanied by 27 color slides. In box as issued. Title written on side, else fine. (40.00)
A set of beautiful photographic slides depicting 1794 large cents from the ANS collection.

128 Fiala, Eduard. BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER. Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching green printed cloth; jackets. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages; chart; 83 & 10 plates. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8367.

129 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES. Ormond Beach, 1994. 4o, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Numbered 44 of 100 in bronze ink at head of title. Fine. (80.00)
One of only 100 copies printed.

130 Florange, J., and L. Ciani. COLLECTION DE MME K. MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES, ETC. Paris, 10 février 1923. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 336 lots; 5 fine plates. Dampstained throughout toward bottom. Good. [with] Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GAILLET. Paris, 28 mai 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 238 lots; 25 of 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Rear cover and last five plates missing. Good. (30.00)
The first sale is rare. Spring 179 and 183.

131 Franke, Peter Robert. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON EPIRUS. BAND I: POLEIS, STÄMME UND EPIROTISCHER BUND BIS 27. V. CHR. KATALOG UND UNTERSUCHUN-

GEN. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1961. Text volume only. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xv, 344 pages. Sticker residue to spine; very good. (35.00)

Ex American Numismatic Society library, with their bookplate, Clain-Stefanelli 2459*.

132 Füg, Franz. CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713–976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY. Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. (100.00)
An important recent work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.

133 Gallatin, Albert. SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. 4to, contemporary blue half morocco, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 53, (1) pages; 12 very fine enlarged plates. Binding slightly rubbed, else fine. (350.00)
A handsomely produced work, still of value. Clain-Stefanelli 2262*. Daehn 1873.
Illustrates all the known varieties of the Syracusan dekadrachms which bear the signature of Euainetos.

Complete Geissen and Weiser on Alexandrine Coins

134 Geissen, Angelo, and Wolfram Weiser. KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 1–5: AUGUSTUS–CONSTANTIUS. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag (Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensis; Vol. VI, (1974)–83. Volumes I and II are the later printings. 8vo, original matching light blue cloth, gilt, jackets. 226; 430; (2), 346; (2), 215; (1); 128 pages; 3627 descriptions of coins, all of which are depicted on facing plates. Fine. (500.00)
The first complete series to offer an individual plate. Clain-Stefanelli 4922* (but the first two volumes I wish to have later). "One of our most important series of material presented (about 90% of all known types) and thus an essential reference to every possible published finding, this is one of the best references to nearly all years of this series." Definitely essential for the specialist and recommended to all others.

135 Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ACQUISITIONS. Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized printed card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Fine. (125.00)
A comprehensive, indispensable reference work, being one of 1000 American numismatic auction sale catalogs. The latest printed edition.

136 Gilliland, Cory. SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834. Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece. xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (50.00)
Important.

137 Gitler, Haim, and Oren Tal. COINAGE OF PHILISTIA OF THE 5TH AND 4TH CENTURIES BC: A STUDY OF THE EARLIEST COINS OF PALESTINE. Milano, 2006. 4to, original orange printed boards. 410, (6) pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. (150.00)
An important recent work.

First Appearance of the Inam of Muscat 1804 Dollar

138 Glendining & Co. THE MUSCULAT OF C.A. WATERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS. London, June 14-15, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 389 lots; 4 fine plates. Covers worn and catalogue folded; some tears to plates not affecting images. Very good or nearly so. (200.00)

This important British sale catalogue featured a small but remarkable selection of American coins. It is most notable for the first appearance of the Inam of Muscat 1804 dollar, one of the finest known Class I dollars. Also included were colonials, choice early cents and half cents, pioneer gold coins, as well as several other 1834 proof coins from the presentation set given to the Inam of Muscat. Manville & Robertson 228.

139 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER.... London, May 10, 1918. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 124 lots; 3 fine plates; price realized printed by each lot. Front cover lacking title torn. Good. [with] Glendining & Co. AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY A EUROPEAN TRAVELLER. London, Nov. 29, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 (2) pages; 231 lots; 8 fine plates; price realized printed by each lot. Spine weak, very good [with] Glendining and Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE, LOMBARD, VISIGOTHIC & ORIENTAL GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR. London, May 27-28, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 (2) pages; 365 lots; 21 fine plates. Near fine [with] Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE W.L. GANTZ (FIRST PORTION: ANTIQUE COINS). London, May 27-30, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 82 pages; 995 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good or better. (50.00)

includes some notable lots. The May 1936 sale is generally held to have been from the Vangel Rosen collection. The last two sales are Spring 200 and 208.

140 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON SMITH, ESQ. London, May 23-25, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 71 (1) pages; 418 lots; 15 very fine plates. Correspondence laid in [see comments]. Front cover detached but present; spine worn. Very good. (40.00)

Major Wormser's page, with a telegram from Wormser to Spink laid in, authorizing bids and requesting about other lots. [The sale included some significant American coins (pioneer territorial gold and colonial coinage).]

141 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE PELTZER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS. London, June 20, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127 (1) pages; 1391 lots; 14 fine plates. Spine reinforced with cloth tape; covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. (80.00)

An important collection of Latin American coin and medals, featuring a select number of choice colonial and early American coins, pioneer gold, etc. [Clain-Stefanelli 102-5]. Fr. Kelle Sale '79, lot 1148.

142 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS PRINCIPALLY ILLUSTRATING THE PORTRAITS OF RULERS AND CELEBRITIES, THE PROPERTY OF MRS. ALFRED MORRISON. London, July 25, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2)

pages; 242 lots 3 fine plates. Correspondence laid in [see comments]. Covers and plates detached but present. Good. (30.00)

Moritz Wormser's copy, with a telegram from Wormser to Spink laid in authorizing bids and a sheet of his notes.

143 Glendining. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV. London, 1955-61. Four well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 130; 83; (1); 67; (1); 118; (2) pages. 3125 lots. 38 + 23 + 15 + 35 fine plates of coins. Final sale with prices realized printed by each lot. Very good or better. (225.00)

All four catalogues of the Greek coins in this landmark series of sales. Clain-Stefanelli 1971*. Daehn 1361. Grierson 284. Spring 232-235.

144 Glendining & Co. AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS. London, Oct. 30, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. A few minor annotations, with bid sheet laid in. Near fine. (35.00)

E.O. Talbot's copy, with a bid sheet recording an unsuccessful bid. An important sale.

145 Göbl, Robert. DOKUMENTE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER IRANISCHEN HUNNEN IN BAKTRIEN UND INDIEN. Wiesbaden, 1967. Four volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching pale green printed card covers. xxii, 276, vii, (1), 352; xv, (1); xi, (1) pages; folding map; 98 plates depicting coins; 48 other plates. Near fine. (300.00)

*Clain-Stefanelli *412*.

146 Göbl, Robert. SASANIAN NUMISMATICS. Braunschweig, 1971. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket, x, 97, (1) pages; folding map; tables; 16 plates of coins. Jacket worn; else near fine. (80.00)

The standard work.

147 Göbl, Robert. ANTIKE NUMISMATIK. München: Battenberg, 1978. Two volumes. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets; housed in original cardboard slipcase. 284; 283, (3) pages; double-page color map; 19 tables; 176 plates of coins. Slight wear to jackets, else fine. (125.00)

Rarely available. Clain-Stefanelli 1646*.

148 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. THE PRE-LONG BEACH SALE. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART I, THE OHRINGER FAMILY TRUST PART II. Los Angeles, Sept. 14-16, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 452 pages; lots 168-1783. Near fine. [with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART II: THE MIDDLE DATES. Beverly Hills, Feb. 1, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 273, (1) pages; 476 lots. Near fine. (50.00)

Two catalogues featuring exceptional U.S. large cents from the Naftzger collection.

149 Gomes, Alberto. MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS E DO TERRITÓRIO QUE HOJE É PORTUGAL. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS PARA O CONTINENTE E ILHAS ADJACENTES, PARA OS TERRITÓRIOS DO ULTRAMAR E GRÃO-MESTRES PORTUGUESES DA ORDEM DE MALTA. Lisboa, 2007. Fifth edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 713, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (65.00)

A comprehensive catalogue.

150 Goodacre, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. PARTS I-III. London, 1928, 1931 & 1933. Three volumes. 8vo, original card covers. 57, (3); iv, (2), (59)-241, (9); vi, (243)-361, (5) pages; text illustrations. Bindings a bit worn at spines. Very good or better. (120.00)
The scarce original edition, rarely encountered in the original card covers. Clain-Stefanelli 5395.

151 Goodacre, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. PARTS I-III. London, 1928, 1931 & 1933. First edition. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 57, (3); iv, (2), (59)-241, (9); vi, (243)-361, (5) pages; text illustrations. Binding slightly rubbed. Near fine. (120.00)
The scarce original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 5395.

152 Goodacre, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (45.00)

153 Goodwin, Tony. ARAB-BYZANTINE COINAGE. London, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth; title labels. 168 pages; text figures. Fine. (65.00)
An important recent work on the topic. *Studies in the Khalili Collection*, Volume IV.

154 Grant, Michael. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPLE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), xviii, 199, (1) pages; 8 plates. [with] KEY TO THE PLATES. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 201-205, (5) pages. Near fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116. The separately published key to the Plates is infrequently seen.

155 [GREEK COINS]. Six Numismatic Notes and Monographs publications on ancient Greek coinage: Henri Seyrig's 1950 *Notes on Syrian Coins*; David M. Robinson's 1952 *A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953*; Alfred R. Bellinger and Marjorie Alkins Berlin's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; and Roderick T. Williams's 1965 *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.* New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (120.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 119, 124, 136, 145, 149 and 155. Includes some important works.

156 Grellman, John R., Jr. THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857. N.p., 2001. 4to, original brown grained leatherette, lettered in gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Fine. (125.00)
The current edition of the standard reference.

157 Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINS. Berkeley and London, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiii, 411, (1) pages; 95 fine plates. Fine. [with] Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINAGE. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. v, (1), 68, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (100.00)
The main work is perhaps the best single-volume work on the topic.

158 Grierson, Philip. THE COINS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE. London, 1991. Small 4to, original boards gilt; jacket. (8), 248 pages; numerous text illustrations; 8 color plates of coins. Fine. (65.00)
The best single-volume reference to take on the entirety of this complex subject.

159 Grierson, Philip, and Mark Blackburn. MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE. WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. 1: THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH-10TH CENTURIES). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxi, (1), 674 pages; 65 plates of coins; endsheet maps. Fine. (200.00)
Of considerable importance.

160 Grierson, Philip, and Lucia Travaini. MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE. WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. 14: ITALY (III), (SOUTH ITALY, SICILY, SARDINIA). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 793, (1) pages; 63 plates of coins; endsheet maps. Fine. (200.00)

161 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIVS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS. Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates depicting coins. Fine. (80.00)
Important.

162 Grose, S.W. CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. Reprint. Chicago, 1979. Three volumes. Small quarto, original matching red cloth. gilt. x, (2) 380; (6), 563; (1), vi, 507, (1) pages. 380 plates. Near fine. (175.00)
A great collection well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Clain-Stefanelli 188* (Grierson 5)

163 Gruen, H.A. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Reprint. London, 1970. Three volumes. Fall 8vo, original matching red cloth. gilt. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages; tables, text illustrations, 123 plates of coins. Jackets worn and taped; very good or better. (250.00)
Still widely utilized and particularly valuable for its historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 4718*

164 Guest, P.S.W. THE LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FROM THE HOXNE HOARD. London: British Museum Press, 2005. 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; (31) plates. Fine. (120.00)
A significant recent work.

165 Gumowski, Marián. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; text illustrations; 56 plates. Fine. (75.00)
The scarce original German edition. Clain-Stefanelli 1098*

166 Gutttag Bros. COIN BULLETIN. New York. Series III, No. 5 (July 11, 1925) Single 8.5 by 14 inch sheet. Folded for mailing, else fine. [with] Gutttag Bros. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1927. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. (4), 100, (10) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good or better. (35.00)
A rare early issue of the *Coin Bulletin*, offering a remarkable run of patterns and encased postage stamps. The *Coins of the Americas* volume includes *The Cents of New Jersey*.

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •**

Hahn's *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*

167 Hahn, Wolfgang. *MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRÄGUAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. I TEIL: VON ANASTASIOS I. BIS JUSTINIANUS I. (491-565). II. TEIL: VON JUSTINUS II. BIS PHOCAS (565-610). 3. TEIL: VON HERACLIUS BIS LEO III. / ALLEINREGIERUNG (610-720). MIT NACHTRÄGEN ZUM 1. UND 2. BAND. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, Herausgegeben von Robert Göbl, Band I, IV und X, 1973, 1975 and 1981. Three volumes. 4to, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. (4), 141, (1); 146; 315, (1) pages; 42 + 40 + 58 plates depicting Byzantine coins; 13 + 13 + 16 folding tables. Jackets a trifle worn; previous owner's blindstamp on flyleaves. Near fine [with] Hahn, Wolfgang. *MONETA IMPERII ROMANI, MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRÄGUAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. DIE OSTPRÄGUNG DES RÖMISCHEN REICHES IM 5. JAHR HUNDERT (408-491)*. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl, Band 20, 1989. 1to, original matching red cloth, gilt; jacket. 74 pages; 15 plates of coins; 4 folding tables. Near fine (900.00)*

The three main editions with the 1989 issue covering the fifth century Roman Empire. Very beautiful and fully illustrated. The first volume, *Clavis Numismatica* (1989), is a very good and useful work. The second volume, *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*, is a very good and useful work. The third volume, *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*, is a very good and useful work.

168 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William J. Mitchell (editors). *STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE*. New York: ANS, 1968. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142 (2) pages; 14 plates. 24 plates. Near fine (30.00)

American Numismatic Society, Ancient Coins of Early Byzantine Collections No. 7.

169 Hahn, Wolfgang, and M.J. Mitchell. *MONEY OF THE INCIPENT BYZANTINE EMPIRE (ANASTASIOS I - JUSTINIAN I, 491-565)*. Wien: 2000. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in silver. iv + 111 (1) pages; 45 plates of coins; folding synoptical charts. Inscribed by the authors. Near fine, [with] Hahn, Wolfgang, and Michael Mitchell. *MONEY OF THE INCIPENT BYZANTINE EMPIRE: CONTINUED (JUSTIN II-REVOLT OF THE HERACLI)* 565-610. Vienna 2009. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 214 pages; 41 plates; 22 folding charts. Lacking the accompanying CD. Near fine (150.00)

Halls Catalogue of Royal Scarabs

170 Hall, H.L. *CATALOGUE OF EGYPTIAN SCARABS, ETC., IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: ROYAL SCARABS*. First edition. London, 1915. 4to, original paneled green cloth, gilt. xxviii, (1), 310 pages; 2891 listings, illustrated throughout. Near fine (400.00)

A most useful well-presented copy of this important catalogue. The only volume published. Very scarce.

171 Hartill, David. *CAST CHINESE COINS: A HISTORICAL CATALOGUE*. Victoria, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), xix, (1), 450, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers scuffed; near fine (60.00)

172 Head, Barclay V. *HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS*. Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911

New and Enlarged edition. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (5), viii+lxviii, 966 pages; portrait of the author; tables; 399 text illustrations of coins. Near fine. (80.00)

One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single-volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

173 Head, Barclay V. *A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270*. London, 1959. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 108 pages; 52 very fine plates. Jacket a bit worn. Near fine. (50.00)

The best edition. Essentially a reprint of the 1932 edition with two added plates of coins. Daehn 51.

174 Hendin, David. *GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS*. Fourth edition. New York, 2001. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 511, (1) pages, including 38 plates. Fine. (75.00)

The standard work.

175 Hendin, David. *ANCIENT SCALE WEIGHTS AND PRE-COINAGE CURRENCY OF THE NEAR EAST*. First edition. Nyack, 2007. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (65.00)

Special edition, limited to the first 100 copies published. Inscribed by the author.

176 Hendin, Michael F. *COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081-1261*. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (200.00)

Scarce and important. (Clair Stefanelli 363, 99; Gerson 110.)

177 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. *THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS*. New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. (35.00)

American Numismatic Society. *Ancient Coins of Early American Collections No. 7.*

178 Hermann, Stephen J. *AUCTION & MAIL BID PRICES REALIZED FOR R.4 TO R.8 BUST HALF DOLLARS, 1794-1836*. Denver, 1994-2002. Fifteen editions of this essential pricing guide to Bust halves, being the (5th) 11th and 13th-20th revisions. 4to, metal-clasp binding with plastic report covers. A few of the plastic bindings cracked, but generally fine. (150.00)

A necessary price guide for the Bust Half Nut

179 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu. *AUKTIONEN*. Luzern, 1957-70. Eight catalogues, being: 16 April 1957; 2 April 1958; 24 März 1959; 7 April 1960; 12-13 April 1962; 4 April 1963; 16 April 1964; and 12-13. Mai 1970. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Valuation lists laid in most; prices realized lists in a couple. Very good to fine. (40.00)

Includes: important sales.

180 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG F.S.R.* Luzern, 23 März 1961. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 82 pages; 479 lots; 4 enlarged plates in the text; 20 fine plates of coins. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (60.00)

An important collection. (Clair Stefanelli 363 Spring 354.)

Leatherbound Run of Hess/Leu Sales

181 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu. *AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Eight bound volumes including 20 of the auction sale catalogues jointly issued by these firms, along with six other sales, 1964-72. 4to, brown half calf; matching spines with four raised bands,

ruled, decorated and lettered in gilt; silk markers; decorative endpapers with pockets for inclusion of price lists. Sales present include Hess/Leu Sales 25–32, 34–37, 40–44, 47–48 and 50, as well as the first three sales of the Sammlung Walter Niggeler (Bank Leu with Münzen und Medaillen, 1965–67, complete for ancient coins) and Bank Leu's first, second and fourth independently numbered sales (1971–72). Most sales include prices realized or valuation lists. Bindings generally a bit rubbed, some more so than others; at least one volume with cracked hinges, but all still rather attractive and sound. (400.00)

An important series of collaborative sales, in attractive leather bindings.

182 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. *SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS*. New York, 1963. 4to, original yellow cloth. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated throughout. Boards a bit stained. Very good. (30.00)

183 Hill, George F. *SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED*. First edition. Paris and Brussels, 1927. Folio, original light blue cloth, gilt. 61, (3) pages; 64 fine plates. Covers lightly worn. Near fine. (200.00) A superb series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. An unusually nice copy, with remarkably unfoxed plates. Ex Phiroze K. Randeria, with his book plate. Clain-Stefanelli 3557.

184 Hill, George F. *BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER*. Reprint. Bruxelles, 1961. Two parts in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 72, 39, (1) pages; portrait; 19 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00) One of the best of the various prints of Hill's still-important work cataloging and depicting Becker's numerous fabrications.

185 Hill, G.F. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD*. San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. Small 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 156, (8) pages; 22 plates. Near fine. (25.00)

186 Hirsch, Jacob. *AUCTIONS-CATALOG VON GRIECHISCHEN UND RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN IN VORWIEGEND SCHÖNSTER ERHALTUNG AUS DEM BESITZ DES PROF. DR. M..... I. U. A.* München: No. XI., 4. Mai 1904 und ff. Tage. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards, reinforced with more recent cloth. (6), 67, (1) pages; 1173 lots; 18 fine plates of coins. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (150.00)

A lovely example of a scarce early Hirsch sale, featuring the exceptionally beautiful plates for which his later catalogues are widely known. The sale included three Syracusan dekadrachms, and attracted a fair amount of attention (Edward Newell, then an 18-year-old student at Yale, participated). Spring 369.

187 Hirsch, Jacob. *AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER UND BYZANTINISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN DR. FRIEDRICH IMHOOF-BLUMER IN WINTERTHUR SOWIE EINER AUSGEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES AUSWÄRTIGEN DIPLOMATEN* U. A. München: No. XVIII., 27. Mai 1907. 4to, contemporary black full morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (6), 151, (1) pages; 2515 lots; 39 fine plates. Binding rubbed, with spine extremities worn. Very good. (200.00)

Agnes Baldwin's copy, with her bookplate; also inscribed "F. Munroe Endicott, American Legation, Santo Domingo" on the front flyleaf. Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 3671. Grierson 283. Spring 375.

188 Hirsch, Jacob. *AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER HÖCHST BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖ-*

MISCHER MÜNZEN SOWIE EINER KLEINEN SERIE NEUERER MÜNZEN DES HERRN H.C. HOSKIER IN SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY U.S.A. München: No. XX., 13. November 1907. 4to, contemporary black full morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 68 pages; 736 lots; 22 fine plates. Binding rubbed, with spine extremities worn. Very good. (200.00) Agnes Baldwin's copy, with her bookplate; also inscribed "F. Munroe Endicott, American Legation, Santo Domingo" on the front flyleaf. Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 1737. Grierson 283. Spring 377.

The Consul Weber Roman Sale

189 Hirsch, Jacob. *SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER † HAMBURG. ZWEITE ABTEILUNG: RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. NACHTRAG GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZGEWICHTE. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK*. München: No. XXIV., 10. Mai 1909. 4to, later red half morocco, gilt. (4), 257, (3) pages; 3607 lots; 63 very fine plates of coins. Original prices realized list bound in. Binding rubbed at spine; near fine. (450.00)

Weber's Roman coins; a very important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 3706. Grierson 288; "D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." Spring 380.

190 Hoffmann, H. *COLLECTION FERDINAND BOMPOIS. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES AUTONOMES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE*. Paris: M. Maurice Delestre, 16–21 janvier 1882, 8vo, contemporary brown quarter morocco with mottled paper sides, spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers, original printed wraps bound in. vii, (1), 200 pages; 2155 + 223 lots; 6 plates of ancient coins engraved by I. Dardel, all but the final book section priced in ink. Some spotting to plates, binding a bit rubbed and worn, but sound, front free endpaper detached. Very good. (125.00) The very scarce catalogue of a quite important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1947. Spring 389.

191 Hoover, Oliver D. *COINS OF THE SELUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II*. New York, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt, jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates depicting coins. Jacket somewhat worn, else fine. (65.00)

American Numismatic Society, *Acquired Coins in North American Collections* No. 9.

192 Hoover, Oliver D. *HANDBOOK OF SYRIAN COINS: ROYAL AND CIVIC ISSUES, FOURTH TO FIRST CENTURIES BC*. Lancaster, 2009. 8vo, original laminated boards. lxviii, (2), 332, (4) pages; well illustrated 1 line. (60.00) Volume 9 of the *Handbook of Greek Coins Series*.

193 Houghton, Arthur, and Catharine Lorber. *SELEUCID COINS: A COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE. PART I: SELEUCUS I THROUGH ANTIOCHUS III. VOLUMES I & II*. New York/Lancaster, 2002. Two volumes. 4to, matching original turquoise cloth, gilt; jackets. xxxviii, (2), 488; (6), 300, (2) pages; text illustrations and maps; charts; 101 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Houghton, Arthur, Catharine Lorber and Oliver Hoover. *SELEUCID COINS: A COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE. PART II: SELEUCUS IV THROUGH ANTIOCHUS XIII. VOLUMES I & II*. New York/Lancaster, 2008. Two volumes. 4to, matching original turquoise cloth, gilt; jackets. xlvii, (1), 714, (6); (6), 536 pages; text illustrations and maps; charts; 120 plates of coins. Fine. (450.00)

The complete standard work.

- 194 Howgego, C.J. GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Reprint. London: RNS, 2005. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages; tables; 36 maps; 33 plates of coins. Near fine. (100.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars).
- 195 Hristova, Nina, and Gospodin Jekov. THE COINS OF MOESIA INFERIOR I-III C. A.C. Blagoevgrad, 2006. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 240, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 2 color plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Hristova, Nina, and Gospodin Jekov. THE COINS OF TRACE I-III C. A.C. Blagoevgrad, 2007. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 39, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Hristova, Nina, and Gospodin Jekov. THE COINS OF THRACE I-III C. A.C. SERDICA. Blagoevgrad, 2007. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 182, (4) pages; 5 color plates of coins. Near fine. (75.00)
Important works primarily on Bulgarian but with English summaries.
- 196 Inhof-Blumer, F. [editor]. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS. Reprint. Bologna: Forin, 1977. Four volumes is published in five complete Tall 4to. original matching blue cloth, gilt. 1934 pages; 84 plates. Fine. (600.00)
Years of the reprint are different editions. Clain-Stefanelli 1806*, 2407*, 2468*, 2477*, 2418 & 2478.
- 197 Ives, Herbert L., and Philip Grierson. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, 37 (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Fine [with] Adelson Howard. LIGHT WEIGHT SOI DEI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES. New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 18*, (1) pages; folding map; 14 plates. Near fine. [with] Torrance, Wallace T. THE BARBARIC INTRUSION IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE. ANASTASIUS TO LEO-VIGILD. New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 302 pages, charts; 46 plates. Fine. (75.00)
Journées Numismatiques, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869,

green cloth, gilt; jacket. 368 pages; maps; 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Fine. (150.00)

An outstanding work both in text and photography. Kroh 70 (four and one half stars): "chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins.... The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins."

210 Kimmell, Jerry. **PIONEER GOLD AUCTION ANALYSIS**. Avon Lake, Ohio, 1990. 4to, original pictorial spiral-bound card covers. 138 pages. Fine. (40.00)

A scarce work of remaining research value.

211 Kindler, Arie. **COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL: COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL, A CATALOGUE**. Jerusalem, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (66), 138 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION**. New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. (40.00)

212 King, Cathie E. **ROMAN QUINARI: FROM THE REPUBLIC TO DIOCLETIAN AND THE TETRARCHY**. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 2007. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), xxiv, 436, (2) pages; 37 plates plus 17 plates of enlargements. Fine. (125.00)

An important new work by a 30-year veteran of the Heberden Coin Room in the Ashmolean Museum. Very well produced and amply illustrated.

213 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONY**. New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

214 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT**. New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference

215 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1977. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128 pages; 3 tables; 38 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies*, No. 14.

216 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PARTS ONE-FOUR**. Crestline & Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 & 80. 1998-2000. Four illustrated volumes. 4to, original matching card covers. Near fine. (60.00)

The four main catalogues of one of the finest U.S. numismatic libraries ever formed.

217 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION**. New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue quarter calf lettered in silver. 260 pages in all; 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. Binding a bit rubbed, as usually found. Otto T. Sghia impressed in silver on front cover. Near fine. (200.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. The complete series of auction sales of the superb and famous collection of silver United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd.

218 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 1953 CON-**

VENTION AUCTION SALE. Dallas, Aug. 22-26, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 190, (2) pages; 4780 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. P.R.I. chipped, else near fine.

[with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES**. New York, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates depicting Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. (30.00)

219 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD**. Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition. Adams Bv: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G. 1, 1797 G. 1. 18 6-CC 20c, ex Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver: 1796 no stars 52.00, 1819, 1824 55, 1878, 1933 \$10. 50 lots of Bechtlers."

220 Kostial, Michaela. **KELTEN IM OSTEN. GOLD UND SILBER DER KELTEN IN MITTEL- UND OSTEUROPA. SAMMLUNG LANZ**. München, 1997. 4to, original purple pictorial boards. (6), 192, (2) pages, illustrated throughout and on two pages of color enlargements. Fine. (50.00)

221 Kraay, Colin M., and Max Hirmer. **GREEK COINS**. New York: Harry N. Abrams, (1966) 4to, original tan linen, lettered in gilt; jacket. 396 pages; 4 maps; 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations depicting coins in full color; 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Ex libris label of previous owner; near fine. (550.00)

A well preserved copy of this important and popular book. Colin M. Kraay 1849: "Grierson & Kroh: 'The Numismatic Library book, certainly the finest work on Greek coins ever printed. It is more than a book, and contains many fantastic enlargements of the best Greek coins you can ever hope to see. The text (by Colin Kraay) is very well written, and the photography (by Max Hirmer) is truly incredible, even by today's standards. Long out of print, this is arguably the world's most sought after numismatic book."

222 Kraay, C.M., and G.K. Jenkins [editors]. **ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON**. First edition. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xii, 268 pages; text figures and tables; 33 fine plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else near fine. (200.00)

An important festschrift for Colin M. Kraay 1830: "Grierson & Kroh."

223 Kritt, Brian. **SELEUCID COINS OF BACTRIA**. Lancaster, 1996. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket x, 70 pages including 5 plates. Fine [with] Kritt, Brian. **THE EARLY SELEUCID MINT OF SUSA**. Lancaster, 1997. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket xviii, 202 pages including 34 plates. Fine. [with] Kritt, Brian. **DYNASTIC TRANSITIONS IN THE COINAGE OF BACTRIA: ANTIOCHUS-DIODOTUS-EUTHYDEMUS**. Lancaster, 2002. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (80.00)

Classical Numismatic Studies Nos. 1, 2 and 4.

224 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS**. Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. (85.00)

- 225 Lacam, Guy. **CIVILISATION ET MONNAIES BYZANTINES**. Paris, 1974. 4to, original red boards, gilt. 503, (1) pages; profusely illustrated, including coin enlargements and 10 color plates. Near fine. (75.00)
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5401.
- 226 Lacam, Guy. **LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455-493**. Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. Folio, original matching crimson boards, gilt. 524, (8); (8); 541-1107, (5) pages; color frontispiece plate in first volume; text figures; tables; 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements; errata slip laid in. Fine. (250.00)
One of only 800 sets issued of this important work. Kroh 91: "a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."
- 227 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO MERCURY DIMES**. Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 180, (2) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 228 Laurent V. **LE CORPUS DES SCAUX DE L'EMPIRE BYZANTIN. TOME V 1 & 2: L'EGLISE**. Paris, 1965. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. li, (3), 803, (1); xxi, (3), 538 pages. Near fine. [with] Laurent V. **LE CORPUS DES SCEAUX DE L'EMPIRE BYZANTIN. TOME V: L'EGLISE. PLANCHES**. Paris, 1965. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. x pages, 197 fine phototype plates (12) pages. Backstrip lacking; good. (250.00)
A significant work.
- 229 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS**. Virginia Beach, 1994. Second edition. 4to, original spiral bound pictorial card covers, viii, (1), 126, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)
- 230 Le Rider, Georges. **LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 A 294**. Paris, 1977. Large 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6) 484 pages; folding map, 95 fine plates. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 409; Kroh 23.
- 231 Lerman, Robert A. **THE EARLY DATED COINS OF EUROPE, 1234-1500**. New York, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. 279 (1) pages; maps; text illustrations of coins; 2 color plates of coins. Price Supplement laid in. Fine. (65.00)
- 232 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBERS ONE-FOUR**. Kettering, 1989, 1985, 1991 and 1996. Four volumes. Small 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. (20) 387, (1) xv, (3), 379, (1) xvi, (2) 409, (1) xviii, (2) 580 pages; illustrated. Fine. (125.00)
A combined, rearranged version of the first six issues of the original publication, individually issued from 1974 to 1993.
- 233 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL**. Kettering, 1993-2004. Nos. 58-83 are present complete for the period covered. 8vo, original card covers. Fine. (125.00)
Thirty-four issues were issued of this important publication.
- 234 **LITTERAE NUMISMATICAE VINDOBONENSES**. Band I. Wien, 1979. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including many plates of coins. Near fine. (30.00)
Frequently offered; published as a festschrift for Roberto Golt.
- 235 Logan, Russell J., and John W. McCloskey. **FEDERAL HALF DIMES, 1792-1837**. Manchester: JRCS, 1998. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. ix, (1), 293, (1) pages; numerous coin enlargements. Fine. (135.00)
The standard work.
- 236 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS**. London, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23.
- 237 MacDonald, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF THE BOSPORUS, INCLUDING THE COINAGE OF PANTICA-PAEUM (WITH "APOLLONIA" AND "MYRMECIUM"), PHANAGORIA, GORGIPPIA, SINDICUS LIMEN OR THE SINDOI, NYMPHAEUM, THEODOSIA, AND THE KINGS OF THE CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS**. Lancaster & London, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 152 pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Fine. (50.00)
Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 5.
- 238 Malloy, Alex G., Irene Fraley Preston and Arthur J. Seltman. **COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098-1291**... Second edition. Fairfield, 2004. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 533 pages; text illustrations: 11 plates. Fine. (75.00)
The latest edition of the standard guide to the subject.
- 239 Malter, Joel L. **BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1950-1965**. Chicago, 1968. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 59, (5) pages. Fine. [with] Malter, Joel L. **BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1966-1994**. Encino, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth. (4), 68 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Both editions of this specialized work.
- 240 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE**. London, 1977 reprint of the revised, second edition. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 303, (1) pages; 64 fine plates. Fine. (35.00)
- 241 Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Vols. I-VI, complete**. London, 2005 reprints. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. ccxxxi, (1), 464; cv, (3), 485, (3); ccxvi, 640; cc, 964; cclxvi, 632, 77, (1); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 504 plates of coins. Fine. (500.00)
The most recent reprints of these indispensable standard works, with continuous fine plates. Clain-Stefanelli 401-7; Grierson 73; Kroh 72.
- 242 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY**. London, 1997. 8vo, red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 12 plates. Fine. (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.
- 243 McAlee, Richard. **THE COINS OF ROMAN ANTIOCH**. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xx, 407, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (100.00)
An important recent work.
- 244 Mehl, B. Max. **MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY**. Fort Worth. Nine issues: February, April, May, June/July, August/September, October and November 1916, February 1917, and May and November 1919. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. [with] Mehl, B. Max. 105. **THE WILLIAM A. KNAPP COLLECTION**. Fort Worth, Mar. 13, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages; 1224 lots; text illustrations. Fine. (30.00)

245 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE.... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles; prices realized list. Covers worn and detaching from the spine. Good or a bit better. (100.00)

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling, 1822 55. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10c. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

246 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE BELDEN E. ROACH... Fort Worth, Feb. 8, 1944. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 231, (1) pages; 3530 lots; illustrated. Near fine. (30.00)

A key Mehl sale. Adams A (Roach): "Choice Mass. silver. Sommer 6d, 1921 1861-S \$20. Superb gold: many proofs, complete \$1 in MS, 1798/97 \$10, 1797/95 \$5. 200 lots fractional gold. 1824 Washington/Lafayette 50c. 1792 disme. Silver center 1c. MS early half cent. U.S. peace medals (8)."

247 Mehl, B. Max. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS. WITH A COMPLETE SET OF THIRTEEN SPECIMENS OF THE U.S. FOUR-DOLLAR GOLD PIECES AND THE "QUINTUPLE STELLA" IN GOLD! AND THE FINEST KNOWN SPECIMENS (SIC) OF THE 1913 LIBERTY HEAD NICKEL. FOREIGN GOLD, PIONEER GOLD, RARE CURRENCY, ETC. PROPERTY OF MR. FRID E. OLSEN, ALTON, ILLINOIS. Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1944. Small 4to, original green pictorial card covers. 124, (10) pages; 2062 lots; illustrated. Near fine. (25.00)

Adams A+: "Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete \$4. 1884, 1885 trade \$1. 1913 5c. Virginia shilling, AR. MS 1797 50c. RR. Rugio. NF. 1822 5c. Confederate 1c." The first appearance at auction of a 1913 Liberty Head nickel.

248 Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. FIFTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS NUMISMATIC SERVICE OFFERING THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN.... Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 196, (4) pages; 2763 lots; portraits of Mehl and Kern; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Adams A: "1834 \$20. motto. Proof 1843, 1863 \$2.50. Complete \$4. 1819 1828 55. 1933 \$10. 1907 ultra high relief \$20. MS Mormon \$10. 1776 \$1. brass 1804 \$1. Proof 1840-1858 \$1. 1884, 1885 trade \$1. 1870 \$5 \$1. Proof 1823 25c. MS 1804 25c."

249 Meshorer, Ya'akov. CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD. Jerusalem, 1985. 4to, original red lettered boards; jacket. 123, (1) pages; map; well illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

250 Meshorer, Ya'akov. NABATAEAN COINS. Jerusalem, 1975. 4to, original gray printed boards. (8), 111, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. [with] Meshorer, Ya'akov. A TREASURY OF JEWISH COINS. Jerusalem, 2001. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. x, 274, (2) pages; 80 plates. Fine. (50.00)

Two works by this prominent scholar.

251 Meshorer, Ya'akov. ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAIC-

ANS. VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA. Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. Small 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 184; 295, (1) pages; map; text figures; 56 + 36 plates. Fine. (150.00)

A standard reference.

252 Meshorer, Ya'akov. THE COINAGE OF AELIA CAPITOLINA. Tel Aviv, 1989. 4to, original gray boards; jacket. 124 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (60.00)

Scarce.

253 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. SAMARIAN COINAGE. Jerusalem, 1999. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 128 pages; text illustrations; 31 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)

254 Metcalf, D.M. COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396. London, 1979. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Small chip to jacket, else fine. (50.00)

Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 11.

255 Metcalf, D.M. THRYMSAS AND SCEATTAS IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. VOLUMES 1-3. London, 1993-94. 8vo. original red cloth, gilt; jackets to second and third volumes. xvi, 165, (3); vii, (1), 169-293. (1); viii, 297-685, (3) pages; text figures; 28 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (300.00)

A complete set of these important works. Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 37.

256 Metcalf, D.M. COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. London, 1995. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt jacket. xx, 366 pages; text figures; 48 plates with facing text. Near fine. (150.00)

Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 38.

257 Metcalf, D.M. AN ATLAS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COIN FINDS, C. 973-1086. London: RNS, 1998. 4to, red cloth, gilt jacket. xvi, 409, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)

Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 43.

258 Metcalf, D.M. BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS FROM CYPRUS. Nicosia, 2004. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 598 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (125.00)

British Museum, The History of Cyprus, vol. 3 (1991).

259 Metcalf, William F. THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN. New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies, No. 11 (1980) Standard 2608.

260 Metcalf, William F. THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPADOCIA, VESPASIAN-COMMODUS. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.

261 Metlich, Michael Andreas. THE COINAGE OF OSTROGOTHIC ITALY BY MICHAEL ANDREAS METLICH & A DIE STUDY OF THE THEODAHAD FOLLES BY E.A. ARSLAN AND M.A. METLICH. London, 2004. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (10), 134 pages; text figures; 17 plates; folding tables. Fine. (50.00)

262 Milchev, Stefan. PROBUS COINAGE: FROM INTERNET. PART I. Sofia, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (8), 352, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Cheaply bound; else fine. (75.00)

A scarce recent work on the coinage of this pivotal figure.

- 263 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 1364. Kroh 10 (five stars).
- 264 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN: LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Previous owner's stamp and blindstamp on half-title. Near fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series* No. 2. Clair-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 265 Milne, J.G., and Colin M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF AL-EXANDRIAN COINS.** London. 1971. 4to, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages; 2 folding tables; 7 fine plates. Near fine. (40.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 4529.
- 266 Mirnik, Ivan, and Andrej Šemrov. **BYZANTINE COINS IN THE ZAGREB ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM NUMISMATIC COLLECTION: ANASTASIOS I (A.D. 497-518)-ANASTASIOS II (A.D. 713-715).** Offprint from *Vjesnik Arheološkog Muzeja u Zagrebu*, 3 s., XXX-XXXI (1997-98). 8vo, self covered. 129-258 pages, illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)
A rarely offered numismatic catalogue.
- 267 Mitchener, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUMES 1-9.** London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-76. Nine volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 1131 pages, maps, tables and numerous coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. (350.00)
The standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic (Clair-Stefanelli 534).
- 268 Mitchener, Michael. **ANCIENT TRADE AND EARLY COINAGE. VOLUMES ONE AND TWO.** London. 2004. 4to, original matching blue boards. gilt. 692, (4); (693)-1420 pages; 5901 listings; heavily illustrated. Fine. (250.00)
Important and rarely offered.
- 269 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. (80.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147. Important. Clair-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123.
- 270 Morrison, Cecile. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. TOME PREMIER: D'ANASTASE IER À JUSTINIEN II (491-711). TOME DEUXIÈME: DE PHILIPPICUS À ALEXIS III (711-1204).** Paris. 1970. Two volumes. 4to, original matching crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. (4), 435, (3); (4), 437 ff. 844, (2) pages; 103 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (200.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 540. Grierson 110.
- 271 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Fine. (25.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 67.
- 272 Mouchmov, N.A. **LE TRÉSOR NUMISMATIQUE DE RÉKA-DEVNIA (MARCIANOPOLIS).** Unidentified reprint of the 1934 original. 4to, spiral bound in plastic report covers. 139, (1) pages; 5 plates. Fine. (60.00)
A reprint of the rarest of Mouchmov's numismatic works, recording the greatest hoard of Roman denarii and antoniniani ever discovered.
- 273 Munro-Hay, S.C. **THE COINAGE OF AKSUM.** New Delhi, 1984. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 168 pages; illustrated. Errata slip laid in. Near fine. (30.00)
- A Nice Group of Mc&M Sales*
- 274 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. **AUCTIONEN.** Fifty-four illustrated auction catalogues, many of them nicely bound, being Auktionen 6-8, 10-13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23-25, 28-30, 32, 33, 35, 37-38, 41, 43-44, 47, 48, 50, 52-55, 58, 61, 64-68, 71, 73-77, 79, 82, 83, 89-91 and 93-95. Basel/Bâle, 1946-2004. Small 4to, Auktionen 6-8, 10-13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 28, 32, 35, 37-38, 41, 43-44, 47, 52, 53, 54 and 61 nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, with prices realized lists; Auktion 91 as issued in pictorial boards; balance in original printed or pictorial card covers, as issued. Generally fine. (500.00)
An important series of sales, most featuring important accretions.
- 275 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. **AUCTIONEN.** Four illustrated auction catalogues bound in one volume, being Auktionen 73 and 75-77. Basel/Bâle, 1988-1992. Small 4to, maroon cloth; black spine label lettered in silver; original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Near fine. (30.00)
All four sales feature important accretions.
- 276 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. **AUCTIONES 3-A. SALES.** Twenty two illustrated catalogues, being Auktionen 3-8, 10-13, 15-18, 20, 22-27 and 29. Basel/Bâle, 1973-2003. Sales 3-8 and 11-12 bound separately in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Sales 10, 15, 17, 18, 20 and 22 attractively bound in one volume, black cloth with red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Remaining sales in original printed card covers. Generally fine. (200.00)
An important series of sales.
- 277 Museo Nazionale del Bargello. **ACQUISTI E DONAZIONI DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DEL BARGELLO, 1970-1987.** Firenze, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 158, (2) pages; illustrated throughout and on 7 color plates. Fine. [with] Museo Nazionale del Bargello. **ACQUISTI E DONAZIONI DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DEL BARGELLO, 1988-1992.** Firenze, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 144, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. (30.00)
- 278 Nercessian, Y.T. **ARMENIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Los Angeles, 1995. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. 254 pages; 48 plates. Fine. (30.00)
Armenian Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 8.
- 279 Nesbitt, John, and Nicolas Oikonomides [editors]. **CATALOGUE OF BYZANTINE SEALS AT DUMBARTON OAKS AND IN THE FOGG MUSEUM OF ART. VOLUME 1: ITALY, NORTH OF THE BALKANS, NORTH OF THE BLACK SEA. VOLUME 2: SOUTH OF THE BALKANS, AND ISLANDS, SOUTH OF ASIA MINOR. VOLUME 3: WEST, NORTHWEST, AND CENTRAL ASIA MINOR AND THE ORIENT. VOLUME 4: THE EAST. VOLUME 5: THE EAST (CONTINUED), CONSTANTINOPLE AND ENVIRONS, UNKNOWN LOCATIONS, ADDENDA, UNCERTAIN READINGS. VOL-**

UME 6: EMPERORS, PATRIARCHS OF CONSTANTINOPLE, ADDENDA. Washington, D.C., 1991, 1994, 1996, 2001, 2005 and 2009. Six volumes, complete. 4to, original matching gray cloth, gilt. xx, 253, (1); xiii, (1), 233, (1); xii, 240; xiii, (1), 233, (3); xiv, (2), 198, (2); xii, 234, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. (250.00)

The complete set of this important standard work.

280 Neustätter & Co., Emil. VERZEICHNIS NO. 2 & NO. 3. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. München, März 1900 & November 1901. 8vo, contemporary cloth and boards; original printed card covers bound in. 122, 148 pages; 4290, 5419 listings. Binding very worn, with spine essentially perished; tabs adhered to front card covers; interiors very good. (40.00)

Seldom offered, particularly the third catalogue, which has Emil Neustätter & Co. crossed out and the stamp of Dr. Eugen Merzbacher Nachf. in its place, indicating the apparent acquisition of the first company by the second.

281 New York Coin and Stamp Company. CHECK AND PRICE LIST OF ANCIENT ROMAN BRONZE COINS USUALLY IN STOCK. Undated. 8vo, original card covers. (17), (3) pages; illustrated. A bit chipped; spine taped. Very good. (25.00)

A scarce fixed price list of ancient Roman coins.

282 Newberry, Percy E. SCARABS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF EGYPTIAN SEALS AND SIGNET RINGS. London: University of Liverpool, Institute of Archaeology, Egyptian Antiquities, 1908 reissue. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xvi, 218 pages; color frontispiece plate; text illustrations; 43 additional plates. Some light spotting. Near fine. (80.00)

A useful general work depicting nearly 1300 examples.

283 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. Lincoln: Quarterman, 1985. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. vii, (1), 5-284 pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fine. (40.00)

*Works by Edward T. Newell
from the Library of Georges Le Rider*

284 Newell, Edward T. A CILICIAN FIND. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1914. 33, (1) pages; 4 fine plates. [bound with] SOME CYPRIOTE ALEXANDERS. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1915. (294)-322 pages; 4 fine plates. [bound with] MISCELLANEA. NIKOKLES, KING OF PAPHOS. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. (64)-65 pages. [bound with] THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. 45, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. [bound with] [REVIEW OF BMC GREEK. ARABIA BY HILL.] Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1923. (158)-164 pages. [bound with] A PARTHIAN HOARD. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1924. (141)-180; plate; 6 fine plates. 8vo, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers. Very occasional annotations in pencil. Near fine. (200.00)

Ex Georges Le Rider, with his bookplate on the front pastedown. Includes several important articles by Newell published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*.

285 Newell, Edward T. SOME RARE OR UNPUBLISHED GREEK COINS. (New York): Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1914, Volume XLVIII, (1915). (61)-72 pages; 2 plates. [bound with] Newell, Edward T. TARSOS UN-

DER ALEXANDER. New York: ANS, 1919. 47, (1) pages; 8 plates. [bound with] Newell, Edward T. MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON. New York: ANS, 1920. 42, (2) pages; 28 text figures of coins; 2 fine plates. [bound with] Newell, Edward T. TYRUS REDIVIVA. New York: ANS, 1923. Blank leaf, (2), 23, (1) pages; 3 fine plates of coins. [bound with] Newell, Edward T. THE ALEXANDRINE COINAGE OF SINOPE. New York: ANS, 1919. 11, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. [bound with] Newell, Edward T. THE GOLD MEDALLIONS OF ABUKIR. (New York): Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume XLIV, (1910). 128-130 mounted pages; 2 plates. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers. Near fine. (450.00)

Ex Georges Le Rider, with his bookplate on the front pastedown. Includes several important works by Newell, either removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics* or in offprint form (the latter generally quite scarce).

286 Newell, Edward T. THE DATED ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SIDON AND AKE. New Haven, 1916. 4to, original printed card covers. 72 pages; 10 very fine plates of coins with tissue guards. Very slight wear to covers; near fine. (200.00)

Yale Oriental Series. Rescued from obscurity. The very rare original edition featuring very fine photographically printed coin plates. One of only 300 copies printed. (Claus-Stefanelli) 2346. Krob 24. One of the earliest specialized die studies ... still very valid and highly utilized.

287 Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTI- OCH. New York: ANS, 1918. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers. (2), 131 (1) pages; 33 text figures of coins. 13 plates of coins. Near fine. (200.00)

Georges Le Rider's copy, with his bookplate on the front pastedown. Removed from Volume 1 of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Claus-Stefanelli 3876. Krob 42. The standard reference even today.

288 Newell, Edward T. TARSOS UNDER ALEXANDER. New York: ANS, 1919. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers. (69)-115, (1) pages; 8 fine plates with tissue guards. Near fine. [with] Newell, Edward T. THE ALEXANDRINE COINAGE OF SINOPE. New York: ANS 1919. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides, decorative endpapers. (117)-127, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Near fine. (150.00)

Georges Le Rider's copy, with his bookplate on the front pastedown. Both works removed from Volume 3 of the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

289 Newell, Edward T. TYRUS REDIVIVA. New York: ANS, 1923. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. Blank leaf (2), 23, (1) pages; 3 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (150.00)

Georges Le Rider's copy with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A scarce offprint from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

290 Newell, Edward T. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 101, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. (30.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 82.

*"Through and through th' inspired leaves,
Ye maggots make your windings;
But O, respect his lordship's taste,
And spare his golden bindings!"*

ROBERT BURNS • 1759-1796

Le Rider's Annotated Copies of Newell's Selucid Mints

291 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. New York: ANS, 1938. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. Frontispiece map; 307, (1) pages; 56 plates. Some annotations throughout in pencil. Near fine. [with] Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. New York: ANS, 1941. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. Folding map; 450 pages; 85 plates. Near fine. (750.00)

Georges Le Rider's copies with his bookplate on the front pastedowns and with annotations throughout in pencil. Some of the annotations are relatively recent, with some citing Price's 1991 work on Alexander. *Numismatic Studies* Nos. 1 and 3. The scarce original editions of Newell's classic work. (Clam Stranell 2880* and 2881* Gröbner 65, Kroll 42, Timm 345)

292 Newell, Edward T. LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKEMPTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS. New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 107, (1) pages; 17 fine double-page plates. Cover stain; very good (30.00)

Numismatics, Issues and Numismatics No. 84.

293 Newell, Edward T. THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE. New York: ANS, 1945. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 22, (6) pages; 1 plate. Fine (30.00)

Numismatics, Issues and Numismatics No. 105.

294 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SYCYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE. New York: ANS, 1950. First edition. 4to, later blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 41, (3) pages; 48 fine plates. Near fine. (200.00)

Numismatics, Issues and Numismatics No. 106. The first published edition of the Alexander coinage of Sykyon, arranged from the notes of the Alexander coinage, arranged in order. Includes documentary numismatic notes and remarks. Includes a general introduction.

295 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS I, 2 AND 3. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1991. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. (1), 120, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates depicting coins. Fine. (60.00)

Numismatics, Issues and Numismatics No. 82, 87 and 100. The reprint in one volume of the illustrated coin part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final reprint.

296 Noyes, William C. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600-1662. London, 1994 and 1991. Third edition. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue boards, gilt; jacket. 271, 225, (3) pages; text illustrations; 31 plates depicting coins with facing text. Fine (85.00)

The standard work.

297 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1794. Ypsilanti, 2006. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated [approx. 400 pages]; well illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (200.00)

An important work illustrating the finest known pieces of each of the Sheldon varieties covered as well as their known die states.

298 Numismatic Fine Arts/Numismatic Fine Arts International. SPECIAL HARDCOVER EDITION AUCTION CATALOGUES. Beverly Hills etc., 1975-1989. Ten well-illustrated catalogues in all, present here in nine volumes, as follows: (I)—March 20-21, 1975; V—February 23-24, 1978; VIII—June 6, 1980; X—September 17-18, 1982; XII—March 23-24, 1983; XIV—November 29, 1984; XVIII Part I & Part II—March 31 & April 1, 1987; XX—March 9-10, 1988; and XXII—June 1, 1989. Oblong 4to, original cloth, lettered in gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. First sale with binding a bit worn; rest near fine or better. (250.00)

Nine Special Hardcover Editions of these well-produced catalogues. Sale VIII is ex libris William A. Wahler and features his name stamped in gilt on the upper cover.

299 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. Parts I-III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984-85. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. First two parts with prices realized lists. Generally fine or nearly so. (50.00)

An extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection.

300 Numismatik Lanz. AUKTIONEN 14 UND 16. Munich, 18. April 1978 & 24. April 1979. Two illustrated sales bound in one volume. Small 4to, red cloth; blue spine label, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)

301 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Large group of 61 auction sale catalogues, 1995-2009. All 4to, as issued in the original printed card covers (Sale 24 is bound in cloth with a dust-jacket). Includes sales 1-16, 18-27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39-42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51 and 52. Also included are lettered auction sales A through R [no J was issued], the October 26-27, 1995 autumn sale and two joint sales. Some wear to covers; most near fine. (300.00)

An outstanding series of catalogues.

302 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN. Zurich, Dec. 5, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots. Illustrated throughout in color. Light scuffs to jacket, else fine. (25.00)

An important sale. The 452 lots brought nearly CHF 10 million.

303 Numismatica Genevensis. VENTES AUX ENCHÈRES Nos 1-4. Genève, 2000-06. Four auction catalogues, all well-illustrated in color. 4to, original printed pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (60.00)

Beautifully produced catalogues featuring many outstanding ancient and world coins.

304 НУМИЗМАТИЧАР / NUMIZMATICAR Nos. 1-20. Beograd: Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society, National Museum, 1978-97. Twenty volumes, as published in nineteen, lacking only the final volume for completion. 8vo, original card covers. Over 3000 pages; maps; text illustrations; over 300 plates. Serbian text with English summaries; a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Generally fine or nearly so. (250.00)

An important publication, not widely available. At least two-thirds of the contents pertain to ancient numismatics.

305 Overton, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794-1836**. First edition. Colorado Springs: 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 349, (1) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. (35.00)

A fine copy of the first edition of this standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12330. Davis 819.

306 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836**. Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. (80.00)

The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

307 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558-1958**. London, 1970 reprint of the second edition. Thick 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. xx, 648 pages; 50 fine plates. Near fine. (150.00)

Of considerable importance.

308 Penna, Vasso. **BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA**. Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original printed pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. (40.00)

309 Peterson, Glenn R. **THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS**. Rocky River, 2000. First edition. 4to, original black quarter processed leather, gilt, with marbled boards. Limitation leaf, (1), iii printed leaves; 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; errata sheet. Fine. (300.00)

The deluxe edition, number 14 of 40 copies.

310 Peterson, Glenn R. **THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS**. Rocky River, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original green leatherette lettered in silver. (1), iii printed leaves; 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout the text. Fine. (100.00)

An important standard reference.

311 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. **SCARABS AND CYLINDERS WITH NAMES. ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON**. London, 1917. Small folio, original crimson half cloth and printed boards, gilt. viii, 46, (1), lviii, (1) pages; text figures; frontispiece; 5 + 73 plates. Binding a bit worn; very good or better. (150.00)

The scarce original edition of this classic work.

312 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION**. Reprint. London, 2004. Small 4to, original printed pictorial card covers. 343, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (25.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 679. Krah 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."

313 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION A. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET GAULOISES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS**. Paris, (1935). 4to, contemporary red cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1980 listings; 12 fine plates. Ex Fitzwilliam Museum, with their library stamp and another. Very good. (30.00)

314 Poindessault, Bernard. Védrières, Josiane. **MONNAIES DE COLLECTION: VENTES SUR OFFRES**. Seven illustrated

mail-bid auction catalogues bound in three volumes: 29 décembre 1984; 5 juillet 1985; 8 janvier 1986; 23 juin 1986; 25 mars 1988; 30 mars 1989; 27 mars 1990. Paris: Josiane Védrières. 4to, various cloth or leatherette covers, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

315 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES**. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 498, (2) pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (80.00)

This was a vast expansion of the relatively limited information to be found in the classic Judd reference at the time.

316 Pottier, Henri. **LE MONNAYAGE DE LA SYRIE SOUS L'OCCUPATION PERSE (610-630) / COINAGE IN SYRIA UNDER PERSIAN RULE (610-630)**. Paris, 2004. 8vo, original printed pictorial card covers. 171, (5) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Near fine. (25.00)

Caluys Ernest Babelon, 9.

317 Potts, D.T. **THE PRE-ISLAMIC COINAGE OF EASTERN ARABIA**. University of Copenhagen, 1991. 4to, original printed boards. 119: (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Potts, D.T. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE PRE-ISLAMIC COINAGE OF EASTERN ARABIA**. University of Copenhagen, 1994. 4to, original printed boards. 88 pages, illustrated. Fine. (125.00)

Rarely offered.

318 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823**. Los Angeles, 1938. First edition. 4to, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (2). 146 pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Errata laid in. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.

319 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950**. México: Sociedad Numismática de México, 1957-61. Four volumes complete: three text volumes and a plate volume. (2) 325, 37, 419 (3): 344, (2); (2) pages; tables, 36 plates. Text 8vo, matching red cloth lettered in gilt. 4to plate volume; original cloth backed printed boards. Fine set. (350.00)

The standard reference work. See also Clain-Stefanelli 10794*.

320 Price, Martin Jessop. **THE COINAGE IN THE NAME OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND PHILIP ARRHIDAIEUS: A BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE**. Zurich/London: Swiss Numismatic Society in Association with British Museum Press, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching red cloth, gilt, jackets. 514, (4), 515-637; (1) pages, titles printed in red and black maps; a few text figures; over 4000 coin descriptions; 159 plates of coins. Brand new, still in shrink wrap. (400.00)

The standard work, now out of print. Daehn 216. "Describes about 1100 varieties of coins struck in the name of Alexander the Great (lifetime and posthumous issues), his half brother and successor, Philip Arrhidaeus, and those of (1) Symmachus of the Alexander types. . . This is the most comprehensive study of Alexander coinage ever published and is the standard reference for the series." Krah 24 (five stars): "simply the ultimate reference for this series."

321 Prieur, Michel, and Karin Prieur. **A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253**. Lancaster and London, 2000. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xxvi, 218 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (75.00)

- 322 Prokopov, Ilya. CONTEMPORARY COIN ENGRAVERS AND COIN MASTERS FROM BULGARIA: "LIPANOFF STUDIO." Sofia, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 88 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Prokopov, Ilya, Kostadin Kis-syov and Eugeni Paunov. MODERN COUNTERFEITS AND REPLICAS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM BULGARIA Sofia, 2003. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 76, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)
Two recent works on Bulgarian counterfeiters of ancient coins.
- 323 Radhakrishnan, P.V. ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FROM INDIA: A COLLECTORS GUIDE. Mumbai, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 50 pages, including 8 plates of coins. Near fine. (25.00)
- 324 Raeder, Joachim. DIE BYZANTINISCHEN MÜNZEN IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER. Hannover, 1987. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 170, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (40.00)
Rarely offered.
- 325 Ranieri, Egidio. LA MONETAZIONE DI RAVENNA ANTICA DAL V ALL'VIII SECOLO. IMPERO ROMANO E BIZANTINO, REGNO OSTROGOTO E LONGOBARDO. Bologna, 2006. Tall 4to. original blue boards, lettered in gilt; jacket. xviii, 250, (4) pages; illustrated throughout. Bilingual text. Italian and English. Fine. (80.00)
- 326 Ratto, Mario. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE - AFS GRAVE - REPUBBLICA - IMPERO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO. Milan, Jan. 26-29, 1975. 4to, later brown half leather, spine with four raised bands. ruled in gilt; two tan spine labels, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 102 (2) pages; 1362 lots; 38 fine plates; estimation list bound in. Fine. (75.00)
A nice listing from Spain the German Catalogue from the grave in Brandenburg (Jan 24-29, 1975) and the other catalogues. Grierson 582. Spring 55.
- 327 Ratto, Rodolfo. DUPLICATI DI UN MUSEO STRANIERO (COLLEZIONE CARLO GAVAZZI) PARTE PRIMA: MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. LOMBARDIA - PIEMONTE - LIGURIA - VENETO - EMILIA. PARTE SECONDA: MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. FRIULIA - SOMMI PONTIFICI ROMAGNA. PARTE TERZA: MONETE MEDIOVALI E MODERNE ITALIA. ZECCHIE MERIDIONALI E SICILIA. SVIZZERA, FRANCIA, BELGIO, OLANDA, GERMANIA, AUSTRIA ED ALTRI PAESI. Lugano, 23 Giugno 1925, 10 Giugno 1926 and 1-2 Aprile 1927. Three volumes. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. (4), 127 (1), iii, (1), 104 in (1), 117 (1) pages; 4762 lots; 70 fine plates. Fine. (150.00)
An important scientific sales. Rarely offered complete. (Clain-Stefanelli) 10233.
- 328 Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON MONNAIES DE TARENTINE. Lugano, 28-29 janvier 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42, (2) pages; 611 lots; 19 fine plates. Some scuffing to front cover; near fine. (150.00)
[George] Le Riders copy of this important sale, with his bookplate. (Clain Ste Stefanelli 2144*. Grierson 281. Spring 546.
- 329 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE. LES VANDALES D'AFRIQUE - LES OSTROGOTHES EN ITALIE - LES LONGOBARDS - LES WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE - SÉRIE MÉROVINGIENNE FRANÇAISE -

- LES CROISADES - LES ROIS FRANCS (SÉRIE CAROLINGIENNE) - LES EMPEREURS ET LES ROIS D'ALLEMAGNE, DE SOUABE, ETC. - LES EMPEREURS ET LES ROIS D'ITALIE - LES PAPES - LES ROIS ANGLO-SAXONS ET NORMANDS D'ANGLETERRE - LES AUTRES ROIS ET LES ÉVÊQUES JUSQU'AU XIIIE SIÈCLE MONNAIES ORIENTALES DES TURCOMANS. LA PLUS RICHE ET LA PLUS VASTE COLLECTION PRIVÉE. Lugano, 9 décembre 1930. 4to, recent brown half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; decorative endpapers; original printed card covers bound in; plates housed loose in portfolio integrated into the binding. (4), 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 fine plates depicting both Byzantine and contemporaneous coins. Fine. (400.00)
A very attractive example, nicely bound. N° 303 of only 325 copies issued. A remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. The photographically printed plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. (Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289. "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.
- 330 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.... Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Spine stained, else near fine. (40.00)
- 331 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO. Chicago, 1977 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, lettered in gilt. (6), ix-xi, (3), 195, (5) pages; portrait; map; 53 plates. Near fine. (75.00)
The standard reference work. (Clain-Stefanelli 2140*. Grierson 64.
- 332 Rawlings, G.B. ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, MODERN COINS AND HOW TO KNOW THEM. Chicago, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, 360 pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)
- 333 Raymond, D. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 170 pages; 15 plates. Fine. (30.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126.
- 334 Rengier, Ivan. CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN. Graz, 1959. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages; folding map; 26 plates. Fine. (75.00)
(Clain-Stefanelli 7253.
- 335 Rethy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probst. CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARICAE. Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
The German translation by Probst. Important. (Clain-Stefanelli *201*.
- 336 Ricotti Prina, Diego. LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHIE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO. Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
(Clain-Stefanelli 5509.
- 337 Riechmann, A. DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DES HEISSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN KASSEL. New York, 1977 reprint of the 25-29. November 1924 sale. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 142, (14) pages; 2337 lots; 41 plates; prices realized list. Fine. (250.00)
A major sale of medieval German coins. (Clain-Stefanelli 6542.

338 Roberts, James N. *THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD)*. South Salem, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)

339 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. *A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. PART II: GREECE TO EAST*. First editions. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971 and 1989. Two parts in four volumes, as issued. 4to, matching original tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispieces; 136; 200; (4); (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 94 fine plates of coins housed in matching folders as issued. Near fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*. Daehn 1256 and 1254. Kroh 10 (four and a half stars); "a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare."

340 Robles de la Torre, José León. "MONEDAS MEXICANAS" 1536–1966. Torreon, 1967. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 196 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (25.00)

341 Rockholt, R.H. *MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP*. Iola: Krause for SPMC, 1973. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13413.

A Fine Copy of the Montagu Roman Sale

342 Rollin et Feuardent. *COLLECTION DE FEU M.H. MONTAGU, F.S.A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES*. Paris, 20–28 avril 1896. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. vii, (1), 180 pages; 1291 lots; 41 very fine autotype plates of coins. Some discoloration to original card covers. Fine. (800.00)
A exceptionally nice copy of this rare and exceptionally important catalogue, superbly preserved. The proceeds totaled 363,004 francs: a remarkable sum at the time. Clain-Stefanelli 3682. Grierson 285. Spring 573.

343 [ROMAN COINS]. *Nine Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on ancient Roman coinage; Philip V. Hill's 1949 "Barbarous Radiates"; Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins; Annalina Calò Levi's 1952 *Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture*; C.M. Kraay's 1956 *The Aes Coinage of Galba*; Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Earle R. Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys*; Aline Abaecherli Boyce's 1965 *Festval and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238–249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*; and David W. Mac Dowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (180.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs. Nos. 112, 123, 133, 148, 151, 153, 156, 157 and 161.

344 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham, C.H.V. Sutherland, R.A.G. Carson and J.P.C. Kent [editors]. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I–X*. London: Spink. Ten volumes, complete, in eleven. Publication dates follow: Vol. I is the 1984 revised edition; Vol. II, 1997; Vol. III, 1997; Vol. IV [combined], 1993; Vol. V [in 2], 1998; Vol. VI, 1997; Vol. VII, 1997; Vol. VIII, 1981; Vol. IX, 1997; Vol. X, 1994. Original publisher's green cloth bindings throughout, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt, Vol. X with jacket. Previous owner's blindstamp on flyleaves. Generally fine or nearly so. (550.00)

The best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Grierson 75. Kroh 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors."

345 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Carradice, I.A., and T.V. Buttrey. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME II—PART 1. SECOND FULLY REVISED EDITION. FROM AD 69–96, VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN*. London, 2007. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiii, (1), 404 pages; 160 plates. Fine. (125.00)

The first part of the revised edition of the second volume, covering the Flavians (and doing so on a remarkably expanded level, with 160 plates of coins).

346 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Kent, J.P.C. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME X. THE DIVIDED EMPIRE AND THE FALL OF THE WESTERN PARTS, A.D. 395–491*. R.A.G. Carson, J.P.C. Kent and A.M. Burnett, editors. London, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. clxxxii, 509, (1) pages; 80 plates; folding table. Binding worn and dusty. Very good or nearly so. (40.00)

347 Rosenberg, Sally. *SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRAT PROF. DR. HELFERICH EISENACH U. A. AUSGEWÄHLTE GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN...* Frankfurt am Main, 9. März 1914. 4to, contemporary blue cloth; black morocco spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 104 pages; 1265 lots; 16 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Agnes Baldwin copy with his book on the front pastedown. Spring 786.

348 Royal Numismatic Society. *COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I–VII*. London, 1975–1985. Seven volumes. 8vo, original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated. Generally fine. (100.00)
Important Clain-Stefanelli 16142.

349 Rulau, Russell and George Fuld. *MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON*. Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)

350 Sabatier, J. *DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES...* Reprint. Graz, 1958. Two volumes. 16mo and 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Very good. (60.00)

Parts II–IV of the Museo Bartolomeo Borghesi

351 Sambon, Giulio 2^o. *CATALOGO DEL MUSEO BARTOLOMEO BORGHESI. MEDAGLIE ARTISTICHE E DEL RINASCIMENTO. MONETE FSTFRE, MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE*. Roma: Raffaele Dure. 24 Aprile 1880 e giorni consecutivi (8). 180 pages; 1752 lots; 3 lithographic plates, the last folding depicting medals [bound with] Sambon, Giulio 3^o. *CATALOGO DEL MUSEO BARTOLOMEO BORGHESI. MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI ED IMPERIALI*. Roma: Raffaele Dure. 2 Aprile 1881 e giorni consecutivi. (8), 271, (1) pages; 3169 lots; 2 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. [bound with] 4^o. *CATALOGO DEL MUSEO BARTOLOMEO BORGHESI. MONETE GRECHE E BIZANTINE*. Milano: Raffaele Dure. 31 Maggio 1881 e giorni consecutivi (8), 176 pages; 1639 lots; 4 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. 8vo, later red-brown cloth; printed spine label; original printed front card covers bound in. Only minor signs of wear. Near fine. (500.00)
Important and very scarce (we have not offered Part II in over 20 years. Part I (not present) featured Italian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3659. Grierson 280. Parts III and IV are Spring 595 and 596, respectively.

352 Sangiorgi, G. COLLECTION DU FEU PROF. PROSPERO SARTI, AS ROMAINE - MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLONS DE L'EMPIRE EN ARGENT ET BRONZE, ETC. Rome, 7 mai 1906. Folio, original printed card covers. 130, (6) pages; 134 + 987 + 8 + 85 + 6 + 10 lots; 14 fine tinted plates. Covers detached, with front chipped; spine weak and last few plates detached and chipped [not affecting images]; would benefit from binding. Good, but improvable. (100.00)
An important, rarely offered sale catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 3698. Spring 635.

353 Sangiorgi, G. COLLECTION STROZZI. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE. Rome: Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 avril 1907. 4to, contemporary green cloth; black morocco spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. viii, 197, (1) pages; 2222 lots; a few text illustrations; 21 fine plates of ancient coins. Near fine. (125.00)

Agnes Baldwin copy, with his bookplate on the front pastedown. Scarce. Often listed under Arthur Sangiorgi's name, though Sangiorgi catalogue of the sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1779. Grierson 28*. Spring 636.

354 Santamaria, P. & P. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG. Rome, 7 mars 1910. 4to, brown half cloth with mottled paper sides; spine label (6), 221, (1) pages; 2029 + 306 lots; illustrated throughout and on 28 very fine plates. Fine. (425.00)
An attractive nice copy of the 1895 second edition, reflecting 30 years of collection with outstanding prices. No volume. Clain-Stefanelli 1780. Spring 638.

A Finely Bound Set of de Saulcy on Byzantium

355 Saulcy, F. DE. DE L'ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES BYZANTINES. Metz, 1836. Two volumes, text and atlas of plates. 8vo and 4to, recent matching blue quarter morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides; all text volume page edges gilt, top plate atlas edges gilt. iv + 21, 488; engraved title to plate volume; 15 finely engraved plates of coins, each with tissue guard and descriptive text. Some spotting, especially on text leaves of atlas; else fine (in a very attractive and fine binding). (600.00)
A very attractive set of the 1836 edition.

356 Schenckman, David F. VIRGINIA TOKENS. Hampton, 1980. 400 original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages illustrated throughout. Fine. (35.00)

357 Selig, Stephen K. (editor). PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL. New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth gilt, jacket ix + 33, 244 pages, illustrated throughout, jacket worn, else near fine. (125.00)
American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies Vol. 43. An important collection of important articles on the culture.

358 Schioth, I. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST): A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT. CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). Revised edition, edited by Virgil Hancock. Iola, 1965. Folio, pictorial boards. xviii, 88, (20) pages; 146 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
The best edition of this still useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 864.

A Significant Run of Hans Schulman Sales

359 Schulman, Hans M.E., et al. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1940-75. Eighty-seven catalogues. Adams / Gengerke Sale Numbers 1-3, 5-9, 11-15, 18-25, 28, 31, 33-40, 46,

48-52, 54-59, 61-77, 79-92, 94, 96-98 and 101, plus the Schulman / Kreisberg / Cohen sales numbered 19a, 24a, 26a, 34a, 36a, 38a, 40a, 47a and 52a by Adams. 8vo, slightly varying formats, original card covers or wraps as issued. A few with prices realized lists. Occasional annotations. Generally very good to fine. [with] FIXED PRICE LISTS. Eleven lists, 1942-74. 8vo, original printed card covers or printed wraps, as issued. Generally very good or better. (1000.00)
Born in 1913 into a numismatic dynasty, Hans Maurice Frederick was schooled in the Netherlands, later studied at the Sorbonne, and rather involuntarily emigrated to the United States before the war, barely a step ahead of the Nazis. Fluent in five languages and no less in female assignments, he managed to find time to form a major numismatic enterprise in New York City, where he became allied, early on, with the principals of Numismatic Gallery and, even more propitiously, the Stack family. A shared fluency and the ability to conduct business in several languages made him the favored agent of King Farouk, not only to his benefit but to that of the American coin trade in general and Stacks in particular. Schulman was a founding member of both the Professional Numismatic Guild and the International Association of Professional Numismatists. The New York Schulman auction sale catalogues cover the numismatic spectrum. Odd and curious monies, countermarked / counterstamped coins, numismatic literature, shipwreck coins, mainstream ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins, Latin American rarities, and the full range of medieval and modern foreign coin and medals—all including the more than occasional piece of dubious authenticity—were within his purview. The great majority of the truly notable Schulman sales are present here, including: 1950 King Farouk sale; 1957 Menjou / Engstrom; 1958 George Lee; 1957 and most of the subsequent joint Kreisberg sales; 1969 / 1970 sales of British and colonial counterstamped coins; the 1962-63 Golden Sales (3), 1964 Virgil Brand 1 & 2; 1965 Arlow / Salway Konstantine Rouble sale; 1966 & 1968 book sales; 1968 Medina collection of Prolamation Coins and Spanish American Rarities; 1969 "Treasures of Two Oceans"; the Mabbott sales; the Howard Gibbs sales; and the 1972 Spanish Galleon Treasure sale.

360 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Amsterdam, 16 décembre 1926. (2), 34 pages; 340 lots; 15 fine plates. [bound with] Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIÉTORDET (2^e PARTIE). ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Amsterdam, 1^{er} juin 1924. (2), 80 pages; 1037 lots; 26 fine plates. [bound with] Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. 1^{re} PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES ET OSTROGOTHES, MONNAIES ITALIENNES. Amsterdam, 31 mai 1927. (4), 199, (1) pages; 2871 lots; 24 fine plates. Three catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary or slightly later green half calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled, decorated and lettered in gilt; silk markers; marbled endpapers. Binding lightly rubbed; repaired tears to first few leaves of third sale; else near fine. (120.00)
Hans J. Schulman sales attractively bound. Spring 687, 684 and 688.

361 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. 1^{re} PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES ET OSTROGOTHES, MONNAIES ITALIENNES... Amsterdam, 31 mai 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 199, (1) pages; 2871 lots; 24 fine plates. Front cover detached; very good. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10548. Spring 688.

36 not present - DF

- 362 Seaby, H.A., et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I-III. REPUBLIC TO BALBINUS & PAPIENUS.** London, 1978, 1979 and 1982. Three illustrated volumes. 8vo, all in the original bindings, gilt; jackets. Fine. (50.00)
The latest editions of these Seaby volumes.
- 363 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE: COINS OF SPAIN, GAUL, ITALY, SICILY, THE BALKAN LANDS, GREECE, THE CYCLADES AND CRETE; ALSO THE CELTIC ISSUES OF WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE. VOLUME II: ASIA AND NORTH AFRICA.** London, 1978 and 1979. Two volumes. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Near fine. (80.00)
Daehn 212. Kroll 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."
- 364 Sear, David R., et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 2000 reprint of the 1987 edition. 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 526 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (75.00)
Still the latest edition.
- 365 Sear, David R. **THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS 49-27 BC.** London, 1998. Small 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt. xxxii, 360 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (60.00)
An important, focused work.
- 366 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Seaby, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, jacket. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)
Essential for this important area of ancient numismatics, one comparatively neglected until recent years. The current edition.
- 367 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME TWO.** London, 2002. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 696 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (90.00)
The latest edition of this standard reference.
- 368 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME THREE.** London, 2005. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 536, (8) pages; illustrated. Fine. (70.00)
The latest edition of this standard reference.
- 369 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA.** First edition. London, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 315, (1) pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Jacket worn; near fine. (100.00)
- 370 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA.** Second edition. London, 1980. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 322 pages; text illustrations; 10 plates. Near fine. (125.00)
Important.
- 371 Seltman, C.T. **ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 228 pages; frontispiece; text figures; 24 plates of coins. Near fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2521*. Grierson 61.
- 372 Senior, R.C. **THE COINAGE OF HERMAIOS AND ITS IMITATIONS STRUCK BY THE SCYTHIANS.** Lancaster, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 81, (5), xxiii, (1) pages; maps; charts; plates. Fine. (30.00)
Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 3.
- 373 Senior, R.C. **INDO-SCYTHIAN COINS AND HISTORY. VOLUME I: AN ANALYSIS OF THE COINAGE. VOLUME II: THE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF INDO-SCYTHIAN AND INDO-PARTHIAN COINS. VOLUME III: THE 'EASY FINDER' CATALOGUE OF TYPES, MONOGRAMS AND LETTERS APPEARING ON INDO-SCYTHIAN AND INDO-PARTHIAN COINS.** Lancaster and London, 2001. Three volumes. 4to, original blue boards; jackets. (4), v, (1), 226; (4), xviii, 243, (11); (4), iii, (1), 76, (12) pages; illustrated. Fine. (150.00)
An important recent work.
- 374 Sheedy, Kenneth A. **THE ARCHAIC AND EARLY CLASSICAL COINAGES OF THE CYCLADES.** London, 2006. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 261, (1) pages. Fine. (80.00)
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 40. An outstanding work.
- 375 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy J. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Row for Krause Publishing, 1965. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (50.00)
Though surpassed by more recent scholarship, one of the greatest books ever written about U.S. federal issues. (Clain-Stefanelli) 13441. Davis 929. Grierson 221.
- 376 Shon, Fred B. **PARTHIAN COINS & HISTORY, TEN DRAGONS AGAINST ROME.** Quarryville, 1993. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, jacket. 188 pages; illustrated throughout; rarity and value guide laid in. Fine. (150.00)
An excellent work.
- 377 Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.** K.G. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. 4to original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. xxxix (1), 323, (1) pages. Binding worn, with spine cloth coming loose; a sprung signature; previous gilt inscription crudely effaced. Good. (50.00)
A detailed catalogue of over 1000 ancient Roman coins in the collection of the fourth Duke of Northumberland.
- 378 Snow, Richard. **FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Chris Pihlrod, ed. Tucson: Eagle Eye, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. (70.00)
The most recently published work on the subject, it is examining the history of the series and elucidating the collectible die differences as well as providing basic information and advice on approaching the series' scarcity.
- 379 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & COLONIAL IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF J. SABATIER, ESQ., OF ST. PETERSBURG, COMPRISING, FOR A MODERATE SERIES, MORE UNIQUE AND RARE SPECIMENS THAN ARE USUALLY MET WITH...SUCH AS CLAUDIA MACER; PLAUTINA...TRANQUILINA; JOTAPIANUS; PACATIANUS; ABOUT 200 COINS IN GOLD; 800 IMPERIAL GREEK, OF WHICH MANY ARE INEDITED; 150 MEDALLIONS; 24 NOMES OF EGYPT; NUMEROUS CONTORNATES...** London, April 25-30, 1853. 8vo, later tan half calf. (2), 77, (1) pages; 814 lots; 2 finely engraved plates of coins [the first in photocopy]; ruled in red and neatly priced with buyers' names. Near fine. (100.00)
Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1766.

- 380 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954. 8vo, contemporary blue leatherette, gilt. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double-plates. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (200.00)
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. Ex Philip Spier, with his name on the front cover in gilt. Clain-Stefanelli 8013⁺.
- 381 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Prices realized list laid in to second volume. Very good to fine; second sale with newspaper clippings laid in. (60.00)
Dachy 1287, Spring 877 and 898.
- 382 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE COLLECTOR. London, June 12, 1974. 4to, 8vo, original green printed boards (44) pages; 37 plates. Estimates sheet laid in. Fine. (50.00)
A notable sale. Includes important Henry Maudslayi Numismatic and Robertson 1971 (9).
- 383 Sotheby Finkes Bernet & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY. London, June 20, 1979. 4to, 8vo, original green printed boards (2) v. (93) pages; 247 lots. Illustrations throughout, a number in color. Photocopy price realized list laid in. Near fine. (25.00)
Spring 84⁺.
- 384 Sotheby's THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, I–IV / BYZANTINE COINS: I–II. New York and London, 1990–91. Six heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. 4to, five catalogues bound in matching gray boards, color jackets; last sale in printed glossy card covers. The Greek Roman sales have photocopy PRLs; the Byzantine sales have original PRLs. Generally fine or nearly so. (275.00)
The international series of numismatic literature is superbly illustrated and profusely documented with numerous color and monochrome.
- 385 Sotheby's. IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT 'NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL'. Zurich, Oct. 26, 1993. [with] Sotheby's. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zurich, Oct. 28, 1993. Two handsomely produced catalogues. 4to, original card covers. 156 + 157, 1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Near fine. (35.00)
Very important sales.
- 386 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807–1836. Rocky River, 1995. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endsheets. Fine. [with] Bust Half Nut Club. SUPPLEMENT TO EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794–1836. N.p., 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; illustrated. Near fine. (75.00)
- 387 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECCHIE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. I: CASA SAVOIA (1497–1946). II: I ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523–1870). Rome, 1951–52. Two volumes. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 75, (1); 159, (1) pages; text illustrations; valuation lists. Spines sunned; binding of Vol. II cracked. Very good or so. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1403 & 10376.
- 388 Spengler, William F., and Wayne G. Sayles. TURKOMAN FIGURAL BRONZE COINS AND THEIR ICONOGRAPHY. VOL. I: THE ARTUQIDS. Lodi, 1992. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), v–xxix, 193 pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)
- 389 Spijkerman, Augustus. THE COINS OF THE DECAPO-LIS AND PROVINCIA ARABIA. Edited by Michele Piccirillo. Jerusalem, 1978. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xv, (1), 322, (2), (4), 24 pages; 82 + 2 plates. Near fine. (75.00)
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2887. Krah 60 (4 stars); "a great catalogue of city-coins of Judaea in the Museum of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum in Jerusalem, many of which were previously unpublished types. It also features much historical documentation and the best Bibliography of any work of its kind."
- Spink's Numismatic Circular, 1892–1939 Complete*
- 390 Spink & Son. SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. [Title varies.] Vols. I–XLVII (1892–1939), as bound in thirty-six volumes. Bindings vary, with most in publisher's cloth or quarter roan and others privately bound; several are in contemporary black half morocco combining two or three volumes per binding. Vol. XIV binding badly damaged at spine and in need of repair; a few other bindings the worse for wear, especially at spines. Bindings generally a bit worn, but sound. A very good set as a whole. (2300.00)
The first forty-seven volumes of this important publication, the longest-running numismatic house organ on the planet. Much more than a simple fixed-price list, the *Numismatic Circular* has published substantive articles since the beginning, featuring many important works primarily on ancient and British coins, but also on other areas (Forrester's *Biographical History of Medallists*, for instance, was originally published in its pages). Substantial runs of early volumes are infrequently offered. Manville page 695: "Spink's *Numismatic Circular*... is arguably the most important and certainly the longest lived of the commercial numismatic 'house organs' – essential for notes and shorter studies of British-related subjects but also including all other aspects of world numismatics." First published in December 1892, it is currently in its 119th volume, Clain-Stefanelli 777.
- 391 Spink & Son. SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. [Title varies.] Eight volumes. Includes Vols. LXII–LX, LXIII, LXVI–LXVII and LXX (1949–52, 1955, 1978–59 and 1962). 8vo, original red publisher's cloth, gilt. Very good to fine. (120.00)
Post-war volumes of the *Circular*. Clain-Stefanelli 777⁺.
- 392 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. (25.00)
An important sale with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).
- 393 Stack's. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTEN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. New York, January 20–22, 1938. Large 4to, original printed cream card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 94, (4) pages; 2169 lots; 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, with tissue guards. Covers worn as almost always; very good. (50.00)

Adams A-: "Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.). A handsome production issued in Chapman-style large format. Clain-Stefanelli 1715. Spring 848.

394 Stack's. AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1946-59. A group of 50 auction catalogues, encompassing the following Adams/Gengerke numbers: 79, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90, 92, 94, 95, 106, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119-121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142, 144, 146, 149-152, 154-156, 158-166, 168 and 169. All 8vo, in original printed or pictorial card covers. A generally fine set, with only a few exceptions. Also included are Fixed Price Lists 48 (1950) and 57 (1955), plus the reprint of the firm's first sale. (200.00)

A decent group of Stack's catalogues from a period that is difficult to collect. Many of the sales present here are relatively minor, and hence the catalogues tend to be scarce. At least one is signed by Charles Ruby.

395 Stack's. EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. New York, August 24-28, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers mounted on front and back. 448 pages; 4178 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Near fine. (100.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

396 Stack's. AMERICANA: COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. New York, Jan. 14-15, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 148 pages; 1682 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA ... INCLUDING COINS FROM THE H.B.M.S. FEVERSHAM AND LE CHATEAU SHIPWRECKS.... New York, Jan. 12-13, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 246, (2) pages; 2099 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Stack's. AMERICANA: COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. Jan. 16-18, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 372 pages; 3840 lots; illustrated. Fine. [with] Stack's. THE AMERICANA SALE: FEATURING THE JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF MEDALLIC DISTINCTIONS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN FIRST PEOPLES New York, Jan. 12-14, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 437, (3) pages; 5001-8814 lots (not inclusive); illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

Four of Stack's Americana sales, the last featuring the John W. Adams collection of Indian Peace Medals.

397 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, Jan. 12-13, 2000. 4to, original card covers. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. (75.00)

One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins. Essential.

398 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. FEATURING THE WILLIAM O'DONNELL COLLECTION OF NEW JERSEY COPPERS. New York, Jan. 16-18, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 340 pages; 3201 lots; illustrated. Corner bump. Near fine. (30.00)

An outstanding catalogue of one of the most important collections of New Jersey coppers ever to be offered at public sale.

399 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS

SILVER COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. [with] PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION, PART II. New York, Jan. 15-17, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 pages; lots 201-2796; illustrated throughout and on (4) + 16 color plates. Fine. (60.00)

Both parts of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (Part I) did much to update the No references.

400 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS I-VIII, XII-XIV AND XVII. New York, etc., 2003-07. [with] Kolbe, George F. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART I. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Thirteen catalogues total. Fine. (250.00)

An extensive run of this encyclopedic series of Numismatic American History auction sale catalogues, documenting the fabled collection assembled by John Jay Ford, Jr. and including the key sales. The production values exhibited by the catalogues themselves are exceeded only in the depth of numismatic scholarship contained therein. They will long remain indispensable to scholars, collectors, and dealers interested in the truly fascinating world of American numismatics that has beyond dates and mintmarks.

401 Stack's. THE COLLECTIONS OF JAMES E. DICE & M. LAMAR HICKS. Baltimore, July 28, 2008. 4to, original card covers. 145, (3) pages; 3001-3509 lots illustrated. Fine. (30.00)

An essential sale for Hard Times tokens.

402 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York. ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x 294 pages. Fine. (25.00)

The proceedings of the 13th Congress of the American Numismatic Society.

403 Starr, Chester G. ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480-449 B.C. First edition. Oxford, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, jacket. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages; tables: 26 plates. Fine. (125.00)

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 1822. Dabney 256. Presents a new chronological arrangement of the coinage of Athens between 480-449 B.C., revising the chronologies proposed by Svoronos and Seltman. (Garrison 61. Kolb 3. Dabney 256)

404 Sternberg, Frank. AUCTIONEN. Sales II-XXII XXIV-XXIX and XXXI-XXXIV Zürich 1974-1999. Thirty-one well-illustrated catalogues, thirteen hardbound as issued, the remainder in the original printed card covers. A few with prices realized lists. Also included is Sternberg's 1999 mail bid sale and eleven fixed price catalogues (1987-99). Generally near fine. (300.00)

A nearly complete set of this important series of catalogues for ancient coins, many issued in limited hardbound by the end of the major type or local dealers of the twentieth century. Some were issued as loose-leaf or other types.

405 Stevenson, Seth Wilbur, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 929 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (60.00)

406 Superior Stamp & Coin Co. PRADEAU-BOTHAMLEY COLLECTIONS. PARTS I, II & III. Los Angeles, 1970-71. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 108; 180; 108 pages; 2132; 4025; 2432 lots; pictorial supplements; prices realized lists housed in a special pocket at the end. Fine. (150.00)

The Deluxe Library Edition. No. 94. An important series of sales featuring "Choice Mexican Rarities." Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 11564.

407 Sutherland, C.H.V. *THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS*. London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket: vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket worn, else near fine. (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication No. 5*. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

Le Rider's Set of Svoronos on the Ptolemies

408 Svoronos, Ioannes N. *TA NOMISMATA TOY KPATOYΣ TQN ITIOEAMAIQN / MÜNZEN DER PTOLEMAEER*. Athens: Typois P.D. Sakellari, 1904-08. Four volumes complete. Vols. I-III: Greek text; Vol. IV: German text. Folio, matching crimson buckram; green calf spine labels, gilt; original printed card covers bound in throughout. xii pages, 506 columns, (3) pages; (4), 322, (2) pages; (4) pages; (4) pages, lxviii, 396, (4) columns, (401)-438, (2) pages, (441)-622, (2), 80 columns; text illustrations; tables, 3 folding; large folding plate: 64 x 4 fine plate* of coins. A few plates detached from spine in third volume, but neatly so and with no significant problems. Second and third volumes a bit shaken. Generally very good to near fine (150.00)

13 Georges I.-Rilec, with his bookplate on each volume. Clain-Stefanelli 173. Grierson 66. Kroh 31. Simply bound with its title and with extremely detailed historical and numismatic information, to name a few items, on the many tables throughout the text, and a few illustrations of smaller coinage plates (plus a few more on the accidentals) complete the volume. Of course, as illustrated, this has never been reprinted, and is quite rare in the world.

409 Socrates, Anthony and Walter Horn. *THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954*. Second printing New York, 1981. Its original black cloth lettered in silver xviii (1), 563 pages. Near fine. (40.00)

410 Swager, William. *NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SINCE 1873*. Lake Odessa, 2008. 4to. original pictorial boards, xv, 300 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Fine (200.00)
An important recent work.

411 *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES*. 31, 38, 43, 44, 46 AND 49: THE NORWICH COLLECTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART I: ENGLAND: BEDFORDSHIRE TO DEVON. PART II: DORSET, DURHAM, ESSEX, AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE. PART III: HAMPSHIRE TO LINCOLNSHIRE. PART IV: NORFOLK TO SOMERSET. PART V: STAFFORDSHIRE TO WILTSHIRE AND. PART VI: WILTSHIRE TO YORKSHIRE, IRELAND TO WALES. Edited by R.H. Thompson and M.J. Dickinson. London, 1984, 1982, 1993, 1996 and 1999. Six volumes complete. Small 4to. original matching blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xl, lxxxi, (1); lvi, (1), 216 (1); lvi, (1), 218 (2); lxxi, (2); 220, (2); lxxi, (1); 264, (2) pages, 27 plates depicting tokens with text. Fine (200.00)

Of considerable importance.

412 *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES*. 40: ROYAL COIN CABINET, STOCKHOLM. PART IV: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: HAROLD I AND HARTHACNUT, 1035-1042. Edited by Tuukka Talvio. London, 1991. Small 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. xii, (2), 199, (1) pages; 74 fine plates. Near fine. (60.00)
An important volume.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Fascicules

413 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM*. Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages; portrait; map; including descriptions and illustrations of 2010 coins. Fine. (80.00)

414 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. Volumes I-VIII complete*. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981-92 reprint. Forty-three parts complete, bound in eight volumes. Folio, original matching crimson cloth, gilt. 538 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text, depicting over 22,000 coins. Fine. (800.00)
Indispensable. The eighth volume reprints Fascicles 40-43 and is rarely present. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "It is the largest and most complete of all SNGs and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade; the coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

415 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK*. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1987 reprint in four volumes. Folio, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 304 plates depicting 8739 ancient Greek coins from Asia Minor, with facing text. Near fine. (450.00)
A high quality reprint of this outstanding reference to the Greek coins of Asia Minor. Clain-Stefanelli 1914*. Grierson 56. Kroh 13.

416 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FINLAND. THE ERKKI KECKMAN COLLECTION IN THE SKOPBANK, HELSINKI. PART I: KARIA*. Helsinki: Finnish Society of Sciences and Letters, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (3), (3), pages; 32 plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. (75.00)

417 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELEPIERRE*. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1983. Folio, original printed tan boards. (9), (21) pages; 88 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (150.00)
Kroh 13 (four and a half stars).

418 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 2. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. CILICIE*. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1993. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (1), (1) pages; 137 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Index Alfabétique laid in. Fine. (250.00)
Kroh 14 (four stars).

419 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 3. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. PAMPHYLIE, PISIDIE, LYCAONIE, GALATIE*. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de la France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1994. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxiv (1), (1) pages; 146 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (125.00)

420 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 4. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. AL-EXANDRIE I. AUGUSTE-TRAJAN*. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1998. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, (1), (1) pages; 105 plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (125.00)

421 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 5. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. MYSE. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 2001. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xl, (1), (1) pages; 136 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (250.00)
Exemplaire no 269/700.

422 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 6,1. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ITALIE. ÉTRURIE - CALABRE. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 2003. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxi, (1), lxxii-xci pages; 141 plates depicting coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (125.00)

423 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION. PARTS I-II: ETRURIA TO THURIUM. PARTS III-IV: VELIA TO ERYX. PARTS V-VI: GALARIA TO SELINUS. First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1933-1935. Six parts in three volumes (as published). Folio, original matching brown card covers. 44 fine plates depicting 1275 coins, accompanied by introductory and descriptive text. Very good or better. (400.00)
The first six parts of this important Sylloge. Clain-Stefanelli 1913*, Daehn 1306. Kroh 14: "The Lloyd Collection is limited to the precious-metal coins of Italy and Sicily.... Originals of this SNG are of course rare."

424 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART I (A). ITALY. ETRURIA-LUCANIA (THURIUM). First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1962. Folio, original printed brown card covers. vi, (2) pages; 16 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Near fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Kroh 14.

425 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART II: ITALY: LUCANIA (THURIUM)-BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE. First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1969. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (5), (1) pages; 24 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Kroh 14.

426 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART III: MACEDONIA. First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1976. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (7), (1) pages; 28 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Kroh 14: "one of the few recent references for the large series of Alexander the Great."

427 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART IV: PAEONIA-THESSALY (NOS. 3313-3934). First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1981. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (5), (3) pages; 14 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Daehn 1308. Kroh 14.

428 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS

CHRISTI COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE. PART I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHIA). First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1972. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (9), (1), 10 pages; 24 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. [with] Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE. PART II: THE GREEK IMPERIAL COINS. First edition. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1992. Folio, original russet cloth, gilt. (7), (9) pages; 24 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. (200.00)

Both parts. Clain-Stefanelli 1913*, Kroh page 15 (one and one half stars). Daehn 1309.

429 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS. First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (85.00)
Daehn 1310. Kroh 14.

430 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VIII: THE HART COLLECTION. BLACKBURN MUSEUM. First edition. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1989. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. (13), (7) pages; 56 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Daehn 1311

431 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IX. THE BRITISH MUSEUM. PART 1. THE BLACK SEA. First edition. London: British Museum Press, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (9), 191 pages; map; 39 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (175.00)
Daehn 1312. Kroh 44 (four stars)

432 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IX. THE BRITISH MUSEUM. PART 2: SPAIN. London: British Museum Press, 2001. First edition. 4to, original blue boards, gilt. 215, (1) pages, including 80 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Table of legends. Fine. (80.00)

433 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME X: THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1995. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 38 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)
Daehn 1313

434 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME XI. THE WILLIAM STANCOMB COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE BLACK SEA REGION. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 2000. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (11), (21) pages; map; 53 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (85.00)

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION**

435 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME XII: THE HUNTERIAN MUSEUM. UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART I: ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS. SPAIN-KINGDOMS OF ASIA MINOR. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 2004. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (27), (67) pages; 173 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. [with] Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME XII: THE HUNTERIAN MUSEUM. UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART II: ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: CYPRUS-EGYPT. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 377, (1) pages, including 158 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (350.00)

436 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS. London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)

437 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ÖSTERREICH SAMMLUNG LEYPOLD, WIENER NEUSTADT, KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT BAND I: PONTUS IYDIEN. Wien: Österreichische Forschungsgesellschaft für Numismatik, 2000. 1to, original crimson boards, gilt. 203, (5) pages, including descriptions and illustrations of 1343 coins. Fine. (100.00)

438 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST (Stockholm: Kongl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original grey cloth, gilt. 23, (5) pages; 35 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (75.00)

439 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE-CILICIA. First edition. Berne: Credit Suisse, 1986. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt, jacket. Color frontispiece. 36, (1) (1) pages; 125 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (200.00)

440 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE-CILICIA. SUPPLEMENT I. Zürich: Numismatica Antiqua, 1993. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt, jacket xvii, (1) (1) pages; 35 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Alphabetical index laid in. Fine. (125.00)

441 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. TURKEY 2: ANAMUR MUSEUM. VOLUME I: ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS. Istanbul, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 100, (4) pages, including 40 plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)

All Nine Parts of the ANS Sylloge

442 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PARTS 1-9. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1969-98. First edition. Nine volumes complete, as follows:

PART I: ETRURIA-CALABRIA. 1969.

PART 2: LUCANIA. 1972.

PART 3: BRUTTIUM-SICILY I: ABACAENUM-ERYX. 1975.

PART 4: SICILY II: GALARIA-STYLLIA. 1977.

PART 5: SICILY III: SYRACUSE-SICELIOTES. 1988.

PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. 1981.

PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS. 1987.

PART 8: MACEDONIA II: ALEXANDER I-PHILIP II. 1994.

PART 9: GRAECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COINS. 1998.

Nine folio or quarto volumes, comprising 388 fine plates depicting 11,991 coins, accompanied by introductory and descriptive text. Parts 1-6 in folio; Parts 7-9 in quarto. Parts 1-3 in the original printed russet card covers; Parts 4-6 in the original printed russet boards; Parts 7-9 in the original russet cloth, gilt. Generally fine, some light wear to a few bindings. (1000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1917* (Parts 1-5). Daehn 1303. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent..."

443 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT. New York: ANS, 1961-62. Two parts complete. Folio, matching original printed russet card covers. (5), (1); (3), (1) pages; 58 fine plates depicting 1506 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14: "an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items."

444 Taxay, Don. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE. New York, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. viii, 256 pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. (25.00)

445 Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York: Arco, 1969. Second printing. Tall 8vo, original printed green cloth. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. (25.00)

446 Thian, Raphael P. REGISTER OF ISSUES OF CONFEDERATE STATES TREASURY NOTES, TOGETHER WITH TABULAR EXHIBITS OF THE DEBT, FUNDED AND UNFUNDED, OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. COMPILED BY RAPHAEL P. THIAN, CHIEF CLERK ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. 1861-'65. Early xerographic reproduction of part of this 1880 work, with lettered tabs added for greater utility. Pages present include the title, followed by 174-178, followed by (3)-61. Occasional pencil annotations. Housed in a small three-ring binder. Near fine. (50.00)

An early (white-on black) photocopy reproduction of the first sixty-odd pages of what is most likely the Library of Congress copy of Thian's extremely rare work (only five copies are known). The pages present deal with 1861 and 1862 issues and bear occasional annotations. Clearly made some time ago, long before the Quinarian reprint made the text available to a wider audience, and obviously a labor of love by some unknown collector.

447 Thompson, Margaret, and Alfred R. Bellinger. GREEK COINS IN THE YALE COLLECTION, IV: A HOARD OF ALEXANDER DRACHMS. (New Haven), 1955. 8vo, blue cloth with marbled paper sides; decorative endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 45, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Plates rather heavily annotated in pencil. Near fine. (75.00)

Ex Georges L. Rider, with his bookplate on the front pastedown. A scarce reprint from Yale Classical Studies.

448 Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS**. New York: ANS, 1961. Two volumes. 4to, original matching red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece, (8), 747 pages; (8) pages, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Near fine. (275.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2529*.

449 Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Spine bruise; near fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 159. Daehn 512. Grierson 66; "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au I^{er} siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars); "One of the finest numismatic works ever published...the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."

450 Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUS AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY**. London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 50 pages; 82 plates. Slightly bowed. Very good. (30.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3825.

451 Tkalec & Rauch, Münzauktion / A. Tkalec AG. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Zürich, 1985–2008. Twenty-one well-illustrated catalogues, dated as follows: 15.–16. April 1985; 14.–15. April 1986; 16.–17. November 1987; 25.–26. April 1989; 26. März 1991; 23. Oktober 1992; 28. Oktober 1994; 25. Oktober 1996; 23. Oktober 1998; 29. Februar 2000; 19. Februar 2001; 18. Februar 2002; 24. Oktober 2003; 9. Mai 2005; 7. Mai 2006; 28. Februar 2007; 22. April 2007; two sales dated 26. Oktober 2007; 29. Februar 2008; and 8. September 2008. 4to, six in original pictorial boards, the rest in pictorial card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. (100.00)

A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.

A Fine Original Set of Comte Tolstoï on Byzantium

452 Tolstoï, Comte Jean. **ВИЗАНТИЙСКІЯ МОНЕТЫ / MONNAIES BYZANTINES**. (St. Petersburg, 1912–14). Nine parts, complete, as bound in three volumes. Small 4to, later matching brown half morocco; decorative endpapers; all page edges speckled. x, 1060 pages; text illustrations; 72 fine plates of coins. Russian text. A fine set. (1500.00)

Very rare (especially in nice condition) and still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 5416; Grierson 109; "Important parce qu'il utilise la collection de l'Émirat et la splendeur collection privée de l'auteur, aujourd'hui, elle aussi, à l'Émirat. Le texte (en russe) présente peu d'intérêt. Couvre la période qui va d'Aradius à Basilic I."

453 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA**. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Fine. (35.00)

454 Tompkins, Janice Firth [general editor]. **WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS**. Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 329, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Society. **TREASURES OF ANCIENT COINAGE: FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEMBERS**. Lancaster, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 124 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

455 Topalov, Stavri. **THE ODRYSIAN KINGDOM FROM THE LATE 5TH TO THE MID-4TH C. B.C.: CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF ITS COINAGE AND HISTORY**. Sofia, 1994. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 174, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Topalov, Stavri. **URBAN BRONZE COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATION FROM THE PROPONTIS AREA WITH IMAGES OF A CONICAL VESSEL WITH TWO HANDLES, DYNASTIC SYMBOL OF THE COINAGE OF THE EARLY ODRYSIAN KINGS OF THE 5TH–4TH CENTURIES B.C.** Sofia, 2005. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)

Two specialized works, primarily in English.

456 Topalov, Stavri. **ОДЕСКОС. ПРИНОСИ КЪМ ПРОУЧВАНЕ МОНЕТОСЧЕЧЕНОТО НА ГРАДА IV–I В. ПР. Н. Е.** Sofia, 1999. Small 8vo, original printed pictorial card covers. 342, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Topalov, Stavri. **НОВИ ПРИНОСИ КЪМ ПРОУЧВАНЕ КОНТРАМАРКИРАНЕТО НА МО-НЕТИ В РАЙОНА НА ЗАПАДНОПОНТИЙСКИТЕ ГРАДОВЕ ПРЕЗ III–I В. ПР. Н. Е.** Sofia, 2002. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)

Two specialized works.

457 Torrey, Charles C. **ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR**. New York: ANS, 1937. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 13, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. (25.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7.

458 Toynbee, J.M.C. **ROMAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS**. London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket 208 pages; illustrated throughout, with numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (70.00)

An important work by one of the great modern scholars on the topic; of considerable numismatic significance.

459 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages, 33 plates of coins. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 21.

A Set of Types

460 **TYPOS: MONOGRAPHIEN ZUR ANTIKEN NUMISMATIK**. A complete set of all six volumes published in the series.

I: Wegner, Lisbeth. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTROPÄRÄGUNG**. Fribourg, 1975.

II: Simonetta, Bruno. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS**. Fribourg, 1977.

III: Furtwängler, Andreas. I. **MONNAIES GRECQUES EN GAULE. LE TRÉSOR D'AURIOL ET LE MONNAYAGE DE MASSALIA 525/520–460 AV. J.-C.** Fribourg, 1978.

IV: Schulte-Bernhard, Die. **GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983.

V: Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MILETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984.

VI: Mildenberg, Leo. **THE COINAGE OF THE BAR KOKHBA WAR**. Aarau, 1984.

All 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jackets. Uniformly fine. (400.00) A complete set of all six volumes published under this series. All six works are valuable contributions to ancient numismatics and are rarely available as a group in fine condition. The Schulte volume was the winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilliam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics. The Mildenberg volume is scarce and in high demand.

- 461 Vaccaro, Francesco. **LE MONETE DI AKSUM**. Mantova, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. (25.00)
- 462 Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. — A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE**. First edition. Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638; 656 pages; text illustrations. Previous owner's blindstamp on fly-leaves, else fine. (90.00)
- 463 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMITES**. Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth. 288 pages. Near fine. (35.00) Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Alhwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neill and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 464 Valentine, Wm. H. **SASSANIAN COINS**. Reprint. New Delhi, 1993. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (8) 118, (2) pages; tables; text illustrations. Near fine. (30.00) *Clain Stefaneli "487", Maves 1876.*
- 465 Van Arsdale, Alan. **ROMAN COIN FORGERY**. (Sofia), 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. 183, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (40.00)
- 466 Van Meter, David. **THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, TYPES AND VALUES OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE**. Nashua, 1991. 4to, original card covers. (4) 334 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (30.00)
- 467 Van der Meer, J. A. **CATALOGUE OF ELYMAIAN COINAGE CA. 147 BC-AD 128**. Lancaster, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (16) VI, 187, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
- 468 Varbanov, Ivan. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS. VOLUME I. DACIA, MOESIA SUPERIOR, MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME II. THIRACE (FROM ABDERA TO PAUTALIA)**. Bourgas, 2005. Two volumes. English editions. 8vo, original matching red leatherette, gilt; jackets. 468, 143; 469, 133 pages; well illustrated. First volume with text in jacket; second volume still in shrink wrap. Fine. (200.00) *International Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 25.*
- 469 Viera Montecinos, Jesus, Maria Cruz Cornejo Gormendio and Gonzalo Cornejo Uria. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM. CA. 575-714. LEOVIGILDUS. ACHILA**. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list included. Fine. (75.00) *A major work.*
- 470 (Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy). **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. VOLUME I: CASA SAVOIA**. Bologna, 1979. 10mm reprint. Folio, original blue half leather gilt. (81, 532) pages; 42 plates. Binding rubbed; internally near fine. (125.00) *Barrett's offered when in reprint form.*
- 471 Voetter, Otto. **SAMMLUNG BACHOFEN VON ECHT. RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLONS. KATALOG MIT 45 TAFELN. VERFASST VON OTTO VOETTER**. Wien: Druck von Paul Gerin, 1903. Small folio, recent brown quarter morocco, gilt, with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled in gilt; two black morocco spine labels, gilt. 162 pages; 2809 listings; 45 most attractive Lichtdruck plates of coins printed in various tints to approximate metallic composition. Fine. (650.00) *A lovely copy of this rare and important catalogue.*
- 472 Waage, Frederick O. **GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA**. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 42 pages; 3 double-page plates. Fine. (25.00) *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 70.*
- 473 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN**. New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. (75.00) *American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5. Daehn 1382. Kroh 11.*

Walker on Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins

- 474 Walker, John. **A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-BYZANTINE AND POST-REFORM UMAIYAD COINS**. London, 1956. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. civ, 329, (1) pages; tables; text illustrations; 31 fine plates. Near fine. (750.00) *British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume II. An essential work of reference for the series. Very scarce. Clain-Stefaneli 5886*. Grierson 228.*
- 475 Warren, Jennifer A.W. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIA KOINON: THE CURRENCY OF A FEDERAL IDEAL**. London, 2007. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xvi, 212 pages; 39 plates of coins. Fine. (75.00) *Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 42.*
- 476 Wiley, Randy, and Bill Bugert. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS**. Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 234 pages; numerous illustrations. Slight wear to jacket; fine. (200.00) *An unusually nice copy of the Special Hardbound Edition.*
- 477 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS**. London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Near fine. (70.00) *Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 12 (four and one half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."*
- 478 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA**. London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Tiny tear to jacket. Fine. (60.00) *Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 25. Daehn 1822. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die study."*
- 479 Woloszyn, Marcin [editor]. **BYZANTINE COINS IN CENTRAL EUROPE BETWEEN THE 5TH AND 10TH CENTURIES**. Krakow, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 684 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (80.00) *The proceedings of a recent conference on the subject. Significant.*
- 480 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD....** New York: J.E. Cooley, May 17-21, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 160, (4) pages; 3122 lots. Neatly priced throughout in black ink. Binding weak, with spine taped and wraps a bit chipped. Good candidate for binding. Very good. (200.00) *Woodward's fourth semi-annual sale. A landmark early collection, rated A by Adams in eleven different categories and A+ overall. One of the most important sales of the time period. Adams 9.*

A Finely Bound Catalogue of the Celebrated Bachofen von Echt Collection

- 471 Voetter, Otto. **SAMMLUNG BACHOFEN VON ECHT. RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLONS. KATALOG MIT 45 TAFELN. VERFASST VON OTTO VOETTER**. Wien: Druck von Paul Gerin, 1903. Small folio, recent brown quarter

481 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... New York, Jan. 27-28, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 41, (3) pages; 1126 lots. Wraps worn, with spine weak. Very good. (25.00)

The Haines collection, Sale 26 in the Woodward series.

482 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1908. Two volumes. 8vo, original red half morocco, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. cxii, 312; (2), (313)-687. (1) pages; tables; 2 fine frontispiece plates; 77 additional autotype plates of coins. Bindings rubbed and worn, but sound; very good. (300.00)

Scarce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson 109. Kroh 94: "many of its conclusions have been superseded by recent research on the subject, but it is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material. Originals are difficult to find."

483 Wroth, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

484 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1911. 8vo, contemporary red half morocco, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. xciv, (2), 344 pages; fine frontispiece coin plate; 42 additional fine autotype plates of coins; table. Binding rubbed and worn, though sound. Very good. (150.00)

Scarce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

485 Wroth, Warwick. WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xciv, 344 pages; 42 plates. Near fine. (50.00)

486 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Third edition (1949). Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Gilt rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. (125.00)

A scarcer early edition of the ubiquitous Red Book.

CONSIGNMENT B

U.S. AND FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

487 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS; VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES; VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES; VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES; VOLUME V: EAGLES; VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES. Six volumes, complete. Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1975-82. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Some rubbing; near fine. (350.00)

A complete set of this outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. mint issue gold coins. Essential for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Over 1600 pages in total length, it includes auction records from significant sales since 1920. Absolutely necessary to those interested in U.S. gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

488 [Asia]. WORKS ON ASIAN NUMISMATICS. Four titles: Alan D. Craig's 1955 *The Coins of Korea and an Outline of Early Chinese Coinages* (signed); M. Robinson and L.A. Shaw's 1980 *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*; Norman Jacobs and Cornelius C. Verneule III's 1953 *Japanese Coinage*; and the 1972 edition of the previous work. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)

Includes some notable works.

489 Baker, Warren, [editor]. CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A COLLECTION OF PAPERS ON CANADIAN HISTORICAL NUMISMATIC SUBJECTS. Montreal, 1999. Small 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 74, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (70.00)

Entire edition limited to 300 copies. An important collection of essays, "originally intended to be a continuation of *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*."

490 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC. Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 35*, (1) pages; text figures, 64 plates. Near fine. (100.00)

An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and reckoning. Clain-Stefanelli 13712*. Grierson 21. "Etude de plus ou moins admissible."

491 Batty, D. L., and Fredk. George Lawrence [editor]. BATTY'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES, AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C., COMPILED FROM THE VARIOUS AUTHORS, AND THE MOST CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS; TOGETHER WITH THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION OF ABOUT THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND VARIETIES. Manchester & London, 1898. Small 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt; original printed wraps bound in (2), 1176*, (2), 1179-1300, (2) pages. Bindings worn, but sound, with bruises and other signs of wear. Very good. (300.00)

The complete work. Pages 1179-1300 comprise *The Canadian Descriptive Catalogue of the Colonial Copper Coinage*. Clain-Stefanelli 13860. Ex Charles Davis Mar 22 and 26, 1997; sale, lot 506.

492 Bell, R. C. POLITICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE PIECES SIMULATING TRADESMEN'S TOKENS 1770-1802. (Telford: Schwer Publications, 1989). First edition. Small 4to original blue leatherette, gilt, jacket. (2), v, (1), vi-vii, 286 pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (85.00)

No. 86 of only 200 copies issued, bound by the author.

493 Bowers and Merena. THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1-4. Baltimore, 1994-95. Four volumes complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); (4), 1, blank leaf; 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1-596; 1001-1531; 2001-2700; 3001-4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. prices realized lists. Fine. (40.00)

An important U.S. numismatic library, catalogued by Charles Davis.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY
MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

- 494 Breckinridge, S.P. **LEGAL TENDER: A STUDY IN ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MONETARY HISTORY.** Chicago, 1903. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 181, (1) pages. Fine. (60.00) Very scarce.
- 495 Brown, C.J. **CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, LUCKNOW. COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS...** Glastonbury, 1986 reprint. Two volumes in one. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 89, (1); (4), 467, (1) pages; genealogical table; folding map; 3 plates of ornaments; 22 plates of coins. Near fine. (60.00) Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 10026*. Grierson 23*.
- 496 Brunk, Gregory G. [Editor]. **WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS. AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. x, 401, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (35.00) *Cleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 8*
- 497 Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Economica Press, 1987. First edition. 3to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. (30.00)
- 498 Brunk, Gregory G. **MERCHANT AND PRIVATELY COUNTERMARKED COINS. ADVERTISING ON THE WORLD'S SMALLEST BILLBOARDS.** Rockford: World Economica Press, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 476 pages; illustrated throughout. Price supplement included in. Fine. (65.00) *The latest edition.*
- 499 Chong, H. **THE SILVER DOLLARS AND TELS OF CHINA.** Hong Kong, 1981. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 158 pages; illustrated (light staining); very good. [with] Crosswell, C.D. **CHINESE CASH.** New York and London, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 120, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Jek David, **CHINESE CASH: IDENTIFICATION AND PRICE GUIDE.** Jola, 2000. 1to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 341 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
- 500 Collee, John M., Jr. and Harold V. Ford. **THE ATWOOD - COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. - FOURTH EDITION - 1983. VOLUME ONE: THE LISTING.** Boston, 1983. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 348 pages; illustrated. 1987 Supplement laid in. Fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Boston, 1970. Third edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 73, (5) pages. Fine. (30.00)
- 501 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF-CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** First edition. Bethesda, 1971. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (2), 105, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF-CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)-43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. (30.00) *Main work Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268*
- 502 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF-CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition. Arlington, 1982. 4to, original yellow cloth. (2), xxii, (3), 131, (5) pages. Fine. [with] Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF-CENTS.** 1977 reprint. 8vo, card covers. (2), 39 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. (40.00) *Main work Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.*
- 503 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black. (14), 557, (1) pages; illustrated. Still in original shrink-wrap. New. (60.00) *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 2.*
- 504 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUMES 2-6.** Boston & Lawrence: Quarterman, 1972-76. Five volumes. 2606 pages; well illustrated. 8vo, all in the original pictorial cloth bindings, two with dust jackets (the only ones so issued). Fine. (300.00) Clain Stefaneli 8620-8624. An indispensable series of works. The five volumes present are all of those published devoted to Chinese coins excepting the final volume, which was not published until 1981 (the first volume comprises a bibliography); sadly the author died before completing this monumental work.
- 505 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 4to, original blue printed cloth; jacket. (2), xiv, 378, (21) pages; 11 plates. Jacket a bit worn, else near fine. [with] Durst, Sanford J. **COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (SIC) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. vi, 154 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) The first Quarterman reprint of Crosby, featuring good quality plates (including the Morris Woodburytype plate) and with additional bibliographical information. Clain Stefaneli 12115. Davis 291. Grierson 218.
- 506 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Front hinge weak; very good. (30.00) Davenport Nos. 1001-1876.
- 507 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.** London, 1979. Third edition. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 416 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) Davenport numbers 1901-2915 + 2921-2951.
- 508 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700.** Galesburg, 1974. First edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. viii, 634 pages; illustrated. Fine. (125.00) Davenport numbers 3001-5000. The most elusive volume in the Davenport series.
- 509 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700.** Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (50.00) Davenport numbers 5001-5999.
- 510 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) Davenport numbers 6001-7004.
- 511 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) Davenport numbers 8001-8899.
- 512 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 422 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) Davenport Nos. 8901-10063.
- 513 Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763.** Frankfurt am Main, 1982. First edition. 383, (1) pages; illustrated. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver. Fine. (50.00)

514 Davenport, John S. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD 16TH-19TH CENTURIES**. Edited and revised by Edward D. Milas and Carl Subak. Iola, 1991. Third edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Davenport, John S. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF AFRICA**. Racine, 1959. 12mo, original flexible black leatherette, gilt. 42, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

The main work covers the multithalers.

515 Dickinson, Michael. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES**. London, 1986. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 292 pages; 4 plates of tokens; 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Fine. (50.00)

516 Dudik, B. **DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN**. Bonn, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial boards; matching jacket. x, 267, (3) pages; portrait of the author; 22 plates. Near fine. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6724.

517 Dye, John S. [with Ebenezer Locke Mason and Edward Maris]. **DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD**. Philadelphia: Bradley and Company, 1883. Thick 8vo, original illustrated boards decoratively stamped in gilt and black. 6, 4, 7-1152, (10) pages; illustrated. Only slight rubbing to binding, with hinges lightly cracked; else near fine. (100.00)

An unusually nice copy of this very large compendium of numismatic knowledge, with hundreds of illustrations throughout. Dye's work was only half finished when he died. Unknown to most today, the work was completed by Ebenezer Locke Mason and Edward Maris, which certainly increases the volume's importance. Oddly, Dr. Maris doesn't seem to have written the section on the New Jersey coppers, despite the publication of his magnum opus two years before. Dye is also well known for being the publisher of a number of counterfeit detectors. Davis 334.

518 Elmer, Lucius Q(uintus) C(incinnatus). **HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NEW JERSEY; AND OF THE CURRENCY OF THIS AND THE ADJOINING COLONIES**. Bridgeton: George F. Nixon, 1869. 8vo, later tan cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages. Fine. (150.00)

A scarce work, often overlooked in numismatic circles. In his preface Elmer states: "The chapter giving a history of the money of account and of circulation in this and the adjoining colonies, from their beginnings to a recent date, it is believed embraces facts not to be found in any of our histories, which were fast passing into oblivion, but which are too curious and instructive to be entirely lost." Its fascinating comments on the circulating money of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth century would surely have interested Schilke and Solomon but the work is not cited in *America's Foreign Coins*.

519 [Europe]. **WORKS ON EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS**. Nine titles: the 1982 reprint of Wilhelm Schratz's *Die conventionsmünzen der Herzoge von Bayern und der Bischöfe von Regensburg von ende des XII bis ausgang des XIV Jahrhunderts*; Arthur Suhle's 1963 *Hohenstaufenzeit im Münzbild*; the reprint of Zschiesche & Koder's *Sammlung Otto Merseburger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen, Albertinische und Ernestinische Linie*; Moser, Rizzolli and Türsky's 1984 *Tiroler Münzbuch*; the 1982 HMZ *Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein*; Parts I and II of Jerry Schimmel's *German Tokens* (1987 and 1988); Wiley Westerfield's 1967 *An Introduction to Siege Coins*; and the 1971 offprint of Erich B. Cahn's *Schwäbisch-Alemannische Pfennige des Mittelalters*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)

Includes some notable works.

520 Flämig, Otto. **MONOGRAMME AUF MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, MARKEN, ZEICHEN UND URKUNDEN**. Braunschweig, 1968. Second edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 302.

521 Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS**. Second edition. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original green printed cloth; jacket. (4), vi, (2), 615, (1), 30 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Fuld, George and Melvin. **PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS**. Fourth edition. Iola, 1982. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, 359, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (70.00)

The first title is the latest edition of the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 14021*. Davis 423.

522 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789-1987**. Huitième édition. Monte Carlo, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, lettered in gilt. 375, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, 1610-1792**. Deuxième édition. Monte Carlo, 1986. 8vo, original cream leatherette, lettered in gilt. 654, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Gadoury, Victor, with Georges Cousinid. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES, 1670-1980**. Première édition. Monte Carlo, 1979. 8vo, original dark blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)

Essential publications on French coins.

523 Ghysens, Joseph. **LES PETITS DENIERS DE FLANDRE DES XIII^e ET XIII^e SIÈCLES**. Bruxelles, 1971. 8vo, original printed-card covers. 184, (4) pages; 16 plates depicting coins. Fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1439.

524 Gray, J. C. E. **TRANQUEBAR: A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF DANISH INDIA CIRCA 1620 TO 1845**. Lawrence, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)

525 [Great Britain]. **WORKS ON BRITISH TOKENS**. Four titles: George Berry's 1988 *Seventeenth Century England. Traders and Their Tokens*; the 1979 reprint of W. J. Daviss's *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage*; Seaby's 1984 *British Tokens and Their Values*; and Siegfried L. Schwab's 1983 *Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens*. Varying formats. Generally fine. (40.00)

526 Grove, Frank W. **COINS OF MEXICO**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 4to, original green cloth, jacket. (6), 474 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Long, Richard A. **THE AVAILABILITY OF 20TH CENTURY MEXICAN COINS**. Second edition. North Bend, Oregon: Wegferd, 1976. 4to, original card covers. (10), 161, (1), (8) pages, 100 full page charts. Fine. (50.00)

527 Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506-1805**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Near fine. (35.00)

528 **HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE**. Volume XX (Dec. 1859-May 1860). Thick 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt. 864 pages; illustrated. Binding worn, with joints cracked and spine chipped. Very good. (75.00)

The entire volume of this important antebellum periodical. Includes W.C. Prime's heavily illustrated "Coin in America" in the March issue. Most interesting.

- 529 Hepburn, A. Barton. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS. New York, 1915. Second Edition, Revised and Rewritten. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xv, (1), 552, (8) pages. Title page repaired; very good. (40.00)
Still an important source of historical background information on American coins and currency, from colonial times to the end of the nineteenth century. The Dictionary of American Biography terms the work "a classic." Clain-Stefanelli 13274 and 13486. McKerchar 2082. Sigler 1209.
- 530 Herinek, Ludwig. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN, FERDINAND II. UND FERDINAND III. ALS ERZHERZOG UND KAISER VON 1592-1657. Wien, 1984. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 668 pages; maps; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (50.00)
- 531 Jacobs, Ken, and Eli Levine. KEN JACOBS' COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK ON SOUTH AFRICAN COINS PHOTOGRAPHICALLY ILLUSTRATED BY GERALD HOBERMAN. Boksburg North, 1983. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, jacket. xv, (1), 475, (1) pages; superbly illustrated throughout in full color. Fine. (50.00)
The first publication producing the 1983 edition. The collector's edition is limited to 1000 copies signed by the author, and numbered from 1 to 1000. Volume Number 500.
- 532 Judd, J. Hewitt; Kossel, Abe [compiler and editor] with the assistance of Walter H. Brown. UNITED STATES PATERN, EXPERIMENTAL, AND IRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1982. Seventh edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette. 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)
Monetary popularizer.
- 533 Jullien, Jean. ESSAI D'UN DICTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTIF GENERAL DES MÉREAUX BELGES. Bruxelles, 1982. Two volumes. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 150; 129 pages, 13 plates. Fine. [with] de Mey, IR. LES MONNAIES DES COMTES DE FLANDRE, [1244-1384], [1384-1556]. Bruxelles, 1985. Two volumes. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 72, 147. (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] de Mey, IR. LES COMTE-MARQUES SUR LES MONNAIES. Bruxelles, 1982. Small 8vo, original card covers. 171, (1) page; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Numismatische Beilage. Vol. 29. 36. 33. 38. embossed.
- 534 Koon, F. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Reprint. New York, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, jacket. 476 pages; 234 plates. Fine. [with] THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA: AN INVESTIGATION OF GOLD & SILVER TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING CHINA, WITH A SECTION ON COPPER. Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. xlviii, 540 pages; illustrated. Fine. (110.00)
First work (Clain-Stefanelli 8043). Second reprint. Second work (Clain-Stefanelli 8043).
- 535 Kappelhoff, Anton. DIE MÜNZEN OSTFRIESLANDS VOM FRÜHEN 16. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1628. Aurich, 1982. 4to, original green printed boards; jacket. 335, (1) pages, 18 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
- 536 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6. Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (150.00)
No. 72 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: STEPHEN M. HUST NO. 72.
- 537 King, E.A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. Lawrence: Quartermaster, 1981 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. (14), 360, (2) pages; 23 plates. Fine. (40.00)
- 538 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS... Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. [with] Doering, David and Susan. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD. (Santa Monica), 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi-xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Two important works on the subject, though the second is fatally flawed by skewed rarity ratings.
- 539 Lyall, Bob. THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA. Lake Mary, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)
- 540 Mailliet, Prosper. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DES MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. Reprint of the original 1868-73 edition. Two volumes. 8vo and oblong 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 918 pages; 218 engraved plates of coins and currency. Fine. (150.00)
A great classic work, still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 16296*. Grierson 44.
- 541 McCammon, A.L.T. CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLONORMAN ISLES. London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (30.00)
- 542 Mitchiner, Michael. ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE ANCIENT & CLASSICAL WORLD, 600 B.C.-A.D. 650. London, 1978. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 760 pages; heavily illustrated. Near fine. (200.00)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5858*.
- 543 Mitchiner, Michael. ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: III: NON-ISLAMIC STATES & WESTERN COLONIES, A.D. 600-1979. First edition. London, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 640 pages; heavily illustrated throughout. Very good. (200.00)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5858*.
- 544 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER COINS 1816-1857. New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Near fine. (40.00)
- 545 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558-1958. London, 1964. Second edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 648 pages; 50 fine plates. Near fine. (200.00)
The best edition.
- 546 Perez-Maldonado, Carlos. NUMISMATICA E HISTORIA. MEDALLAS DE MEXICO CONMEMORATIVAS. Monterrey, 1945. 8vo, plain cloth-backed boards with library label; original printed card covers bound in. 484 pages; numerous text illustrations of medals. Ex Library of Congress, with minimal markings. Internally near fine. (100.00)
Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14889.

547 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. SAMMLUNG DR. MED. FRIEDRICH BONHOFF, HAMBURG. TEIL I & II: DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUE ZEIT. Frankfurt am Main, Kataloge 293 & 295, 27.-28. Oktober 1977 & 8.-9. Juni 1978. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 253, (3); 98 pages; 3222 lots; profuse text illustrations; 20 plates. Original prices realized list for first sale; photocopy for second. Near fine. (100.00)

Important catalogues featuring bracteates. Clain-Stefanelli 6354*.

548 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. London, 1960. Small 4to, original printed boards. (2), 98 pages; map; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

549 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 3: WEST INDIES. London, 1965. Small 4to, original printed boards. 364 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (75.00)

550 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE VI, 1952. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIAN COMPANY PRESIDENCY SERIES C. 1642-1835. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 2: UNIFORM COINAGE. London: Spink, 1975 and 1980. Two volumes. Small 4to, original blue and black cloth, gilt; jackets. xxv, (1), 275, (3); x, 245, (1) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations throughout. Near fine. (200.00)

An indispensable reference work.

551 Pridmore, F. COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828-1853. London, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 271, (1) pages; illustrated; 12 plates. Fine. (40.00)

552 Rowe, C. Francis, James A. Haxby and Robert J. Graham. THE CURRENCY AND MEDALS OF NEWFOUNDLAND. Ontario: The J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 117, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. (30.00)

553 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. DIE SAURMASCH MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPÄRGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE. Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte f.v. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Fine. (40.00)

554 Schenkman, David E. [editor]. A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 493 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)

555 Schenkman, David E. MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS. Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Schenkman, David E. MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C. Bryans Road, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Schenkman, David E. VIRGINIA TOKENS. Hampton, 1980. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt. 238 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Miller,

William T. DELAWARE MERCHANT TOKENS. El Cajon, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 33, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Taylor, A. Vernon. BONNIE BLINK CORN HUSKING PENNIES. Baltimore, 1984. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 27, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)

556 Schjölth, Fr. CHINESE CURRENCY...THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJÖLTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY. London, 1976 reprint. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 88 pages; 132 plates. Fine. (50.00)

Still important.

557 Schnell, Hugo. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. München, 1983. Tall 8vo, original lettered blue cloth; jacket. 381, (3) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Fine. [with] Spink & Son Numismatics, and C.E. Bullowa. SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Zürich, 199.-20. April 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. 131 (1) pages; 960 lots; well illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (60.00)

The Schnell volume is an important work. The Whiting collection is probably the most complete ever formed.

558 Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948. Amsterdam, 1953. First edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)

559 Seaby, Herbert Allen. THE BRITISH IMPERIAL SILVER COINAGE OR THE ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE, 1649-1949. London, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 139 (1) pages, text illustrations. Fine. [with] Seaby Herbert Allen and Peter John Seaby. A CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. London, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 142 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (35.00)

Unusually fine first edition copies of these works.

560 Severin, H.M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 276 pages, 48 plates. Near fine. (50.00)

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 1191*

561 Sheldon, William H. with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original cloth; jacket. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Jacket worn, else near fine. (40.00)

The preferred edition. Incorporating corrections made by Sheldon and featuring better plates than earlier editions. (Clain-Stefanelli 1510. Prices \$59 (approx.) 22)

562 Slaughter, Rev Edmund. THE VERMONT COINAGE. Collections of the Vermont Historical Society, Vol. 1 (1870). Tall 8vo, original black cloth decorated in blind. xix, (1), 508 pages [Slaughter's work is on pages 291-318 and includes 2 lithographic plates]. Binding very worn, with backstrip lacking and boards present but detached. Internally near fine and readily restorable. (300.00)

The first printing of Slaughter's important work on Vermont copper coins. Quite scarce. Slaughter's illustrated article was the first specialized monograph on such a topic; while others had written short articles and general surveys of colonial coins, Slaughter attempted a focused, serious look at one particular series. The article was also published as an offprint, bound separately and limited to 50 copies, which is extremely rare today.

- 563 Sobin, George, Jr. *THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973*. Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (35.00)
Important.

Spahr on Sicilian Coins

- 564 Spahr, Rodolfo. *LE MONETE SICILIANE DAI BIZANTINI A CARLO I D'ANGIO (582-1282)*. Zurich, 1976. viii, (2), 236 pages; genealogical tables; 28 plates of coins. [with] *LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282-1836)*. Second edition. Bale, 1982. (12), 305, (9) pages; genealogical tables; 39 plates of coins. Both volumes 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Gilt a bit worn; near fine. (425.00)
The best references on the subject. Scarce. Claim Stefanelli 6889 and 10418*.

- 565 Storer, Malcolm. *NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS*. Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1981. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (3), 292, (2) pages; 38 plates; (297)-318, (8) pages. Near fine. (30.00)
A useful reprint of the 1953 original. Focuses on medals. Hb 1018.

- 566 Straack, Herbert. *DIE LOCHMÜNZEN CHINAS*. Berlin 1988. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 423, (1) pages; numerous illustrations; abbreviation key in German and English; hard in 1-inc. (50.00)
(Slightly damaged).

- 567 Superior Galleries. *THE IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINAGE*. Beverly Hills, Feb. 11-12, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10) 120 pages. 1767 pp., illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Prices realized low. Near fine. (50.00)
A nice contemporary set of Russian coins.

- 568 Superior Galleries. *THE IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINAGE*. Beverly Hills June 3-4, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10) 156 pages. 2105 pp., illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Photocopy prices realized low. Near fine. (30.00)
A very complete set of Chinese coins.

- 569 Tabea Junttila. *THE COINS AND BANKNOTES OF FINLAND 1818-1987*. 4to, original blue leatherette and gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 113, (11) pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. (50.00)

- 570 Taxay, Don. *MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS*. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)
An important work on this subject.

- 571 Taxay, Don [editor]. *THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS*. First [1971] edition. Omaha, Scott, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xiv (21), 397, (3) pages. Near fine [with] Taxay, Don. *THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS*. 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt, jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine [with] Taxay, Don. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE*. New York, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)
Three notable works.

- 572 [United States]. *WORKS ON U.S. NUMISMATICS*. Eight titles: the USGPO printing of the *Coinage Act of 1965*; Sanford Durst's 1976 *Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage*; Lincoln W. Higgins' 1962 *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; George and Melvin Fuld's 1960 *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*; Virgil Hancock and Laurence Spanbauer's 1979 *Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins*; the 1987 reprint of A.G. Heaton's *Mint Marks*; the Stackpole reprint of Edgar H. Adams's *Private Gold Coinage of California*; and Russell Rula's 1989 *Discovering America: The Coin Collecting Connection*. Varying formats. Generally fine or nearly so. (50.00)
Includes some notable works.

- 573 [United States]. *WORKS ON U.S. NUMISMATICS*. Six titles: the Stackpole reprint of Edgar H. Adams's *Private Gold Coinage of California*; David K. Watson's 1899 *History of American Coinage*; the Guttat Brother's 1927 *Coins of the Americas*; Charles Frank's 1964 *Coin Preservation Handbook*; James S. Iacovo's 1979 *A Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins*; and the 1929 32nd edition of B. Max Mehl's *Star Rarities Coin Encyclopedia*. Varying formats. A couple with faults; generally very good or better. (40.00)
Includes some notable works.

- 574 United States Government. *COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1792 TO 1894, WITH AN APPENDIX OF STATISTICS RELATING TO COINS AND CURRENCY*. Washington, 1894. Fourth edition: Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xviii, 847, (1) pages; tables; index. Binding rubbed but sound; internally near fine. (120.00)
An important, comprehensive reference work.

- 575 Uzdrenikov, V.V. *МОДЕТИ РОССИИ, 1700-1917 / RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917*. Moscow, 1992. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Tall 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. 677, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bilingual. Fine. (50.00)
The bilingual second edition.

- 576 Vice, David. *THE COINAGE OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA AND ST. HELENA 1684-1958*. Birmingham, 1983. 8vo, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 237, (1) pages; map; numerous text illustrations. Jacket scratched, else fine. (40.00)

- 577 [World Coins]. *WORKS ON WORLD COINS*. Fourteen titles. William D. Craig's 1976 *Coins of the World*; Robert Friedberg's 1980 *Gold Coins of the World*; Seaby's 1961 *British Copper Coins and Their Values*; Seaby's 1962 *Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Volume I*; Melvin J. Kohl's 1969 *Ethiopia: Treasure House of Africa*; Burton Hobson's 1970 *Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins*; Wiley Westerfield's 1967 *An Introduction to Siege Coins*; the 1970 reprint of Frank C. Higgins's *Copper Coins of Europe till 1892*; the 1962 reprint of A.E. Kelphs's *Silver Dollar-Size Coins of French Provinces*; the 1987 reprint of Josef Neumann's *The Copper Coins of the Low Countries, France, Spain and Portugal*; J. Ferraro Vaz and Javier Salgado's 1978 *Livro das moedas de Portugal*; the 1972 reprint of F. Den Duyts's *Les anciennes monnaies des comtes de Flandre, ducs de Brabant, comtes de Hainaut, comtes de Namur, et ducs de Luxembourg*; the 1962 reprint of O.P. Eklund's *Copper Coins of Sweden* and Berta Holmberg's *Coinage of Swedish Plate Money*; and J. Ferraro Vaz's 1980 *Dinheir Luso-Indiano*. Varying formats. Generally fine. (80.00)
Includes some important works.

578 Young, John Parke. *EUROPEAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE*. Washington, 1925. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 411, (1) pages; tables; charts. Binding a bit worn; very good. (60.00)
Very scarce. Not listed in Clain-Stefanelli, though his Central American Currency and Finance, published the same year, is.

CONSIGNMENT C ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

Complete BMC Greek

579 British Museum. *A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Twenty-nine volumes complete. Sixteen volumes (III: Tauric Chersonese, etc.; VI: Thessaly to Aetolia; IX: Crete, etc.; XI: Attica, etc.; XII: Corinth, etc.; XIII: Pontus, etc.; XV: Alexandria, etc.; XVII: Troas, etc.; XIX: Lycia, etc.; XXI: Lycia, etc.; XXIII: Parthia, etc.; XXV: Phrygia, etc.; XXVI: Phoenicia; XXVII: Palestine; XXVIII: Arabia, etc.; and XXIX: Cyrenaica) are first editions, 1877–1927; the other 13 volumes are the Forni reprints, 1963–64. 10,688 pages; text illustrations; maps; tables; 952 plates of coins. A well used set, most obvious in the bindings, which are generally worn. Several spines with tape. Occasional loose contents, though apparently all complete. Condition varies from fine to good, with most volumes very good or so. (2000.00)

The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published. More than half of these coins are original printings, with plates that are superior to those in the reprints. Ex. Alex. Malloy, mostly with his bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Daehn 1170. Grierson 54–55. Kroh 10 (four stars): "the most utilized reference work for Greek coins... they still remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere".

580 Cahn, Adolph E. *VERSTEIGERUNGSKATALOG NR. 66. I.: SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 9. Mai 1930 u. folg. Tage. 4to, original printed card covers (4), 60 pages; 875 lots; 24 fine plates. Very good. (25.00)
The stand-alone catalogue for the ancient coins in the sale. Spring '78

581 Cahn, Adolph E. *TEIL II DES HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS... ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT... BYZANTINER, BARBAREN*. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), vii, (3) 114 pages; 1986 lots; 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. A bit wrinkled. Very good or nearly so. (25.00)
Spring 80.

582 Cahn, Adolph E. *GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ VON: SIR ARTHUR EVANS... L.A. LAWRENCE... HANS FREIHERR VON KOBLENZ... DR. HANS STEGER... U. A. DIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES FREIHERRN HANS VON KOBLENZ*. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Februar 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 76 pages; 1307 lots; 37 fine plates. Valuations list laid in. Spine torn; very good. (25.00)
Spring 82.

583 Hess, Adolph. *SAMMLUNG KOMMERZIENRAT H. OTTO. ANTIKE MÜNZEN*. Luzern, 1. Dezember 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 54 pages; 1339 lots; 31 fine

plates. One plate cut; else very good. [with] Hess, Adolph. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. WALTERS, ESQ. F.S.A., AND PERCY H. WEBB, ESQ., M.B.E.* Luzern, 9. Mai 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 82, (2) pages; 2815 lots; 29 fine plates; valuation list. Several plates cut. Good. [with] Hess, Adolph, AG. *CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE DE TOUTE PREMIERE CONSERVATION FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR RÉCEMMENT DÉCÉDÉ*. Luzern, 18 décembre 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 68, (2) pages; 1127 lots; 33 fine plates. Very good. (35.00)
Second title Grierson 279. Spring 331, 334 and 339.

584 Münzhandlung Basel. NO. 4: *MONNAIES GREQUES. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W. (GRANDES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE), PARTIES DE LA COLLECTION DU CTE. C. DE B. ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES*. Basel, 1 octobre 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 75, (1) pages; 1279 lots; 41 fine plates, some folding. Lacking front cover. Very good. (40.00)
Included material from the collections of Prince Waldeck and Cte. Cartwright. Spring 441

585 Naster, Paul. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES. LA COLLECTION LUCIEN DE HIRSCH*. First edition. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Two volumes. 4to. original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 353, (3); (4), (2) pages; 104 fine phototype plates of coins. Fine. (300.00)
A very important collection, containing and illustrating 1,877 coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1689. Grierson 57. Kroh 12.

586 Rosenberg, Sally. *GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juli 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 80 pages, 167 lots, 28 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Very good. (25.00)
Remains close to the first original edition. Spring '90.

587 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT (2^e PARTIE). ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES*. Amsterdam, 17 juin 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers (2), 80 pages; 4037 lots; 26 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. Very good or better. (45.00)
This second part of an important sale. Spring 85.

588 Sellwood, David. *AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COIN-AGE OF PARTHIA*. London, 1980. Second edition. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. (6), 322 pages, text illustrations; 10 plates. Near fine. (120.00)
Of considerable importance.

589 Waddington, W.H. L. Babelon and [?]. *REIMACH RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GREQUES D'ASIE MINÉURE. TOME PREMIER. DEUXIÈME FASCICULE*. Paris: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Fondation Piot), 1908. First edition. 4to, later green lettered cloth. (4), 211–394 pages; plates XXIX–LXIV [some bound out of order]. Ex ANA Library, with their markings. Binding worn, and in need of rebinding: some pages detached from spine, with some chipping. A reading copy. (120.00)
Very important and scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson 57.

CONSIGNMENT D

ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL NUMISMATICS

590 [Ancient and Medieval Coins]. TWO WORKS. The National Museum of Belgrade's 1975 *Kovanje u kovnice antičkog i srednjovekovnog novca* and George Orlov's 1970 *Viminacijum: emisije lokalnog novca*. Both in original card covers. Very good or better. (25.00)

591 [Ancient Greek Numismatics]. TWO WORKS. Grunauer-von Hoerschelmann's 1988 *Griechische Münzen, Kestner-Museum Hannover* and Klose's 1992 *Von Alexander zu Kleopatra: Herrscherporträts der Griechen und Barbaren*. Two well-illustrated works, the first bound. Fine. (35.00)

592 [Ancient Greek, Roman & Byzantine Numismatics, Etc.]. TWENTY-THREE OFFPRINTS OR EXTRACTS, SOME FROM WORKS NEVER OFFPRINTED. Often with summaries, including: Sariaš 1925 *Acquisitions recentes de la collection numismatique du Musée National de Belgrade*; Popović & Ivanšević's 1989 *Brionci u Gata Medveđa*; Crnobrnja's 2003 *the Collection of Gold Coinage in the Belgrade City Museum*; Rome, *Byzantine Venice*; Mihaljević's 2004 *Finds and Circulation of Coins from the Century BC to 12th Century*; the 1979 *Guide to the National Museum, Belgrade*; Ardejan's 1986 *Monedele de Aur Antice si Bizantine din Alizele de Marii ai Transilvaniei*; Mitrea's 1980 *Demonstratii Monetare in Romania (1974-1976)* (XIII-XIX); Petrović's 1999 *Evolution l'artefact numismatique*. In wrappers. Generally fine. (75.00)

Uninteresting collection, including a number of pieces in rare work.

593 [Ancient Numismatics]. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES. About sixty items. Primarily brief extracts or offprints, often in Serbian summaries in French or English, including: Popović's 1980 *The Virtualism of Philip II and Their Earliest Imitations from the Collection of the National Museum in Belgrade*; Ujes and Ujes's 1956 *A Group Find of Ptolemaic Coins in the National Museum in Zagreb*; Boric-Brešković's 1995 *Thesis: Unusual Achaia Type or Copies and Imitations*; Crnobrnja's 2003 *Unknown Variants of Byzantine Imitations of Philip II of Macedonia: The Type with Roman Monarchs*; Ujes's 1993 *Numismatic Contributions to the Study of Activities in Carpathian Commercial Zone in the Eastern Adriatic*; a 1972 printing of Gielow's *Die Silberprägung von Diokletian-Maximian (ca. 285-305) (Chr.)*; Ujes's 1996 *A. Intriguing Substrates of the Roman King Patruș's Palms in Buzău*; Petrović's 1994 *A Byzantine Goldcoin from the Collection of the Museum of Macedonia Sokolovskas* 1994 *Solar Symbols on the Roman Coins*, etc. More than one copy of many of the items are present. In wrappers or card covers. Housed in a large attractive clamshell book box, maroon-brown half leather, raised bands, contrasting leather labels, lettered in gilt. Box a bit worn. Fine. (150.00)

594 [Ancient Numismatics, Archaeology, Etc.]. FOURTEEN ITEMS. Including: Hahn & Metcalf's 1988 *Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage*; the 1991 *Spurensuche: Festschrift für Hans-Jörg Kellner zum 70. Geburtstag*; the 1991 *Die antiken Goldmünzen im Kestner-Museum Hannover*; Orlov's 1970 *Viminacijum: Emisije*

Lokalnog Novca; De Jersey's 1996 *Celtic Coinage in Britain*; the 1975 National Museum Belgrade *Kovanje i Kovnice Antičkog i Srednjovekovnog Novca*; the 1991 *Tri numizmatička legata Univerziteta u Beogradu*; four issues of *Annotazioni Numismatiche*, 2002. First title bound, remainder in printed paper or card covers. Generally near fine or better. (75.00)

595 [Ancient Roman Coins]. OVER EIGHTY PUBLICATION, EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Mostly in Serbian, often with summaries in French or English, including: Petrović's 1930 *Roman Hoard from Glibovac*; Frank's 1933 *On Augustus and the Aeternum*; Millar's 1963 *The Fiscus in the First Two Centuries*; Ivanšević's 1988 *Le Catalogue des Monnaies Provenant du Site Svetinja à Kostolac: The Beginnings of Romanization in the Southeastern Parts of Pannonia Province*, by Brukner et al.; Marić's 1958 *Aus der Numismatischen Sammlung des National-Museums in Beograd*; Boric-Brešković's 2003 *The Hoard of Roman Denarii from Grocka Near Belgrade*; Rašković's 1996 *A Hoard of Roman Denarii from the Locality of Crnolacka Bara*; Mihailović's 1996 *Two Unpublished Imperial Roman Denarii*; Miljanić's 1996 *A Group Find of IV Century Roman Bronze Coins from Remesiana*; Drča's 2000 *An Introduction to the Typological Classification of the Silver-Plated and the Bronze Coinage, Gloria Romanorum*; Mihailović's 1998 *A Roman As with Several Early Imperial Countermarks*; Jovanović's 2000 *Numismatic Notes on the Cult of the Danubian Horsemen*; etc. Most in wrappers or card covers. Housed in two attractive clamshell book boxes, matching brown half leather, raised bands, contrasting leather labels, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

Includes some early and rare works. An extensive collection.

596 Bishop, Chris, and Adam Warner [editors]. GERMAN INSIGNIA OF WORLD WAR II. Hoo, Near Rochester, 2002. 4to, original printed pictorial boards; jacket. 144 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (35.00)

597 Boric-Brešković, Bojana. НОВАЦ КОЛОНИЈЕ ВИМИНАЦИЈУМА У ЗБИРЦИ СВЕТОЗОРА СТ. ДУШАНИЋА / COINS OF VIMINACIUM IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC. Belgrade: City of Belgrade Museum, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 110, (2) pages; tables; 137 plates of coins; map plate. Bilingual. Very good. (25.00)

598 Boric-Brešković, Bojana, and Nikola Crnobrnja. A FIND OF ROMAN DENARII OF THE EMPERORS OF THE I-II CENTURY, FROM NEMENIKUCE ON MT. KOSMAJ, BELGRADE, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 7-94 pages; illustrated. English text, Serbian summary. Fine. [with] Boric-Brešković, Bojana. THE HOARD OF ROMAN DENARII FROM GROCKA NEAR BELGRADE. Belgrade, 2003. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 11-50 pages; 8 plates depicting both sides of 149 coins. English text, Serbian summary. Fine. (250.00)

Offprints from Numizmatik.

599 Boric-Brešković, Bojana, and Petar Popović. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC: COLLECTIONS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE AND BELGRADE UNIVERSITY / НОВАЦ РИМСКЕ РЕПУБЛИКЕ: ЗБИРКЕ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ И БЕОГРАДСКОГ УНИВЕРЗИТЕТА. Belgrade, 2006. 4to, original blue boards. 470, (2) pages, including 80 + 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (150.00)

An important new catalogue, describing and depicting 1673 coins. Included is a "Graphic Compilation of the Punch-Marks," various useful indexes, and three plates depicting the Mazin hoard.

600 Borić-Brešković, Bojana. *КАТАЛОГ СИСТЕМАТИКЕ ЗБИРКЕ РИМСКОГ ЦАРСКОГ НОВЦА У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ / A SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS COLLECTION OF THE BELGRADE NATIONAL MUSEUM*. Beograd, 1978-91. Thirteen parts, all issued. 8vo, original card covers. Serbian text. Several hundred pages in all; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (75.00)

601 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Mirjana Arsenijević. *THE ROMAN DENARII HOARD FROM RADALJ NEAR DRINA*. Beograd, 2008. 8vo, original printed card covers. 93-156 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (25.00)
An offprint from *Numizmatičar*.

602 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Nikola Crnobrnja. *THE FIRST AND SECOND CENTURY HOARD OF ROMAN DENARII FROM USCE NEAR OBRENOVAC*. Beograd, 2008. 8vo, original printed card covers. 9-82 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (25.00)
An offprint from *Numizmatičar*.

603 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Sonja Stamenković. *A FIND OF ROMAN ANTONINIANI FROM SUPSKA NEAR ČUPRIJE (SUPSKA I)*. Beograd, 2008. 8vo, original printed card covers. 157-207, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (25.00)
An offprint from *Numizmatičar*.

604 Broz, Petar K. *KOVANI NOVAC KNJAZEVINE I KRALJEVINE SRBIJE OD GOD. 1868-1918. SA DODATKOM OKUPIRANE SRBIJE OD 1941-1944*. (Zagreb, undated). 20-53, (3) pages; numerous text illustrations. [bound with] Broz, Petar K. *JUGOSLAVENSKI KOVANI NOVAC. I. DIO-IV. DIO*. (Zagreb, undated). 10, (2), 11-20, (2), 21-30, (2), 31-36, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. 8vo, blue cloth and boards. Signed by the author. Fine. (45.00)
A useful survey of nineteenth- and twentieth-century Serbian coins, as issued in five parts. The first work on the topic.

605 [Bulgarian Medieval Coins]. *NEARLY SIXTY EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS*. Generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Petrović's 1942 *Bleistegel Georgs, Erzbischof von Justiniana Prima und von Gesamt-Bulgarien*; Yordanov's 1981 *Le Monnayage de Mitcho Assene (1256-1263)*; Iontchev's *Analyse de Certaines Regularites lors de la Frappé des Monnaies du Troisième État Bulgare*; Dotchev & Aleksiev's 1981 *Trouvailles Collectives de Scyphates en Billon de Veliko Tirnovo*; Pentchev's 1983 *Le Monnayage en Argent du Roi Ivan Swratzimir à la Lumière des Trouvailles Collectives de la Ville de Dounavitz à la Région de Vidine et de Rousse*; Pentchev's 1984 *Notes sur Certains Monnayages Bulgares Médiévaux*; Latchev's 1988 *Documents Concernant les Bons d'Eglise de Vidin (1881)*; Bacharov's 1990 *Pseudo-Matrix for Copper Coins of Ivan Shishman*; Popović-Gaj's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajdučka Vodenica*; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine. (75.00)

606 [Bulgarian Medieval Coins]. *TEN EXTRACTS OR OFF-PRINTS*. Generally bilingual or with English summaries, including: Mouchmov's 1920 *Novi Bulgarski Moneti su Konitsi (New Bulgarian Coins With Horses)*, signed by the author;

Popović-Gaj's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajdučka Vodenica*; Sotirov's 1999 *The 13th Century Silver Coinage from the West Bulgarian Countries*; Vladimirova-Aladzova's 2000 *Antique and Medieval Subaerati Coins*; Pencev's 1996 *Where Have the Coins of the Bulgarian Czar Ivan Asen II Been Struck?*; Diaconu's 1980 *Contribution à la Connaissance des Monnaies de Jean Terter, Despote de Dristra*; Dotchev's 1980 *Le Monnayage du Despote Yakov Svetoslav*; Yordanov's *Formes Precoces de Production Monétaire (XI-XII s.) dans les Terres Bulgares*; Stankov's *A quel Roi Bulgare de la Fin du XIII Siècle Appartient les Monnaies en Cuivre, Attribuées à Mitzo*; and Yordanov's 1978 *Le monnayage imitatif Bulgare au Commencement du XIIIe siècle*. In wrappers. Generally fine. (30.00)

607 [Byzantine Numismatics, Etc.]. *OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES*. Over forty items. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Ruseva's 1999 *Coin Hoard from Rakitovo, the Peshter District*; Sotirov's 1999 *The 13th Century Silver Coinage from the West Bulgarian Countries*; Paunov's 2000 *A Hoard of Early Byzantine Copper Coins from Zelenigrad...*; Bendzarević's 2003 *Four Hoards of Billon Aspron Trachea from the XII and the Beginning of the XIII Century, of the National Museum in Belgrade*; Mirković's 1982 *The Byzantine Coin Hoard from Maysan*; Popović's 1982 *Nouvelles Variantes et Monnaies Rares Protobyzantines dans les Musées de Serbie*; Ivanisević's 1988 *Byzantine Coins from the National Museum Collection in Plozarijevac*; Radic, Papadopoulos & Ivanisević's 2008 *The 12th and 13th Century Hoards of Byzantine Coins from the National Museum in Belgrade*; Vegler & Zacos's 1960 *Mon. About the Bronze Coinage of Maurice*; Vegler & Zacos's 1961 *The Coins of Andronikos II With the Inscription "Emperors of the Romans"*; Borde & Smarandak's 1981 *Monnaies Byzantines Découvertes en Dobroudja*; Lazarov's 1987 *Monnaies de la Collection du Musée de Yablantza*, etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (50.00)

608 [Byzantine Numismatics, Etc.]. *OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES*. Over sixty items. Mainly extracts or offprints, in a variety of languages, including: Ivanisević's 1987 *Byzantine Coins from the Belgrade Fortress*; Kovacević's 1969 *Arheološki Prilog Prethistoriji Hronologije Slobodskog Naselja vanja Balkana*; Arslan's undated *Il Ripostiglio di Monete Auree Beneventane e Bizzantine "da Napoli 1896" nella Collezione di Re Vittorio Emanuele III*; Stamenković's 1999 *Unpublished Byzantine Seal from Moredovis*; Pencev's 2000 *Hoard of VI Century Byzantine Copper Coins Discovered during the Excavations in Neopolis ad Nestum*; Schönert Geise's 1978 *Trouvaille de Solidus Byzantins de la Bulgarie Septentrionale*; Oberländer Tarnoveanu's 1981 *Two Byzantine Hoards of the Twelfth Century Discovered in Northern Dobruja*; Metcalf's 1983 *The Copper Coinage of Constantine VII with Zoe in the Balkans*, etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (75.00)

609 *Cremosnik, Gr. PA3BOJ CPICKOΓ HOBCAPCTBA IO KPAJBA MIIJITYHHA*. Beograd, 1933. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 79, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Unopened. Near fine. (40.00)
Scarce. On Serbian coins up to King Milutin.

- 610 Crnobraj, Adam, and Nikola Crnobraj. **HOBAЦ Y БEOГPAДY KPOЗ BEKOBE / MONEY IN BELGRADE OVER THE CENTURIES.** Belgrade, 2004. 8vo, original boards. 136, (2) pages; color illustrations of coins and paper money throughout. Serbian text. English summary and table of contents. Fine. (25.00)
An exhibition catalogue published by the Belgrade City Museum.
- 611 Crnobraj, Adam. **OCТАBA ДЕНАРА И АНТОНИН-ИЈАНА СА КАЛЕМЕГДАНА / A HOARD OF DENARI AND ANTONINIANI FROM KALEMEGDAN.** Belgrade, 2008. 8vo, original black pictorial boards. 165, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Bilingual. Fine. (40.00)
Catalogues and illustrates 586 coins.
- 612 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **OCТАBE KOЈE CАДРЖE CPICKИ CPEДЊOBEKOBHИ HOBAЦ ИЗ ПЕРИОДА ДО 1371. ГОДИНЕ.** Beograd, in *Spomenik*, CXXII, 1981. Folio, green full leatherette, gilt. 59, (1) pages; tables. Annotated in pencil. Fine. (35.00)
A notable work on hoards of (medieval) Serbian coins.
- 613 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **CPEДЊOBEKOBHИ CPICKИ HOBAЦ / MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS.** Beograd, 1997. Large 4to, original gray leatherette, silk markers jacket. 145, (3) pages, well illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. Bilingual. Fine. (50.00)
A handsome pocket volume.
- 614 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **KATALOG ЗБИРКЕ CPICKOГ CPEДЊOBEKOBHOГ HOBJA.** Beograd, 2001, 4to, original dark blue board, silk markers jacket. x, (2) 502, (2) pages; well illustrated throughout. Fine. (125.00)
An important work, based on the famous collection of medieval Serbian and Bosnian coins from the 13th to 15th century, the golden hoards of Schöps.
- 615 Dren, Branko. **OC ГAВA PИMCKOГ HOBJA ИЗ ВИМИНАЦИЈУМА IV И V ВЕКА / A HOARD OF IV AND V CENTURY ROMAN COINS FROM VIMINACIUM.** Belgrade, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)
A handsome volume, with clear illustrations of silver and bronze coins.
- 616 Dren, Branko. **DIOCLETIAN AND CONSTANTINE'S MONETARY SYSTEM, OR WHY 50,000 = 1.** Belgrade, 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 163, (1) pages; maps; tables; text illustrations, many in color, some depicting coins. Fine. (25.00)
A scarce work on the monetary system of medieval Serbia.
- 617 Đugalić, Veroljub, et al. **HAPOДHJA БAHKA 1884-2004.** Beograd, 2004. Large 4to, original gray leatherette, gilt. 295, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color, including bank notes and financial instruments. Fine. (75.00)
A scarce work on the National Bank of Serbia.
- 618 Đugalić, Veroljub, and Boba Čugurović (editors). **AKЦИЈE KAO ДOKYMEHT JEДHOГ BPEMEHA: ИЗAЗOBHИ ПУTOKAZИ / SHARE CERTIFICATES AS A DOCUMENT OF A TIME: CHALLENGING ROAD SIGNS.** Beograd, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. 499, (1) pages; full color illustrations of stock certificates throughout. Bilingual. Fine. (125.00)
Over 1000 copies. A monumental work based on the extraordinary collection of Dr. Veroljub Đugalić featuring the most illustrations of Serbian bonds and stock certificates ever published. Nearly 900 financial instruments are depicted, dating from 1868 to 2002.
- 619 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 620 [General Works, Etc.]. **ELEVEN ITEMS.** Including: Jindrich Marčů's 1982 *Münzzeichen aus aller Welt*; Macdonald's 1905 *Coin Types: Their Origin and Development*; The Royal Numismatic Society's *Coin Hoards: Volume I*; Dragutin Horke's 1974 *Safari s Povecalom (Numismatički Listići)*; Schlumberger's 1975 *European Gold Coins Guide Book*; the 1982 Davenport *Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers*; Finarte's 1973 *Asta 735: "Numismatica"*; 1979 *Splendour of Coinage: Coins from the Collection of the National Museum of Belgrade*; Carson's 1979 *Coins: Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern, Volume Two: Coins of Europe*; Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; and Sabatino Lopez's *An Aristocracy of Money in the Early Middle Ages*, in *Speculum*, January 1953. First five titles hardbound. Generally fine. (50.00)
A useful group, particularly Marčů's work on world mintmarks.
- 621 [General Works, Etc.]. **THREE VOLUMES.** Including: the Ashmolean Museum's 1970 *Treasures of the Ashmolean Museum*; Howard Linecar's 1971 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; and Richard G. Doty's 1976 *Coins of the World*. Second volume bound. Generally very good or better. (25.00)
- 622 [German Medieval Coins, Etc.]. **OVER THIRTY EXTRACTS.** Generally in German, mainly derived from reprints of *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft*, including: Bernhart's *Die Münzen der Reichstadt Kempten*; Buchenau's *Beiträge zur fränkischen Münzkunde des 15. Jahrhunderts*; Kull's *Aus bayerischen Archiven*; Noss's *Die pfalzgräflichen Ruprechtsgoldgulden*; Kull's *Studien zur Geschichte der oberpfälzischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach 1329-1794, Nachrichten*; Schmid's *Augburger Zeichen*; von Bürkel's *Süddeutsche Halbbretatellen*; Radulescu's 1996 *The Medieval Hoards Found at the Gula Village (Timis County)*; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine. (50.00)
- 623 Gnatovitz, Dragana. **ДОБРИ И ЗЛИ ДИНАРИ: ФУНКЦИЈЕ HOBJA И HOBAHИ CИCTEM CPEДЊOBEKOBHE CPИЈE.** Beograd, 1998. 8vo, original boards. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations. Serbian text, English summary. Fine. (25.00)
On the monetary system of medieval Serbia.
- 624 Hadži-Pešić, Jovan. **HOBAЦ KPAЉEBИHE ЈYГOCЛAВИЈE 1918-1941.** Beograd, 1995. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; numerous full-color illustrations of paper money, coins and document facsimiles in the text. Fine. (35.00)
- 625 Hadži-Pešić, Jovan. **HOBAЦ ЈYГOCЛAВИЈE 1944-1992.** Beograd, 1995. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; numerous full-color illustrations of paper money and coins in the text. Fine. (35.00)
- 626 Hadži-Pešić, Jovan. **HOBAЦ CABEЗHE PEПYБЛИKE ЈYГOCЛAВИЈE 1992-1996.** Beograd, 1999. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100, (4) pages; numerous full-color illustrations of paper money and coins in the text. Fine. (35.00)
- 627 [Hungarian Coins]. **EIGHTEEN EXTRACTS OR OFF-PRINTS.** Generally in Hungarian or Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Garami's *The Circumstances of the Birth of the Coins and Notes First in Hungarian*; Popović-Gaj's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajdučka Vodenica*;

Prica's 1992 *Hungarian Coins in the Vukovar Town Museum*; Milosević's 1962 *Les Fouilles de Conservation d'une Necropole du Moyen-Âge dans le Village Lesje près Paracin*; Mirnik's *Prolegomena to the Numismatic Topography of Burgenae*; Popović-Gaj's 1978 *La Bulle en Plomb du Roi Salomon de Hongrie*; etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally very fine. (35.00)

628 Jovanović, M. SRPSKI SREDNJEVEKOVNI NOVAC. Beograd, 1984. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 22 pages; 42 plates of medieval coins. Valuation lists laid in. Fine. (25.00)

629 Jovanović, Miroslav. СРПСКИ СРЕДЊЕВЕКОВНИ НОВАЦ. Beograd, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 187, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (50.00)

630 Jovičević, Milan. CRNOGORSKA ODLIKOVANJA. Cetinje, 1982. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. 116 pages; numerous color illustrations. Near fine. (40.00)
An excellent, well-illustrated work on Yugoslavian medals and decorations.

631 Kondić, Vladimir [editor]. КОВАЊЕ И КОВНИЦЕ АНТИЧКОГ И СРЕДЊЕВЕКОВНОГ НОВАЦА / FRAPPE ET ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ ET MOYEN ÂGE. Belgrade, 1976. 8vo, original card covers. 132, (2) pages; folding table; plates of coins and other objects. Fine. (50.00)
A collection of monographs, mainly on ancient coins, in various languages, including English but mostly in French.

632 Kovačević, Lj. ПРИЛОШЦИ ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКОЈ НУМИЗМАТИЦИ. I. НАЈСТАРИЈИ БУЛГАРСКИ НОВЦИ. Beograd, 1908. 8vo, russet cloth lettered in brown; original printed front wrapper bound in. 34 pages; 2 plates. Fine. (25.00)
From *Glas Srpske Kraljevske Akademije*, Vol. LXXVI. Scarce.

633 MACEDONIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Nos. 1-4. Skopje, 1994-2000. Four issues, complete. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 124, (4); 171, (3); 167, (3); 155, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Macedonian and English text. Fine. (175.00)
A complete set of this important publication covering the numismatic spectrum with emphasis on ancient coins, particularly hoards.

634 Marić, Rastislav. СТУДИЈЕ ИЗ СРПСКЕ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. Beograd, 1956. 8vo, recent black leatherette, gilt; silk marker; original printed card covers bound in. (2), xii, 472, (2), (2) pages; tables; text figures; 60 plates of coins. Errata leaf laid in. French summary. Fine. (100.00)
A standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics. Scarce.

635 Markuš, Jovan V. ТРБОВИ, ЗАСТАВЕ И ХИМНЕ У ИСТОРИЈИ ЦРНЕ ГОРЕ. Cetinje, 2007. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 105, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] National Museum, Užice, ОДЛИКОВАЊА ИЗ ЗБИРКЕ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА, УЖИЦЕ. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. (30.00)

636 Martinori, Edoardo. LA MONETA: VOCABOLARIO GENERALE. Roma, 1977 reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. viii, 596, clvi pages, 1600 text illustrations and 144 plates, mostly depicting ancient Roman coins and medieval and modern European coins and medals. Small tear at spine; near fine. (75.00)
Ciferri 290. Clain-Stefanelli 277: "Useful for Italian coinages." Grierson 15.

637 Meříčka, Václav. ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN. Prague, 1969. Zweite Auflage. Small square 4to, original printed blue cloth. 329, (3) pages, including 195 full-page color

plates depicting many orders and decorations. Inscribed. Cloth slightly stained; very good. (50.00)
A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.

638 Mihailović, Vojislav, and Dragoslav Glogonjac. KATALOG NOVAC SRBIJE I CRNEGORE 1868-1918 / THE CATALOGUE OF SERBIAN AND MONTENEGRIN MONEY. Beograd, 1973. 8vo, brown half leather, lettered in gilt, with decorative marbled paper sides; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; decorative endpapers; all page edges marbled. original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; numerous illustrations of coins and paper money. Bilingual. Fine. (35.00)
In a special binding commissioned by the authors.

639 Mowat, R. LES CONSPIRATEURS ET LES PRÉTENDANTS NON RECONNUS PAR LE SÉNAT DEPUIS JULES CÉSAR JUSQU'À ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. Photocopy of the 1913 edition. 8vo, black boards, gilt. Title, 52 pages. Fine. (25.00)

640 Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland. AUKTIONEN 3-8. Lörrach & Weil am Rhein, 1998-2001. Six well illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Small 4to, blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

641 Musei Civici di Vicenza. LE MONETE CELTICHE, GRECHE E ROMANE REPUBBLICANE. Padova: Etseda editrice, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 147, (1) pages; numerous color illustrations. Fine. (45.00)

Extremely Rare Extensive Guide to Genuine and Counterfeit World Paper Money

642 Narodna Banka Jugoslavije Beograd, I: OPIS STRANIH NOVČANICA. II: OPIS LAŽNIH STRANIH NOVČANICA. (Belgrade), c. 1981-97. 8vo, housed (in original printed blue two-ring binder. Approximately 500 leaves mostly printed on one side with full-color illustrations of both sides of a bank note accompanied by descriptive text. Fine or nearly so. (500.00)

A monumental guide issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia for internal use by bank department heads in charge of buying foreign notes. Extremely rare. Depleted in full color are genuine specimen and counterfeit notes of various denominations and where applicable, various issuing entities: Great Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United States of America, and Yugoslavia. Illustrated are notes ranging from the 1940s to the 1990s. Numerous pages detail portfolios of false (false) bank notes along with numerous specimens. Among the complete illustrations of counterfeit and altered notes are those of Australia, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain, and Switzerland, both the United States of America and Yugoslavia. A remarkable personal and factual record of widely circulating world paper money issued in the second half of the twentieth century.

643 Narodni Muzej Niš and Arheološki Institut Beograd / National Museum Niš and Archaeological Institute Belgrade. NAIS: SUS. No. 1, Niš, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 143, (1) pages; text illustrations. Bilingual. Fine. (60.00)

A new journal established to publish archeological finds. The first issue is mostly devoted to numismatic topics, including *Vasici Roman Emperors Passing Through or Staying in Niš in Late 3rd and 4th Centuries*; *Janković, Mihailović's Single Finds of Roman Coins from Mediana and Group Find of Roman Bronze Coins from Mediana*, and most importantly *Mihailović's The "Niš Hoard" of Roman Silver Coins*. This last article studies the enormous (and enormously important) Niš hoard of at least a million Roman silver coins, the largest ever discovered, and is the best work published on the subject.

644 National Museum of Belgrade. ОСАМ БЕКОВА СРПСКОГ ДИНАРА / EIGHT CENTURIES OF THE SERBIAN DINAR. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 55, (1) pages; 11 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

645 [National Museum of Belgrade]. BOUND VOLUME OF THIRTY-SEVEN NUMISMATIC ARTICLES. Belgrade, 1958-98. 8vo, attractively bound in recent brown half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; two morocco spine labels, gilt. 518 pages and 175 plates in all, preceded by a typewritten table of contents. Serbian text, often with French summaries. Fine. (100.00)

Among the works present here published under the auspices of the Museum, and mainly devoted to ancient numismatics, are ones written by Marić, Vasić, Simić, Popović, Todorović, Gajić Popović, Popović, Borik, Brešković, Nedeljković, and others. Topics include coin finds at Tekija, Popovac, Cuprina, Viminacium, and Dacia; reverse types of colonial coins of Viminacium; the origins and holdings of the national collection; medieval Serbian coins, etc.

646 [Numismatic Ephemeris]. APPROXIMATELY SEVENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including European auction sale return mailing envelopes and inserts; invitation to the 100 year anniversary of the Schulman Amsterdam firm; auction sale lot cards; 2003, 2004, 2005, & 2006 American Numismatic Society Annual Dinner Gala invitation cards; 2004 ANS invitation to the dedication of the John J. Ford Jr. Reading Room; numismatic book brochures, etc. Mostly modern, though some of the auction sale catalogue inserts and notices date back to the 1930s. Generally fine or better. (20.00)

An interesting collection, mostly fine.

647 [Numismatic Ephemeris]. APPROXIMATELY FORTY ITEMS. Including a very large 1992 Serbian wall calendar in color featuring enlargements of medieval Serbian coins; a small 2003 calendar with color paper money illustrations; a set of drink coasters depicting Yugoslavian coins in color; a great many full color popular advertising pieces featuring a wide variety of numismatic illustrations of various denominations of both coins and paper money. Including Euros, a chocolate foil-covered "Euro" etc. Generally fine or better. (25.00)

A widely selected set containing numismatic publications so far from the popular numismatic scene, going right to the heart of the matter. The 1992 calendar is small, fine.

648 NUMIZMATIČAR: ČASOPIS ZA ANTICKI I STARI JUGOSLOVENSKI NOVAC Nos. 1 and 2. Beograd. Dr. Ivo Petrović. 1934 & 1935. Two issues bound in fine volume. Large 8mo, recent blue half cloth gilt; silk marbled original card covers bound in. 44, 49 (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (45.00)

800g. Included are articles by Resner, Pich, Lippman, Vignaux, and others. Clean, slightly aged 80+.

649 [Paper Money]. FOUR ITEMS. Including: Pick's 1970 *Papirnovi Denari: Katalog: Europa Seit 1900*; Stanković's 1996 *Papirni Novci: Srbije i Jugoslavije*; *Paper Money of Serbia and Yugoslavia: Parchimowicz & Borkowski's 1997 Katalog banknotów Polskich (i z Polska Związanych)*; and Draguzas 1991-1992 *Katalog Papirnovi Jugoslavije od 1965 do 1991 g.* First volume bound. Generally near fine or better. (25.00)

650 Petrović, Radmilo. ROMULIANA ARCANA. Beograd, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 225, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (35.00)

Includes material on Roman coins and medallions. Scarce.

651 Piletić, Mila. ОДЛИКОВАЊА ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКИХ НАРОДА XIX И ПРВЕ ПОЛОВИНЕ XX ВЕКА (ДО 1941) ИЗ ЗБИРКЕ ВОЈНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ. Beograd, 1987. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 206, (2) pages; heavily illustrated, often in color. English summary. Near fine. (35.00)

Title inscribed in ink. A key, comprehensive work on Serbian, Montenegrin and Yugoslavian orders and medals. Mulder & Purves 1337.

652 Popa, Mircea N. LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE ET L'ÉVOLUTION DES PRIX EN VALACHIE 1774-1831. Bucarest, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 126-442, (2) pages; text tables; folding charts. Very good. (30.00)

Clain-Stelaneli 12620.

653 Popović, Ivana. РИМСКЕ КАМЕЈЕ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ / LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 90 pages; 7 plates. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

654 Popović, Ivana [editor]. АНТИЧКО СРЕБРО У СРБИЈИ / ANTIQUE SILVER FROM SERBIA. Belgrade, 1994. Square 4to, original pictorial green boards; jacket. 384 pages; numerous illustrations, including ancient, mainly Roman, coins. Bilingual. Fine. (30.00)

Contains much of interest on Roman coins.

655 Popović, Ivana, and Bojana Borić-Brešković. ОСТАВА ИЗ БЕЛЕ РЕКЕ / THE BELA REKAS HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original card covers. 148 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates of jewelry; 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

One of only 500 copies issued. Out of print.

656 Popović, Ivana, and Bojana Borić-Brešković. ОСТАВА ИЗ БАРА / THE BARE HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 201, (1) pages; text illustrations; 15 plates of jewelry; 14 plates of Roman Republican and Imperial coins. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

Catalogues and illustrates 288 coins.

657 Popović, Ivana, Tatjana Cvjetičanin and Bojana Borić-Brešković [editors]. РАДИОНИЦЕ И КОВНИЦЕ СРЕБРА / SILVER WORKSHOPS AND MINTS. Symposium Acta, November 15-18, 1994. Belgrade, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 308, (4) pages; maps; text illustrations; numerous plates depicting ancient and Islamic coins, jewelry and other silver objects. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

658 Popović, Ivana. РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR. Belgrade, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

659 Popović, Ivana. РЕМЕК-ДЕЛА РИМСКИХ ЗЛАТАРА. ЗБИРКА НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / MASTERPIECES OF ROMAN GOLDSMITHS. THE NATIONAL MUSEUM BELGRADE COLLECTION. Belgrade, 1997. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 61, (3) pages; numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporating engraved gems and cameos. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

660 Popović, Ivana. КАСНОАНТИЧКИ И РАНОВИЗАНТИЈСКИ НАКИТ ОД ЗЛАТА У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ / LATE ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE

GOLD JEWELRY IN NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Belgrade, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 296 pages; numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporates gold coins. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

661 Popović, L.B. АНТИЧКА ГРЧКА ЗБИРКА / COLLECTION OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES. Beograd, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 398 pages; numerous text illustrations; 20 plates. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

A catalogue from the National Museum Belgrade.

662 Popović, Petar. LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES / НОВАЦ СКОРДИСКА. Beograd, 1987. 4to, original printed boards. 221, (3) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Binding worn at spine. Very good. (40.00)

On ancient Balkan coinage and its circulation from the 4th to 1st centuries B.C.

663 Radić, Vesna, and Vujadin Ivanišević. ВИЗАНТИЈСКИ НОВАЦ ИЗ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Beograd, 2006. 4to, original card covers. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. (75.00)

An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.

664 Rengjio, Ivan. NAŠI STARI NOVCI. Sarajevo, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 4 plates of coins. Ink underlining and notes. Wrappers loose. Very good. (25.00)

"Our Old Coins," a brief but interesting work covering early issues from Slavonia, Bosnia and Dalmatian towns. Very rare.

665 [Romanian Coins]. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES. Well over forty items. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Romanians with summaries in French or English, including: Kovacević's 1907 *O Natpisu na Najstarijim Vlaslimi Novcima* (Inscriptions of the Oldest Coins from Valacchia); Stirbu's 1980 *Valeurs Roumaines Conservées dans les Musées de l'Étranger – un Trésor de Pierre Musat*; Iliescu's 1981 *Un Précieux Instrument de Travail pour l'Étude du Moyen Âge Romain*; Pap & Steiu's 1981 *Le Trésor de Monnaies Trouvé à Huedin...*; Mitrea's 1981 *Descoperile Monetare în România (1974–1976)* (XVIII–XX); Popea & Cusurea's 1981 *Le Trésor Monétaire du XVIIIe Siècle Découvert à Lanurile (Dép. De Constanta)*; Vuković's 1979 *A Hoard of Coins of the Valachian Duke Mirka the Elder*; Gaj-Popović's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajdučka Vodenica*; Opaschi's 1996 *Un Faux Monnayeur Français en Valachie en 1844*; etc. All in card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (50.00)

A few of the publications offered here are quite rare.

666 [Serbian Medieval Coins, Etc.]. EIGHTY-FIVE EXTRACTS OR OFFPRINTS. Generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Dimitrijević's two-part 1957 *Problem Srpske Srednjovekovne Numizmatike*; Teselestin's 1896 *Novats Torta II. Stratsimira, Kovan u Gradu Skadru*; Popović-Gaj's 1969 *Sbirka Srpskog Srednjovekovnog Novca Muzeja Primijenjene Umetnosti u Beogradu*; Nedeljković's 1976 *Datovanje Smrti Cara Uroša u Svetlosti Novostva*; Dimitrijević's 1966, 1969, 1970 & 1974 *Nouvelle série de nouvelles espèces de monnaies serbes médiévales – II, V, VI & IX*; Nedeljković's 1979 *Le monnaie "prédespotique" de la famille Vuković Branković*; Mihailović's 1995 *The Hoard of Serbian Medieval Coins from Smederevska Palanka*; Ivanišević's 1993 *Le début du monnayage*

des gros serbes; Marjanović-Dusančić's 1999 *The Rulers' Insignia in the Structural Evolution of Medieval Serbia*; Dimitrijević's 1975 *La Monnaie du Prince Lazar Comparée à la Monnaie des Autres Princes Regents de Provinces*; Nedeljković's 1974 *Le Monnayage des Balsic*; Dimitrijević's 1977 *Les émissions monétaires du roi Dragutin, de Vladislav et du roi Milutin*; Dimitrijević's 1965 *Nouvelle Série d'Espèces inconnues de Monnaies Serbes Médiévales*; Prljincević's 1979 *Dusan's First Imperial Issue – A Supplement to the Chronology of Dusan's Imperial Coinage*; Prljincević's 1981 *The Role and Importance of Letter and Other Marks on Serbian Medieval Coins*; Popović-Gaj's 1986 *Serbian Medieval Coins*; Jovanović's 1898 *The Coins of the Warriors on the Side of Serbia in the Battle of Kosovo*; Oberlander-Tarnoveanu's 1992 *Un Trésor de Monnaies Serbes et Bosniaques Trouvé dans la Zone des Bouches du Danube*; Dimitrijević's 1973 *Les Depots des Monnaies Médiévales Serbes au Nord du Danube*; Popović Gaj's 1975 *Ceramic Vessels in Which Were Found Medieval Coins*, accompanied by 8 original photographs depicting medieval coins; Nedeljković's 1975 *La Monnaie des Coregents des Souverains Médiévaux Serbes*; Nedeljković's 1969 *About the First Serbian Money*; etc. In printed card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (200.00)

An important collection, including many significant works seldom encountered.

667 [Serbian Numismatics, Etc.]. OVER TWENTY FIVE ITEMS. Including: Rajić's 1940 *Ilustrirani Katalog Novata Srpskih Moneta, Kraljeva, Knezeva, Deputa, Velikih Zupana i Ostalih, Srpskih Velikasa...*; Nedeljković's 1971 *La monnaie des Balsic*; Schumbergers 1975 *European Gold Coins Guide Book*; Brzić's 2007 *The Ducat, 1953, 1978 & 1988 Volumes V, VI & VII of Numizmatika*; Numizmatičke Vijesti Hrvatskog Numizmatičkog Društva...; Kondić's 1967 *Monnaie a Belgrade*; Saria's 1954 *Die Entwicklung des Altserbischen Münzwesens*; Dimitrijević's 1971 *Monnaies au Nom du Comte Lazar*; Mihailović & Glogonjac's 1973 *Catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin money*; Giorgetti & Nikolov's 2008 *Uskup Osmanli Darphanesi*; Perić's 2009 *Srpski Srednjovekovni Novatz*; 1979 *Splendour of Coinage: Coins from the Collection of the National Museum of Belgrade*; Klemenec's 1937 *Nalazi Novca u Jugoslaviji 1910–1936*, etc. First three volumes bound, a few volumes a trifle stained. Generally fine. (100.00)

668 Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti. АРХЕОЛОШКО БЛАГО КОСОВА И МЕТОХИЈЕ ОД НЕОЛИТА ДО РАИОИ СРЕДЊЕГ ВЕКА. Beograd, 1998. Small 4to, original card covers. (30), 747, (1) pages; full page color illustrations; monochrome text illustrations, a number depicting coins. Near fine. (30.00)

A rarely encountered exhibition catalogue. Numismatic images are story pages and features enlarged illustrations of 29 ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins.

669 Stamenković, Sonja. ОСТАВА РИМСКОГ СРЕБРНОГ НОВАЦА ИЗ ПОДРИМЦА. Beograd, 2005. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 143–191, (1) pages, including 7 plates depicting both sides of 137 coins. English summary. Fine. (5.00)

Covers a Roman hoard found at Podrimce. An offprint from .

670 Stockert, Karl. ÜBER EINIGE NOCH UNEDIERTE MÜNZEN VON SCUTARI (ALBANIEN) UND DRIVASTO. Wien, 1909. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 7, (1) pages; coin illustrations in the text. Folded. Very good. (25.00)

671 Stojaković, Slobodanka. ДЕСПОТ СТЕФАН ЛАЗАРЕВИЋ. ИЗ ЖИТИЈА ДИНАРИ ШТО СЕ КУЈУ У ЦЕКИ. Beograd, 2006. 8vo, original card covers. 285. (3) pages; coin and other illustrations in the text. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (50.00)
One of only 300 copies issued.

672 Stojanović, Zeljko. PAPIRNI NOVAC JUGOSLAVIJE, 1929–1994 / PAPER MONEY OF YUGOSLAVIA / DAS PAPIERGEGLD JUGOSLAWIENS. Beograd, 1994. Oblong small 4to, original black printed boards; jacket. 316 pages; numerous color illustrations of paper money throughout the text. Trilingual. Fine. (45.00)

Presentation inscription signed by the author on the title. Handsomely produced.

673 Town Museum of Vršac. GRADSKI MUZEJ VRŠAC, 1882–2002 / THE TOWN MUSEUM OF VRŠAC, 1882–2002. Vršac: Gradski Muzej, 2002. Large 4to, original pictorial boards. 196. (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color, including a number of coins; fine (50.00)

One of only 1000 copies bound. Ilustracija Vikić's *Numizmatičko odeljenje* comprises pages 89–107, includes an English summary, and covers coin finds spanning twenty-four centuries.

674 Truhelka, Čiro. SLAVONSKI BANOVCI. (PRINOS IPRVATSKOJ NUMISMATIKI). Sarajevo: Zemaljska Stamparija, 1897. 4to, recent blue cloth and boards, gilt; original repaired front wrap bound in 180. 160 pages; numismatic text illustrations. Title margins strengthened. Very good. (65.00)
A fine work on 19th and 14th century Slavonian Banat coins from Slovenia (Čiro Truhelka, 1890).

675 [Turkish Coins]. THIRTY FOUR EXTRACTS OR OFF-PRINTS. Primarily extracts or offprints in Serbian or Romanian with summaries in French or English, including: Maxim's *Une Osmire Monnaie au XVI^e Siècle. Le Padishat Contre L'Aspre*; Suleiman 1996 *Monnaies Ottomannes de Successa (I)*; Isaacović 1881 *Les Osmir Monnaies de la Seconde Moitié du XVI^e Siècle, Descriptions et Récit des Monnaies Serebovices*; 1995 *Turkish Mints on Serbian Territories*; Luković 1996 *Biljele Novac XVI i XVII Stoljeća iz Miskopole na Ezeracima: Igo i Ostroica*; Maric Jerinić & Nedić's 2005 *Monnaies et médailles*; *Coins of the Ottoman Empire*; *Les Serebovices 2000*; *Les Monnaies de Belgrade*; *Reminiscences in Numismatique*; *Numismat* 1983 *Les Monnaies Ottomannes dans le Canton de Metkovic de Radovitsa et son Subdivision symbolique*; *Stjepković 1997*; *Belgrade Monnaie dans la Monnaie de Kelen*; *Almanach Maxim*; 1999 *An Ottoman Hoard from the 17th Century Discovered at Nalidun, Tulcea County*; etc. etc. In card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (50.00)

676 [Turkish Coins]. ELEVEN EXTRACTS OR OFF-PRINTS. 1958–2000. Primarily extracts or offprints in Serbian with summaries in French or English including: Črković's 1958 *Sur les Plus Anciennes Pièces d'Or Turques*; Popovska's 2000 *Kratko Četvrti. During the Reign of Sultan Suleiman*; Stjepković's 1989 *The Coins of the Ottoman Riders Who Fought in the Battle of Kosovo*; Stjepković's 1995 *Turkish Mints on Serbian Territories*; Radić's 1996 *Rare Turkish Acheles from a Hoard Found in the Vilage of Setonja*; Crnobrnja's 1992 *A Hoard of Coins from the 17th Century Found in Dusina Street in Belgrade*; etc. Printed paper covers. Fine. (25.00)

677 Ugricic, Miodrag. НОВАЦ У ЈУГОСЛАВИЈИ ЗА ВРЕМЕ ДРУГОГ СВЕТСКОГ РАТА. Beograd, 2000. 4to,

original blue leatherette; jacket, xix, (1), 391, (1) pages; color banknote illustrations. Jacket a trifle worn; near fine. (75.00)
An extensive work on paper money in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Over 40 Illustrations of 19th Century American Coins, Including a Dozen California Gold Issues

678 Vangerow, L. v. [publisher]. DAS MÜNZEN-BUCH ODER DIE IM WELTVERKEHR COURSIERENDEN, GÄNGIGSTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN ALLER WELTTHEILE UND STAATEN IN NATÜRLICHER GRÖSSE UND ZEICHNUNG... Bremerhaven: Verlag von L. v. Vangerow, 1871. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. 8vo, contemporary calf and boards, vii, (1), 116 pages, featuring lithographic illustrations of coins throughout. Binding somewhat worn, internally very good. (125.00)

Rarely offered. The German equivalent of the ubiquitous "Coin Chart Manual" prevalent in America in the second half of the nineteenth century. Depicting the circulating coins of the world from Africa to Württemberg, nearly four pages are devoted to American coins, featuring illustrations of both sides of forty-three pieces, more than we recall ever having encountered in a work of its type. Integrated into the twenty-five gold coin illustrations are a dozen California issues, including an octagonal \$50 Humbert, \$10 & \$20 USAOG pieces, a \$10 Miners Bank piece, an octagonal dollar, and round 50¢ & 25¢ pieces. While often inaccurate, these illustrations are quite interesting and document an unusually wide-ranging number of private issues circulating alongside their federal cousins. The eighteen illustrations of silver coins mainly depict bust and seated issues, though a 1798 dollar is illustrated as is a 3¢ piece.

679 Vasić, Miloje. NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ème} ET V^{ème} SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA. Beograd, 1990. 4to, original card covers. 120. (2), (2) pages; map; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. (25.00)

680 Vasić, Miloje. OSTAVA DENARA I ANTONINIJANA IZ DONJE CRNILEJEVA / A HOARD OF DENARI AND ANTONINIANS FROM DONJE CRNILEJEVO. Beograd, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 404 pages; illustrated throughout. Serbian text, English summary. Fine. (35.00)

An important catalogue, listing and illustrating 2495 pieces.

681 Vasić, Miloje. GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF LATE ANTIQUITY (284–450 AD) IN THE COLLECTION OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Belgrade, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 350. (2) pages; maps; text illustrations of coins; 4 plates of color coin enlargements. Fine. (50.00)
The English edition, limited to 500 copies. Catalogues and illustrates 500 pieces.

682 Vinaver, Vuk. ПРЕГЛЕД ИСТОРИЈЕ НОВЦА У ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКИМ ЗЕМЉАМА (XVI–XVIII ВЕК). Beograd, 1970. 8vo, original gray printed cloth. 382. (2) pages. French summary. Fine. (45.00)

An important survey of the history of sixteenth through eighteenth coins in the Yugoslavian countries. Scarce.

683 [Yugoslavian Orders and Decorations, Banknotes, Coins, Etc.]. OVER FIFTY ITEMS. Circa 1950s to date. Mainly extracts or offprints, generally in Serbian with summaries in French or English, including: Petrović's 2006 *Subac Badges up till 1941*; Nedeljković's 1958 *Spmen Medalja Ruske Carice Jelisavete 1904*; *dom Osnivanja Srpskog Vojničkog Naselja u Rusiji "Nove Srbije" (1751)*; *Todorović's 1957 Médailles Illustrant les Guerres Entre les Autrichiens et les Turcs au XVI, XVII et XVIII Siècle*; *Todorović's 1959 Frankuske Medalje iz Numizmatičke Zbirke Narodnog Muze-*

ja u Beogradu; Popović's 1969 *Décorations, Médailles et Plaquettes frappées à l'Hôtel des Monnaies de Belgrade*; Sokolović's 1979 *100 Perper Currency Notes Issued in the Kingdom of Montenegro*, in 1912; Hadži-Pešić's 1985 *Sto Godina od Početka Rada Narodne Banke u Beogradu i od Pustanja u Opticaj Prve Srpske Novčanice*; Mihailović's 2003 *Paper Money of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia Stamped by the Commissariat for Settlers and Refugees*; Mandić's 1988 *The Production of Yugoslav "Proof Coins" (1868-1938)*; Mihailović and Mandić's 1991 *Tokens and Monetary Coupons of Serbia*; Brzić & Dangl's 2004 *Das Königreich Serbien und das Wiener K.K. Hauptmünzamt—Eine Beziehung im Spiegel der Numismatik (1865-1901)*; the relevant portions from nearly a dozen SFK-Auction House Belgrade auction sales, mainly pertaining to Yugoslavian banknotes. Housed in a very large attractive clamshell book box, maroon half leather, raised bands, three contrasting leather labels, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

An eclectic collection, compiled by an advanced numismatist, filled with specialized numismatic data, on the topics noted, that is largely unavailable elsewhere.

CONSIGNMENT E

Significant Run of Richard Long Sales

684 Long, Richard A. MAIL-BID AUCTION SALES. Fifty-one illustrated catalogues, 1979-2005. Present are: Sales 25, 31-41, 43-46, 54-58, 60-61, 63-64, 66, 69-73, 75-78, 80-84, 86-88 and 90-96. 4to, original printed card covers. Many with prices realized lists. Fine or nearly so. (250.00)

An unusually lengthy run of these notable sales, especially rich in Mexican coins, paper money and medals.

The First Thirty Years of Numisma

685 Sociedad Ibero-Americana de Estudios Numismáticos. NUMISMA. Años I-XXX. Núms. 1-164. Complete for the period covered. Madrid: Sociedad Ibero-Americana de Estudios Numismáticos, 1951-80. 4to, original printed card covers. Approximately 10,000 pages; numerous numismatic illustrations. A few issues with problems; normal signs of aging, but generally a very good or better set. (1000.00)

Rarely offered. An important publication, centered on Spanish numismatics from ancient to modern times and including medals and paper money, featuring contributions by Amorós, J. Babelon, Beltrán, Burzio, F.X. Calicó, Dasi, Gil Farnes, Guita dan, Lluís y Navas, Mateu y Llopis, Miles, Pradeau, Rivero, et al. Also featuring a number of articles on Spanish-American numismatics. Claim Stefanelli 769.

CONSIGNMENT F

FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE JOHN E. WILKISON

686 Binder, Christian, and Julius Ebner. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. BAND I.; HEFT I-VI. Stuttgart, 1904-10. In six parts, as issued. 4to,

original printed card covers. iv, (2), 292, (2) pages; 20 very fine double-page plates of coins and medals. Fine. (150.00)

The rare first volume of this important work, especially rare in the original card covers and in the condition encountered here. Claim-Stefanelli 9630*: This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference on (Württemberg's) coinage from the 14th century on; includes medals* Grierson 152.

687 North, Jeffrey J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUME 1: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO HENRY III, C. 600-1272. London, 1994. Third edition. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 271 pages; text illustrations; 20 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (40.00)

The standard work.

688 NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Stack, Joseph B., and Morton M. Stack [publishers]. Nos. 3, 4 and 9-12 (1943-46). Six numbers. 4to, original matching printed red cloth backed gray card covers. Very good to near fine. (25.00)

Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short lived; though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

689 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham, C.H.V. Sutherland, R.A.G. Carson and J.P.C. Kent [editors]. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I-X. London. Spink. Ten volumes, complete as issued in eleven Publication dates of each volume are as follows: Vol. I is the 1984 revised edition; Vol. II, 2001; Vol. III, 2003; Vol. IV [combined], 1998; Vol. V [in 2], 1998; Vol. VI 1997; Vol. VII 1997; Vol. VIII, 1981; Vol. IX, 1997; Vol. X, 1994. Original publishers' green cloth bindings throughout, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt. Vols. I, VIII and X with jacket. A fine set. (350.00)

The best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. Claim Stefanelli 4046*, Grierson 75, Kroll 70 (Vols. I-VI) traces the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference work. This is definitely essential for all collectors.

Wilkison's Leather-Bound Farouk Sale

690 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, Feb. 24-Mar. 6, 1954. 8vo, contemporary dark green morocco, lettered in silver. 306. (6) pages. 2798 lots, 37 mostly double-page plates. Near fine. (300.00)

John F. Wilkison's leather-bound copy, inscribed by him to be given to the author Dec. 16, 1923. The famous sale catalogue of the legendary collection was issued by King Farouk. Claim Stefanelli 8013*.

691 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. NACHTRÄGE 1: PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIE, BITHYNIE. 15 HEFT NR. 6674-7190. Berlin, 1967. Folio, original printed card covers. 161 pages. Plates 229-248 with facing text. Fine. (100.00)

Rarely offered separately.

692 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. VOLUME FOUR: SUPPLEMENT. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1987 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt. Plates 229-304 depicting Nos. 6674-8739 of von Aulock's ancient Greek coins from Asia Minor, with facing text. Near fine. (120.00)

The high-quality reprint of all four Nachträge volumes of this outstanding reference to the Greek coins of Asia Minor. Claim-Stefanelli 1914* Grierson 56, Kroll 13.

Gold Coins of Sri Lanka (700-1100); and the 1975 Chicago reprint of T.W. Rhys Davis's *On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon*. Generally very good to fine. (35.00)
Includes some useful works.

706 Codrington, H.W. CEYLON COINS AND CURRENCY. Colombo: Memoirs of the Colombo Museum, Series A. No. 3, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (3), 290 pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Spine tear, else near fine. (275.00)
Ex Richard Eckhoff, with his bookplate. Rare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 8590*.

707 [Colombo Museum]. CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITED COINS IN THE COLOMBO MUSEUM. Colombo, 1900. Cover title. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 29, (1) pages; over 400 descriptions; interleaved and annotated. Very good or better. (100.00)
Heavily annotated in ink on the ruled interleafs, in a contemporary hand. Coins described include ancient coins found in Ceylon, coins discovered at Anuradhapura, coins of the Rajas of Ceylon, Indo-Portuguese coins, Dutch coins, coins of the United East India Company, English coins of Ceylon, etc. The annotations are detailed and may have been made by the curator of the collection, possibly R.S. Churchill, whose name is written at the head of the front board. The catalogue itself appears to be rare and this copy is, of course, unique. Ex Kolbe Sale 74, lot 57.

708 Couvreur, Raúl da Costa. NUMISMÁTICA INDO-
PORTUGUESA. BAZARUCOS. (COMPILAÇÃO). (Lisbon):
offprint from Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa,
1943). 8vo, contemporary red half calf, gilt; marbled endpapers.
122 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. (60.00)
An attractive copy. Clain-Stefanelli 11080.

709 Fronteira. Joaquim. OURO AMOEDADO DA ÍNDIA PORTUGUESA. 1. A-2. A PARTE. / MOEDAS DE PRATA DA ÍNDIA PORTUGUESA / METAIS POBRES AMOEDADOS NA ÍNDIA PORTUGUESA. Various articles, removed from *Nummus*, various dates, bound in one volume. Small 4to, attractively bound in crimson half calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled, decorated and lettered in gilt; decorative endpapers; silk markers. (163)-167; (37)-57; (67)-111; (121)-180; text illustrations and plates. Fine. (100.00)
A handsome volume.

710 Gerson da Cunha, J. CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA... TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA. República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 8vo, contemporary red half calf, gilt; decorative endpapers. 176, (2) pages; folding table; 9 plates. Near fine. (60.00)
An attractive copy.

711 Grogan, H.T. NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA
POR H. T. GROGAN. TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA. Ultramar: República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 8vo, contemporary red half calf, gilt; decorative endpapers. 133, (3) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. (75.00)
An attractive copy.

712 Peres, Damião. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS INDO-
PORTUGUESAS DO MUSEU MUNICIPAL DO PÔRTO.
Pôrto, 1924. 12mo, original printed card covers. 157, (3) pages;
text illustrations of coins. Very good or better. (35.00)

713 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION
 IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR

OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS
(EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GRO-
GAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS" CONTENANT DE
RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE...
DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE...
HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ES-
PAGNE... Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall
8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18
fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Spine a bit torn; very
good or better (90.00)

714 Schulman, J. MONNAIES INDO-PORTUGAISES, DU BRÉSIL, DES COLONIES AFRICAINES ET DES ILES. COLLECTIONS MANOEL JOAQUIM DE CAMPOS ET JOSÉ LAMAS. Amsterdam, 24–25 septembre 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4) 39, (1) pages; 784 lots; 3 plates. Rear cover lacking. Very good. [with] Hess Divv. THE MANUEL ROMANONES COLLECTION: COINS OF PORTUGUESE INDIA AND MOZAMBIQUE. Auction 269. Zürich, Oct. 24, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 47, (1) pages, 495 lots; illustrated. Hand-priced in pencil, original prices realized list also laid in. Fine. [with] ARTICLES. File folder of photocopied articles on Portuguese Indian numismatics all from Spink's *Numismatic Circular*. Near fine (30.00)

715 (Smith, Harry W.). THE DR CASEY A. WOOD GAM-
POLA CEYLON IARIN. Coronado, California: late 1940s?
Original calligraphic manuscript. Folio albumin stiff grained
cream card covers with brown string tie. 9 leaves; text in sev-
eral different colors. 2 mounted photograph reproductions of the
"Glazed earthen chetty which held the Gam-pola hoard" (orig-
inal November 9, 1944 typewritten letter from Sydney P. Hise to
Harry W. Smith on American Numismatic Society stationery
tipped in. Fine. 100.00

716 Wood, Howland. THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.
New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers (4).
84 pages; frontispiece; 10 double-page plates. Library markings
to front cover. Very good or better. (25.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 61.

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION

732 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I, II AND IV.** New York, 1990-91. Three illustrated auction sale catalogues. 4to, original gray boards; jackets. First two sales have original PRLs. Fine. (120.00) Monumental sales, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated throughout in color and monochrome.

733 Svoronos, John N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (40.00)

The useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.

734 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM.** Volumes I-VIII complete. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981-92 reprint. Forty-three parts complete, bound in eight volumes. Folio, original matching crimson cloth, gilt. 538 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text, depicting over 22,000 coins. Fine. (800.00)

Indispensable. The eighth volume reprints Fascicles 40-43 and is rarely present. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "It is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

CONSIGNMENT L

735 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.** New York, April 6-8, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 416 pages; 1349-2429, 3001-3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. Fine. (100.00) Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members.

736 Heritage. **THE WALTER J. HUSAK COLLECTION.** Long Beach, Feb. 15, 2008. 4to, original black boards, lettered in gilt; jacket. (18), 414 pages; 2000-2300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardcover Edition of this very important sale of U.S. large cents.

737 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13-14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, spine and front lettered in gilt. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. (100.00) Jules Reiver's copy, inscribed by Norman Stack: "To Jules, With deep appreciation for your personal contribution in cataloguing this sale [signed] Norman Stack." A scarier binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition with a gilt-lettered front cover rather than the mounted card cover.

738 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16-17, 1988. Small 4to, original white cloth, as issued with the original printed front card cover mounted. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Set of eight Stack's *Special Color Illustrations of the Herman Halpern Collection*, printed on thick stock, in the original printed envelope, laid in; prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (150.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition: Reportedly, only twenty-five copies were specially bound by Stack's. The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

739 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. Corrected PRL laid in. Fine. (30.00) A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

740 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, Oct. 20-22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates; sale prospectus laid in. Near fine. (50.00) Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by three Stack's.

741 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. (40.00) Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn.

742 Stack's. **THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots, illustrated throughout in color. New. (35.00)

Special Hardbound Edition

743 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, Jan. 4-5, 2002. 4to, original tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. (100.00) Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain sale did not fail to appreciate the Noe references.

CONSIGNMENT M

The Monthly Chronicle

744 Dickinson, Samuel N., et al. (publishers). **THE MONTHLY CHRONICLE OF EVENTS, DISCOVERIES, IMPROVEMENTS AND OPINIONS, INTENDED FOR THE POPULAR DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, AND AN AUTHENTIC RECORD OF FACTS FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.** Boston and New York, 1840-42. Twenty-eight issues, as published in twenty-four, being Vol. I, Nos. 1-4 and 6-9; Vol. II, Nos. 1-12 complete; Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, 6 and 9-11. 8vo, original paper wraps or self-covered, as issued. Occasional engraved maps, some folding. Some browning, some issues with folds. Generally very good. (400.00)

A substantially complete set of this very rare general-interest U.S. magazine from the early 1840s. While including little that really could be said to be numismatic it did include information on banking and general cultural and social matters of interest to numismatists, much like the more familiar Niles' Register. A little-known work that could respond well to research.

CONSIGNMENT N

745 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1907. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in ix, (1), 222 pages; 3026 lots. Early pages slightly dampstained; front wrap dusty, very good (150.00)

Adams A+: "Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series." Henry Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with brother Samuel Hudson the preceding year. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 116 lot 106.

746 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK. Philadelphia: June 19-24, 1916. 199, (11) pages; 3792 lots [bound with] Chapman, S.H. and J.I. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 8-11 (1906). Blank leaf, (6), 138 pages, blank leaf, 216 lots. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original wraps to both sides bound in binding worn and splitting at joints; spine head with tear; sales thumbed in over time (175.00)

Two important sales. Gregory is quoted by Adams: "a splendid display of the world's dollar coins; gold, silver dollars, doubloons, locally, British pieces, medals, etc. worth sales of \$400,000." (Lot 1). Later, Henry Chapman sold gold, silver, and silver dollars, 1815-1860, 1860-1865, 1865-1870, 1870-1875, 1875-1880, 1880-1885, 1885-1890, 1890-1895, 1895-1900, 1900-1905, 1905-1910, 1910-1915, 1915-1920, 1920-1925, 1925-1930, 1930-1935, 1935-1940, 1940-1945, 1945-1950, 1950-1955, 1955-1960, 1960-1965, 1965-1970, 1970-1975, 1975-1980, 1980-1985, 1985-1990, 1990-1995, 1995-2000, 2000-2005, 2005-2010, 2010-2015, 2015-2020, 2020-2025, 2025-2030, 2030-2035, 2035-2040, 2040-2045, 2045-2050, 2050-2055, 2055-2060, 2060-2065, 2065-2070, 2070-2075, 2075-2080, 2080-2085, 2085-2090, 2090-2095, 2095-2100, 2100-2105, 2105-2110, 2110-2115, 2115-2120, 2120-2125, 2125-2130, 2130-2135, 2135-2140, 2140-2145, 2145-2150, 2150-2155, 2155-2160, 2160-2165, 2165-2170, 2170-2175, 2175-2180, 2180-2185, 2185-2190, 2190-2195, 2195-2200, 2200-2205, 2205-2210, 2210-2215, 2215-2220, 2220-2225, 2225-2230, 2230-2235, 2235-2240, 2240-2245, 2245-2250, 2250-2255, 2255-2260, 2260-2265, 2265-2270, 2270-2275, 2275-2280, 2280-2285, 2285-2290, 2290-2295, 2295-2300, 2300-2305, 2305-2310, 2310-2315, 2315-2320, 2320-2325, 2325-2330, 2330-2335, 2335-2340, 2340-2345, 2345-2350, 2350-2355, 2355-2360, 2360-2365, 2365-2370, 2370-2375, 2375-2380, 2380-2385, 2385-2390, 2390-2395, 2395-2400, 2400-2405, 2405-2410, 2410-2415, 2415-2420, 2420-2425, 2425-2430, 2430-2435, 2435-2440, 2440-2445, 2445-2450, 2450-2455, 2455-2460, 2460-2465, 2465-2470, 2470-2475, 2475-2480, 2480-2485, 2485-2490, 2490-2495, 2495-2500, 2500-2505, 2505-2510, 2510-2515, 2515-2520, 2520-2525, 2525-2530, 2530-2535, 2535-2540, 2540-2545, 2545-2550, 2550-2555, 2555-2560, 2560-2565, 2565-2570, 2570-2575, 2575-2580, 2580-2585, 2585-2590, 2590-2595, 2595-2600, 2600-2605, 2605-2610, 2610-2615, 2615-2620, 2620-2625, 2625-2630, 2630-2635, 2635-2640, 2640-2645, 2645-2650, 2650-2655, 2655-2660, 2660-2665, 2665-2670, 2670-2675, 2675-2680, 2680-2685, 2685-2690, 2690-2695, 2695-2700, 2700-2705, 2705-2710, 2710-2715, 2715-2720, 2720-2725, 2725-2730, 2730-2735, 2735-2740, 2740-2745, 2745-2750, 2750-2755, 2755-2760, 2760-2765, 2765-2770, 2770-2775, 2775-2780, 2780-2785, 2785-2790, 2790-2795, 2795-2800, 2800-2805, 2805-2810, 2810-2815, 2815-2820, 2820-2825, 2825-2830, 2830-2835, 2835-2840, 2840-2845, 2845-2850, 2850-2855, 2855-2860, 2860-2865, 2865-2870, 2870-2875, 2875-2880, 2880-2885, 2885-2890, 2890-2895, 2895-2900, 2900-2905, 2905-2910, 2910-2915, 2915-2920, 2920-2925, 2925-2930, 2930-2935, 2935-2940, 2940-2945, 2945-2950, 2950-2955, 2955-2960, 2960-2965, 2965-2970, 2970-2975, 2975-2980, 2980-2985, 2985-2990, 2990-2995, 2995-3000, 3000-3005, 3005-3010, 3010-3015, 3015-3020, 3020-3025, 3025-3030, 3030-3035, 3035-3040, 3040-3045, 3045-3050, 3050-3055, 3055-3060, 3060-3065, 3065-3070, 3070-3075, 3075-3080, 3080-3085, 3085-3090, 3090-3095, 3095-3100, 3100-3105, 3105-3110, 3110-3115, 3115-3120, 3120-3125, 3125-3130, 3130-3135, 3135-3140, 3140-3145, 3145-3150, 3150-3155, 3155-3160, 3160-3165, 3165-3170, 3170-3175, 3175-3180, 3180-3185, 3185-3190, 3190-3195, 3195-3200, 3200-3205, 3205-3210, 3210-3215, 3215-3220, 3220-3225, 3225-3230, 3230-3235, 3235-3240, 3240-3245, 3245-3250, 3250-3255, 3255-3260, 3260-3265, 3265-3270, 3270-3275, 3275-3280, 3280-3285, 3285-3290, 3290-3295, 3295-3300, 3300-3305, 3305-3310, 3310-3315, 3315-3320, 3320-3325, 3325-3330, 3330-3335, 3335-3340, 3340-3345, 3345-3350, 3350-3355, 3355-3360, 3360-3365, 3365-3370, 3370-3375, 3375-3380, 3380-3385, 3385-3390, 3390-3395, 3395-3400, 3400-3405, 3405-3410, 3410-3415, 3415-3420, 3420-3425, 3425-3430, 3430-3435, 3435-3440, 3440-3445, 3445-3450, 3450-3455, 3455-3460, 3460-3465, 3465-3470, 3470-3475, 3475-3480, 3480-3485, 3485-3490, 3490-3495, 3495-3500, 3500-3505, 3505-3510, 3510-3515, 3515-3520, 3520-3525, 3525-3530, 3530-3535, 3535-3540, 3540-3545, 3545-3550, 3550-3555, 3555-3560, 3560-3565, 3565-3570, 3570-3575, 3575-3580, 3580-3585, 3585-3590, 3590-3595, 3595-3600, 3600-3605, 3605-3610, 3610-3615, 3615-3620, 3620-3625, 3625-3630, 3630-3635, 3635-3640, 3640-3645, 3645-3650, 3650-3655, 3655-3660, 3660-3665, 3665-3670, 3670-3675, 3675-3680, 3680-3685, 3685-3690, 3690-3695, 3695-3700, 3700-3705, 3705-3710, 3710-3715, 3715-3720, 3720-3725, 3725-3730, 3730-3735, 3735-3740, 3740-3745, 3745-3750, 3750-3755, 3755-3760, 3760-3765, 3765-3770, 3770-3775, 3775-3780, 3780-3785, 3785-3790, 3790-3795, 3795-3800, 3800-3805, 3805-3810, 3810-3815, 3815-3820, 3820-3825, 3825-3830, 3830-3835, 3835-3840, 3840-3845, 3845-3850, 3850-3855, 3855-3860, 3860-3865, 3865-3870, 3870-3875, 3875-3880, 3880-3885, 3885-3890, 3890-3895, 3895-3900, 3900-3905, 3905-3910, 3910-3915, 3915-3920, 3920-3925, 3925-3930, 3930-3935, 3935-3940, 3940-3945, 3945-3950, 3950-3955, 3955-3960, 3960-3965, 3965-3970, 3970-3975, 3975-3980, 3980-3985, 3985-3990, 3990-3995, 3995-4000, 4000-4005, 4005-4010, 4010-4015, 4015-4020, 4020-4025, 4025-4030, 4030-4035, 4035-4040, 4040-4045, 4045-4050, 4050-4055, 4055-4060, 4060-4065, 4065-4070, 4070-4075, 4075-4080, 4080-4085, 4085-4090, 4090-4095, 4095-4100, 4100-4105, 4105-4110, 4110-4115, 4115-4120, 4120-4125, 4125-4130, 4130-4135, 4135-4140, 4140-4145, 4145-4150, 4150-4155, 4155-4160, 4160-4165, 4165-4170, 4170-4175, 4175-4180, 4180-4185, 4185-4190, 4190-4195, 4195-4200, 4200-4205, 4205-4210, 4210-4215, 4215-4220, 4220-4225, 4225-4230, 4230-4235, 4235-4240, 4240-4245, 4245-4250, 4250-4255, 4255-4260, 4260-4265, 4265-4270, 4270-4275, 4275-4280, 4280-4285, 4285-4290, 4290-4295, 4295-4300, 4300-4305, 4305-4310, 4310-4315, 4315-4320, 4320-4325, 4325-4330, 4330-4335, 4335-4340, 4340-4345, 4345-4350, 4350-4355, 4355-4360, 4360-4365, 4365-4370, 4370-4375, 4375-4380, 4380-4385, 4385-4390, 4390-4395, 4395-4400, 4400-4405, 4405-4410, 4410-4415, 4415-4420, 4420-4425, 4425-4430, 4430-4435, 4435-4440, 4440-4445, 4445-4450, 4450-4455, 4455-4460, 4460-4465, 4465-4470, 4470-4475, 4475-4480, 4480-4485, 4485-4490, 4490-4495, 4495-4500, 4500-4505, 4505-4510, 4510-4515, 4515-4520, 4520-4525, 4525-4530, 4530-4535, 4535-4540, 4540-4545, 4545-4550, 4550-4555, 4555-4560, 4560-4565, 4565-4570, 4570-4575, 4575-4580, 4580-4585, 4585-4590, 4590-4595, 4595-4600, 4600-4605, 4605-4610, 4610-4615, 4615-4620, 4620-4625, 4625-4630, 4630-4635, 4635-4640, 4640-4645, 4645-4650, 4650-4655, 4655-4660, 4660-4665, 4665-4670, 4670-4675, 4675-4680, 4680-4685, 4685-4690, 4690-4695, 4695-4700, 4700-4705, 4705-4710, 4710-4715, 4715-4720, 4720-4725, 4725-4730, 4730-4735, 4735-4740, 4740-4745, 4745-4750, 4750-4755, 4755-4760, 4760-4765, 4765-4770, 4770-4775, 4775-4780, 4780-4785, 4785-4790, 4790-4795, 4795-4800, 4800-4805, 4805-4810, 4810-4815, 4815-4820, 4820-4825, 4825-4830, 4830-4835, 4835-4840, 4840-4845, 4845-4850, 4850-4855, 4855-4860, 4860-4865, 4865-4870, 4870-4875, 4875-4880, 4880-4885, 4885-4890, 4890-4895, 4895-4900, 4900-4905, 4905-4910, 4910-4915, 4915-4920, 4920-4925, 4925-4930, 4930-4935, 4935-4940, 4940-4945, 4945-4950, 4950-4955, 4955-4960, 4960-4965, 4965-4970, 4970-4975, 4975-4980, 4980-4985, 4985-4990, 4990-4995, 4995-5000, 5000-5005, 5005-5010, 5010-5015, 5015-5020, 5020-5025, 5025-5030, 5030-5035, 5035-5040, 5040-5045, 5045-5050, 5050-5055, 5055-5060, 5060-5065, 5065-5070, 5070-5075, 5075-5080, 5080-5085, 5085-5090, 5090-5095, 5095-5100, 5100-5105, 5105-5110, 5110-5115, 5115-5120, 5120-5125, 5125-5130, 5130-5135, 5135-5140, 5140-5145, 5145-5150, 5150-5155, 5155-5160, 5160-5165, 5165-5170, 5170-5175, 5175-5180, 5180-5185, 5185-5190, 5190-5195, 5195-5200, 5200-5205, 5205-5210, 5210-5215, 5215-5220, 5220-5225, 5225-5230, 5230-5235, 5235-5240, 5240-5245, 5245-5250, 5250-5255, 5255-5260, 5260-5265, 5265-5270, 5270-5275, 5275-5280, 5280-5285, 5285-5290, 5290-5295, 5295-5300, 5300-5305, 5305-5310, 5310-5315, 5315-5320, 5320-5325, 5325-5330, 5330-5335, 5335-5340, 5340-5345, 5345-5350, 5350-5355, 5355-5360, 5360-5365, 5365-5370, 5370-5375, 5375-5380, 5380-5385, 5385-5390, 5390-5395, 5395-5400, 5400-5405, 5405-5410, 5410-5415, 5415-5420, 5420-5425, 5425-5430, 5430-5435, 5435-5440, 5440-5445, 5445-5450, 5450-5455, 5455-5460, 5460-5465, 5465-5470, 5470-5475, 5475-5480, 5480-5485, 5485-5490, 5490-5495, 5495-5500, 5500-5505, 5505-5510, 5510-5515, 5515-5520, 5520-5525, 5525-5530, 5530-5535, 5535-5540, 5540-5545, 5545-5550, 5550-5555, 5555-5560, 5560-5565, 5565-5570, 5570-5575, 5575-5580, 5580-5585, 5585-5590, 5590-5595, 5595-5600, 5600-5605, 5605-5610, 5610-5615, 5615-5620, 5620-5625, 5625-5630, 5630-5635, 5635-5640, 5640-5645, 5645-5650, 5650-5655, 5655-5660, 5660-5665, 5665-5670, 5670-5675, 5675-5680, 5680-5685, 5685-5690, 5690-5695, 5695-5700, 5700-5705, 5705-5710, 5710-5715, 5715-5720, 5720-5725, 5725-5730, 5730-5735, 5735-5740, 5740-5745, 5745-5750, 5750-5755, 5755-5760, 5760-5765, 5765-5770, 5770-5775, 5775-5780, 5780-5785, 5785-5790, 5790-5795, 5795-5800, 5800-5805, 5805-5810, 5810-5815, 5815-5820, 5820-5825, 5825-5830, 5830-5835, 5835-5840, 5840-5845, 5845-5850, 5850-5855, 5855-5860, 5860-5865, 5865-5870, 5870-5875, 5875-5880, 5880-5885, 5885-5890, 5890-5895, 5895-5900, 5900-5905, 5905-5910, 5910-5915, 5915-5920, 5920-5925, 5925-5930, 5930-5935, 5935-5940, 5940-5945, 5945-5950, 5950-5955, 5955-5960, 5960-5965, 5965-5970, 5970-5975, 5975-5980, 5980-5985, 5985-5990, 5990-5995, 5995-6000, 6000-6005, 6005-6010, 6010-6015, 6015-6020, 6020-6025, 6025-6030, 6030-6035, 6035-6040, 6040-6045, 6045-6050, 6050-6055, 6055-6060, 6060-6065, 6065-6070, 6070-6075, 6075-6080, 6080-6085, 6085-6090, 6090-6095, 6095-6100, 6100-6105, 6105-6110, 6110-6115, 6115-6120, 6120-6125, 6125-6130, 6130-6135, 6135-6140, 6140-6145, 6145-6150, 6150-6155, 6155-6160, 6160-6165, 6165-6170, 6170-6175, 6175-6180, 6180-6185, 6185-6190, 6190-6195, 6195-6200, 6200-6205, 6205-6210, 6210-6215, 6215-6220, 6220-6225, 6225-6230, 6230-6235, 6235-6240, 6240-6245, 6245-6250, 6250-6255, 6255-6260, 6260-6265, 6265-6270, 6270-6275, 6275-6280, 6280-6285, 6285-6290, 6290-6295, 6295-6300, 6300-6305, 6305-6310, 6310-6315, 6315-6320, 6320-6325, 6325-6330, 6330-6335, 6335-6340, 6340-6345, 6345-6350, 6350-6355, 6355-6360, 6360-6365, 6365-6370, 6370-6375, 6375-6380, 6380-6385, 6385-6390, 6390-6395, 6395-6400, 6400-6405, 6405-6410, 6410-6415, 6415-6420, 6420-6425, 6425-6430, 6430-6435, 6435-6440, 6440-6445, 6445-6450, 6450-6455, 6455-6460, 6460-6465, 6465-6470, 6470-6475, 6475-6480, 6480-6485, 6485-6490, 6490-6495, 6495-6500, 6500-6505, 6505-6510, 6510-6515, 6515-6520, 6520-6525, 6525-6530, 6530-6535, 6535-6540, 6540-6545, 6545-6550, 6550-6555, 6555-6560, 6560-6565, 6565-6570, 6570-6575, 6575-6580, 6580-6585, 6585-6590, 6590-6595, 6595-6600, 6600-6605, 6605-6610, 6610-6615, 6615-6620, 6620-6625, 6625-6630, 6630-6635, 6635-6640, 6640-6645, 6645-6650, 6650-6655, 6655-6660, 6660-6665, 6665-6670, 6670-6675, 6675-6680, 6680-6685, 6685-6690, 6690-6695, 6695-6700, 6700-6705, 6705-6710, 6710-6715, 6715-6720, 6720-6725, 6725-6730, 6730-6735, 6735-6740, 6740-6745, 6745-6750, 6750-6755, 6755-6760, 6760-6765, 6765-6770, 6770-6775, 6775-6780, 6780-6785, 6785-6790, 6790-6795, 6795-6800, 6800-6805, 6805-6810, 6810-6815, 6815-6820, 6820-6825, 6825-6830, 6830-6835, 6835-6840, 6840-6845, 6845-6850, 6850-6855, 6855-6860, 6860-6865, 6865-6870, 6870-6875, 6875-6880, 6880-6885, 6885-6890, 6890-6895, 6895-6900, 6900-6905, 6905-6910, 6910-6915, 6915-6920, 6920-6925, 6925-6930, 6930-6935, 6935-6940, 6940-6945, 6945-6950, 6950-6955, 6955-6960, 6960-6965, 6965-6970, 6970-6975, 6975-6980, 6980-6985, 6985-6990, 6990-6995, 6995-7000, 7000-7005, 7005-7010, 7010-7015, 7015-7020, 7020-7025, 7025-7030, 7030-7035, 7035-7040, 7040-7045, 7045-7050, 7050-7055, 7055-7060, 7060-7065, 7065-7070, 7070-7075, 7075-7080, 7080-7085, 7085-7090, 7090-7095, 7095-7100, 7100-7105, 7105-7110, 7110-7115, 7115-7120,

An interesting, if a bit esoteric, engraving of definite, if admittedly marginal, numismatic import. While the engraving is not dated, the engraver, Jacob Van der Schley, lived from 1715 to 1779, and the French and Dutch influence in Siam was largely during the 18th century, before it was displaced by British influence in the 19th century.

CONSIGNMENT P

753 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THREE POSTERS.** *The King of American Coins: The 1804 Silver Dollar, The Norweb Collection: Early American and U.S. Coins and 1793 Chain AMERI.: The First United States Cent.* All c. 1987. 32 by 21 inches. Printed in color on poster stock. Fine or nearly so. (40.00)
Very attractive numismatic wall art.

754 [Gies, A.C.]. **INVENTORY OF THE A.C. GIES NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Two large, spiral-bound volumes containing photocopies of the inventory prepared by Don Miller of the A.C. Gies numismatic library prior to its sale to Michael Kolman. First volume 13.5 by 11 inches; 16 leaves. Second volume 17.5 by 11 inches; 45 leaves. Fine. (75.00)
The unpublished record of a significant U.S. numismatic library, including quite a number of early plated auction catalogues and various important publications and periodicals. Remarkable runs of early catalogues are a particular highlight. Quite detailed.

A Remarkable Archive of Materials on Heeren Brothers, Pittsburgh

755 [Heeren Brothers, Pittsburgh]. An archive of materials relating to the Pittsburgh firm, issuers of medals, badges and tokens. Archive includes:

1. Book of pencil tracings and drawings. Undated, but, according to Dick Johnson (see No. 6, below), from between 1898 and 1903. 4to notebook of ruled pages to which have been affixed 1534 original small pencil sketches of designs from badges, decorations, medals of various sorts and other items designed by Heeren Brothers. Entitled *Tracings* on front cover. Book is very fragile, with highly acidic pages deteriorating and chipping. Obtained by W.W. Woodside from the owner of the Heeren Company, according to notes by Glenn Moody.
2. Larger pencil tracings and drawings. About 15 loose items.
3. Glenn Mooney's undated *History of Heeren Brothers Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*. 4to, spiral-bound, (2), (9) illustrated typewritten leaves, followed by a photocopied reproduction of item 1, the book of pencil drawings.
4. Glenn Mooney's undated *History of Heeren Brothers Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*. A somewhat different version. Stapled 8.5 by 11 inch sheets. (13) illustrated photocopied leaves. Another similar copy present.
5. Scrapbook of Heeren Brothers advertisements. 4to, black half leather. 76 pages have had various advertisements and other clippings affixed to them, many with dates from 1924 to 1933. Backstrip torn, contents very good or better.
6. Analysis of the book of pencil tracings and drawings by Dick Johnson. Johnson's analysis sorts the drawings into the following categories: medals, badges, badge parts, Masonic, emblems, dates, "drawings, devices, misc sketches," frames, monograms, wreaths, lettering and "other items." Two copies present.
7. File folder including another copy of Mooney's history, along with a chronology of the firm and other material.

Most modern materials are fine, or nearly so. See individual listings above for condition of older archival materials. (300.00)

A very interesting group of material. Heeren Brothers seems largely to have billed itself as a jeweler's business, though many of their die-struck creations have numismatic relevance.

756 Illustrated Current News, Inc. **NEW FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT DIME.** Poster. New Haven, Jan. 25, 1946. 19 by 12.5 inches. Printed in black and white on glossy paper. Fine or nearly so. (50.00)

A very interesting numismatic poster showing three photos of Mint workers producing the new Roosevelt dimes as well as an enlarged photo of the dime itself. The production photos appear to depict planchet production, striking and counting.

757 [Numismatic Illustrations]. **DEPICTIONS OF THE U.S. MINT, ETC.** Several extracts from 19th and early 20th-century magazines and other publications with illustrations of the U.S. Mint and other illustrations relating to numismatics. Includes: depictions of the Second U.S. Mint and various minting apparatus from *Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion; Interior Views of the United States Mint; The New United States Mint; a depiction of Burning Defaced Currency, in the Vaults of the Treasury* from an 1871 issue of *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*; a series of illustrations of the minting process taken from an 1875 German-language news magazine; *The Specie Vault of the Bank of England*, from *Ballou's Pictorial Drawing-Room Companion*; a few later magazine clippings of numismatic relevance. Generally very good. (40.00)

Some of the illustrations present here are of particular interest and are well executed.

CONSIGNMENT Q

SPANISH-AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

758 Agostini, Antonio. **DIALOGOS DE MEDALLAS, INSCRIPCIONES [sic], Y OTRAS ANTIGUEDADES. EX BIBLIOTHECA ANTON. AGUSTINI ARCHIEPISCOPI TARACONEN. AL REY NUESTRO SEÑOR. POR MANO DE D. SEBASTIAN DE LA QUADRA.** En Madrid: En la Oficina de Joseph Martinez Abad, en la Calle del Olivo Baxo, 1744. 4to [20.5 by 16 cm], later full leather binding decorated in blind gilt. (12), 470 pages; woodcut vignette on title, finely engraved oval frontispiece portrait of the author in clerical garb; woodcut initials; engraved size chart; 51 charming engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Light occasional spotting and staining, some wear to edges. Near fine. (100.00)

Apparently the final edition of Agostini's celebrated study of ancient coins first published in 1575. Sandys considered it to be a "masterpiece in general numismatology." Fulvio Orsini and Paolo Minuzio said of Agostini that it was the "indicator and restorer of true learning," and the "repository of all antiquity." Based on the success of this work, Agostini is often regarded as the father of Spanish numismatics. Brunet 29249. Hirsch 2. Lipsius 6.

759 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I. LA MONEDA HISPANICA DESDE SUS ORIGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Quarto. Ownership stamps. Inscribed. Near fine. (35.00)
Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

A Set of Dasi on Eight Reales

771 Dasi, Tomás. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO, TAMBIÉN LLAMADOS PESOS, DÓLARES, PIASTRAS, PATACONES O DUROS ESPAÑOLES. TOMO PRIMERO—TOMO QUINTO. Valencia, 1950–51. Five volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 102, (2), cclxx, (11); 232, (2), cxvii, (12); 223, (1), ccvii, (12); 269, (3), clx, (20); 159, (1), clxxxiii, (1), 78, (10) pages; numerous text illustrations of coins. Ownership stamps. First volume with front joint cracked. Light rubbing to bindings. Near fine. (500.00)

An indispensable reference. One of only 500 sets printed. An above-average example of this notoriously fragile work, printed on inferior paper and poorly bound. Grierson 171. Mateu y Llopis 199. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplates.

772 Deana Salmeron, Antonio. LA Ceca REPUBLICANA DE OAXACA, ACUÑACIONES DE PLATA 1858–1893. Puebla, 1977. 8vo, original card covers. 190, (4) pages; illustrated. Spine weak as usual. [with] Deana Salmeron, Antonio. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE DURANGO, ACUÑACIONES DE PLATA 1824–1895. Puebla, 1983. 8vo, original card covers. 279, (7) pages; illustrated. [with] Deana Salmeron, Antonio. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE CHIHUAHUA Y SUS LABRACIONES DE PLATA. Puebla, 1989. 8vo, original card covers. 355, (9) pages; illustrated. Three volumes total. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (100.00)

Three important works, the last rarely seen. Clain-Stefanelli 10769 (first title). Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplates.

A 1783 Étrenne Mignonne

773 Dessain, J. [printer]. ÉTRENES MIGNONNES POUR L'AN DE N. SEIGNEUR M. DCC. LXXXIII. A Liege: Chez la Veuve J. Dessain, Imprimeur-Lib. près le Palais, (1782). 24mo [98 by 55 mm], original green morocco, heavily decorated in gilt in an attractive floral motif; all edges gilt; board edges and turn-ins gilt. (200) pages; partially interleaved with blanks, as issued. Two additional title pages throughout. Woodcut printer's device on title; woodcut illustrations throughout; 12 full-page woodcut illustrations of both sides of various contemporary coins, mostly French. Housed in contemporary [likely original] cardboard slipcase with floral design. Previous owner's stamp on inside rear board. Near fine. (300.00)

A lovely example of this curious genre. The "étrennes mignonnes" were essentially almanacs dressed up in fancy bindings to be given as New Year's gifts. The coin illustrations in this edition are a bit crude, but are rather charming nonetheless. A lovely little book.

774 Fomento Cultural Banamex. NUMISMÁTICA MEXICANA. PINACOTECA MARQUÉS DEL JARAL DE BERRIO, JUNIO A SEPTIEMBRE DE 1977. N.p., (1977). Square 8vo, original tan cloth. 23, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Cover signed by previous owner; ownership stamps; else near fine. (30.00)

A scarce exhibition catalogue. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

775 García de la Fuente, Arturo. LA NUMISMÁTICA ESPAÑOLA EN EL REINADO DE FELIPE II: DISCURSO LEÍDO EN LA SOLEMNE DISTRIBUCIÓN DE PREMIOS DEL REAL COLEGIO DE ALFONSO XII DE EL ESCORIAL, VERIFICADA EN EL CURSO DE 1927–28. Imprenta del Real Monasterio de el Escorial, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 132, (4) pages; frontispiece portrait; 7 additional plates. Frontispiece loose. Ownership stamps. Very good. (100.00)

Rare. Mateu y Llopis 202. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

776 Garrett, Jeff, and Ron Guth. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. GOLD COINS, 1795–1933: CIRCULATING, PROOF, COMMEMORATIVE, AND PATTERN ISSUES. Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original black processed leather, lettered in gilt. xviii, 636 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Bookplate affixed to front cover. Near fine. (50.00)

The Limited Leather-Bound Edition. Ex José O. Busto.

777 Gil Farrés, Octavio. HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1976. Second edition. 8vo, original red printed leatherette. 624 pages, text illustrations. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (50.00)

The second, expanded, edition; scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11354: "An excellent survey with a bibliography for each chapter."

778 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. VOL. II: 1821–1971. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS. Guadalajara, 1972–76. Three volumes. 4to, original green, white and red matching leatherette, gilt. 208; 476; 208 pages; well illustrated. Covers signed by the previous owner; ownership stamps. Near fine. (150.00)

Significant works on the subject. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

779 Guthrie, Hugh S., and Merrill Bothamley. MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, 1976. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 24; 93, (1) pages; well-illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (10.00)

Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

780 Heiss, Alois. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Zaragoza, 1962 reprint. Three volumes. 4to, uniformly bound in leather grained dark blue half cloth, gilt. 126; 228 pages; 228 plates. Covers signed by the previous owner; ownership stamps. Very good or better. (150.00)

One of the classic of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a fluidation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the various countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11367: "An old volume still generally used as a basic reference." Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 192. Rodas Delgado 312–313. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

781 Herrera, Adolfo. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA. Madrid: Imprenta de Manuel Ginés Hernández. 1882–(1884). Thick folio, black quarter leather, gilt. 284, (2) pages; 107 well-engraved plates of medals. Covers signed by the previous owner; ownership stamps. Binding a bit worn, with some signatures loosening and fingered. Very good or nearly so. (800.00)

A standard work on proclamation medals. Of considerable importance as early as more than 125 years after publication. Very rarely seen. Clain-Stefanelli 11368. Grierson 267. Mateu y Llopis 370. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

782 Herrera, Adolfo. EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. TOMO I & II. Madrid: J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes bound in one. Folio, contemporary red quarter calf, gilt; original gilt printed front wraps bound in. 532, (2) pages; 54 fine plates of coins. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (375.00)

The scarce original edition of this classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11363: "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." Grierson 171. Mateu y Llopis 204. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

783 José y Rafael Chaves, María. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. II: ACUÑACIONES PREVISIGODOS Y VISIGODAS EN HISPANIA DESDE HONORIO A ACHILA II. Madrid, 1984. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 186, (2) pages; illustrated. Ownership stamp; near fine. (35.00)

Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

784 Lázaro, Jose Luis. REALES DE A OCHO. LOS REDONDOS DE LIMA, MÉJICO Y POTOSÍ Y OTRAS ACUÑACIONES ESPECIALES. Madrid, 1996. 8vo, original brown leatherette printed in silver. 460, (4) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (60.00)

A significant work. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

785 Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo and Jose de Yriarte. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMERICA. Madrid, 1968. 4to, original yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (25.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11573. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

786 Medina, J.T. LAS MONEDAS COLONIALES HISPANO AMERICANAS. Cabilloy, 1975 reprint. 4to, original black leatherette, red spine label, gilt. (2) viii, 406, (2) pages. 481 half-tone text illustrations. Ownership stamps, front cover signed by previous owner. Near fine. (100.00)

A really nice reprint of an important, more standard reference work, comprising a 400 volume set covering all Spanish America with supporting documents and plates. 52.50 (price mentioned 114.75) comes in 68 boxes. MHR/MS Mateu y Lopez 225. Sunbille 1262. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

787 Manuel Sordo. COBS, PIECES OF EIGHT AND TREASURE COINS: THE EARLY SPANISH AMERICAN MINTS AND THEIR COINAGES 1536-1773. New York: ANS, 2004. 9to, blue cloth, jacket. xvi, (1) 484 pages. Illustrated throughout. Laid in front cover with previous owner's name. Near fine. (100.00)

A 400 page set of 400 coins in Spanish America, covering the mint in Mexico, Santo Domingo, Lima, Mexico, Panama, Potosi, Santiago de Cuba, Guatemala and Cuba. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

788 Navarro Alvarado, J. EL SIGNO DE PESOS: ¿CUÁL ES SU ORIGEN Y QUÉ REPRESENTA? Mexico: Edición Particular, 1965. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xv, (3), 9-105, (5) pages; text, figure. Covers signed by the previous owner, ownership stamps. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10806. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

789 Muñoz, Miguel I. HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DFLESTADO DE MÉJICO. Mexico: Biblioteca Enciclopedia del Estado de Mexico, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxiv, 125, (1), (31) pages; 35 plates. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10784. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

790 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572. New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 19 fine plates. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

791 Pradeau, A.F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 73, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; 3 fine plates. Fine. [with] Gonzalez, Jaime. A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP. New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo,

original printed card covers. (6), 21, (1) pages; 2 plates. Ownership stamp. Near fine. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 63 and 88. Ex Jose O. Busto, second title with his bookplate.

792 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950. México: Sociedad Numismática de México, 1957-61. Four volumes complete: three text volumes and a plate volume. (2), 527, (7); 419, (3); 344, (2); (2) pages; tables; 36 plates. Text 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 4to plate volume, original cloth-backed printed boards. Ownership stamps. Very good set. (300.00)

The standard reference work. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 10794*. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

793 Proctor, Jorge A. THE FORGOTTEN MINT OF COLONIAL PANAMA. Laguna Hills, 2005. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (2), vi, 329, (1) pages; illustrated, often in color. Cover signed by the previous owner; ownership stamps. Near fine. (125.00)

Issued in a very limited edition of 150 copies. Winner of the 2005 Javier Conde Garriga Numismatic Award. Ex Jose O. Busto, second title with his bookplate.

794 Robles de la Torre, José León. "MONEDAS MEXICANAS" 1536-1966. Torreon, 1967. Oblong 4to, full red leather, gilt; color spine device; original front card cover bound in. (2), 196 pages; illustrated. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (75.00)

The scarce hardcover edition. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

795 Sellschopp, E.A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSÍ, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACIÓN. Barcelona, 1971. 4to, original card covers; jacket. 159, (1) pages; 58 plates. Bilingual. Ownership stamps. Near fine. (50.00)

One of only 537 copies issued. Clain-Stefanelli 11516. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

796 Shuhart, Harry. OUTSTANDING MEXICAN CLASSIC COINS IN EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION. FIRST AND SECOND ANNUAL MAIL AUCTION SALES. Sunnyvale, October 25, 1968 & October 15, 1969. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, attractively bound in brown mottled half leather, decorated in gilt; green leather spine labels, gilt. 59, (1); 84 pages; 1360 + 2200 lots; numerous text illustrations; prices realized lists bound in. Ownership stamps; near fine. (50.00)

Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

797 Sobrino, José Manuel, and Roberto Reyes Bernal. LA MONEDA MEXICANA. SU HISTORIA. México: Banco de Mexico, 1972. 8vo, original cloth-backed pictorial boards; original cardboard slipcase. 331, (5) pages; 358 color illustrations of coins. Ownership stamps; else fine. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10806. Ex Jose O. Busto, with his bookplate.

798 Spanheim, Ezechiel. DISSERTATIONES DE PRÆSTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQVORVM. EDITIO NOVA. IN QVA EDITE ANTEA DISSERTATIONES RECENTENTUR, MULTISQUE ACCESSIONIBUS LOCUPLETANTUR; ALIÆ NUNC PRIMVM PRODEUNT; SINGULÆ AUTEM SELECTIS INSIGNIVM NUMISMATVM ICONIBUS ILLUSTRANTVR. TOMVS PRIMVS. Londini: Impensis Richardi Smith, 1706. Folio [38 by 25.5 cm], contemporary paneled brown full calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled in gilt; black spine label, gilt. (48), 726, (42) pages; finely engraved allegorical title; title printed in red and black; superbly engraved frontispiece portrait of the author; woodcut initials and tailpiece.

es; coin engravings in the text. Portrait of the author torn. Boards detached but present. Good, though internally better. (200.00)
The third, best edition of this landmark work. Clain-Stefanelli (*Numismatics—An Science*) page 24: "one of the most significant names in the field of numismatics in the 17th century [was] Ezechiel Spaenheim... His encyclopedic knowledge in history, art, geography, art history—all based on a full mastery of the ancient authors—made him one of the prominent numismatists of his day." Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

799 [Spanish America]. SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING SPANISH-AMERICAN COINS. Six catalogues: Superior's 1992 sale of the *Paul Karon Collection*; Sotheby's 1993 sale of *The Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate*; Bowers & Ruddy's 1977 sale of *The Harold A. Blauvelt, Iberoamerican and 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Collections*; Bowers & Ruddy's *Rare Coin Review* No. 18, featuring the Ray Collection; Henry Christensen's 1958 sale of *Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico*; and Calicó's 1974 sale of *Eight Reales of Spain*. Varying formats, original card covers. First three with photocopied PRLs. Most with ownership stamps and other signs of previous ownership. Generally very good to fine. (60.00)
Includes some notable works. Ex José O. Busto, most with his bookplate.

800 [Spanish America]. WORKS ON SPANISH-AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. Twenty-six titles: Juan José Rodríguez Torrente's 1967 *Las monedas de Isabel II*; Alejandro Saez Jimenez's 1964 *Numismática: Los duros españoles de cinco pesetas*; Wayne Raymond's 1936 *Spanish American Gold Coins*; T.V. Buttrey's 1963 *A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins*; Robert P. Harris's 1968 *Pillars & Portraits*; Carlos A. Elizondo, Jr.'s 1971 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*; the 1977 reprint of Lastanosa's 1681 *Tratado de la moneda iaqueña*; the 1968 reprint of Benjamin Bett's 1899 *Mexican Imperial Coinage*; Utberg's 1965 *The Coins of the Mexican Revolution, 1910–1917*; Leslie and Stevens's 1968 *Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionist Zapatas*; Reilly, Rowe and Maranville's 1993 *Hurricane Treasure: 1715 Beach Sites*; the 2001 reprint of the 1623 *A True Relation of That Which Lately Happened to the Great Spanish fleet, and Galeons of Terra Firma in America*; Richards's 2008 *Shipwrecks and Their Coins: Volume 4*; Utberg's 1963 *The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos*; the 1971 edition of the same work; Utberg's 1966 *The Coins of Colonial Mexico*; Utberg's 1967 *A Guide Book of the Coins of Mexico*; Stack's undated *The Treasure of 1715*; the 1982 reprint of Elders's 1925 sale of the Skilton collection; Contreras's 1975 *Historia de la moneda durante la época del General Don José María Morelos y Pavón*; Utberg's undated *The Coins of Mexico*; Woodworth and Florese's 1988 *La ventana Oaxaca*; Vogt's 1976 *The Coins of the Republic of Mexico*; the 1962 reprint of Pradeau's *Mexican Patriots and Their Part in Numismatics*; Budde-Jones's 1993 *Coins of the Lost Galleons*; and several articles from *The Numismatist* removed from the publication and staple-bound together. First six bound; rest in their original card covers. Most with ownership stamps and other signs of previous ownership. Generally very good to fine. (125.00)
Includes some notable works. Ex José O. Busto, most with his bookplate.

801 Superior Galleries. THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV. Los Angeles, 1978–82. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Four illustrated catalogues, all with original prices realized lists. Ownership stamps; near fine. (50.00)
An important series of catalogues, primarily for Mexican coins. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

802 Superior Galleries. THE PAUL KARON COLLECTION OF 8 ESCUDOS AND OTHER CLASSIC LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE. New York, Dec. 11, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Photocopy PRL laid in. Ownership stamps. Near fine. With four additional works: Utberg and Vogt's 1970 *Colombian Mexico, 1536–1821, and the Empire of Iturbide, 1821–1823*; Utberg's undated *The Coins of Mexico*; Utberg and Vogt's 1971 *The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos*; and Buttrey's 1963 *A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins*. Generally very good or better. (35.00)
The Karon sale is important. Ex José O. Busto, the first with his bookplate.

803 Vaillant, Joannes. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRESTANTIORA A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. TOMUS PRIMUS & SECUNDUS. Lutetiae Parisiorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, 1692. Second edition. Two parts in one volume. 4to [25 by 19 cm], 18th-century full brown calf; spine with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; spine label lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; silk marker; all edges red. (12), (8), 256, (8); (6), 397, (33) pages; 174 engravings of Roman coins in the text. Binding worn, but sound, joints cracked; spine lightly chipped at extremities. Very good. (350.00)
A scarcer edition of this classic work by this prolific author perhaps his most notable contribution to numismatics. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

804 Vico Montelivá, Jesús, and Fernando P. Segarra. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. VI: ACUÑACIONES DE LA CASA DE BORBÓN DE FELIPE V A ISABEL II. Madrid: Vico y Segarra, 1985. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt jacket. 476 (44) pages. Ownership stamp; near fine. (35.00)
Covers the period from 1700 to 1868. The historical and numismatic text is in Spanish and English. Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

805 Vico Montelivá, Jesús, and Fernando P. Segarra. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. VII: LA PESETA COMO UNIDAD MONETARIA NACIONAL: MONEDA Y BILLETES. Madrid, 1987. 8vo, original leatherette, gilt jacket. 210, (2) pages. Ownership stamp; near fine. (35.00)
Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

A Set of Vidal Quadras y Ramon

806 Vidal Quadras y Ramon. MANUEL CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMON DE BARCELONA COMO PRIMERO TOMO CUARTO. Barcelona: A. Lopez Robert, Impresor, Asalto, 63. 1892. Four volumes. Large 4to [31 by 25 cm], handsomely bound in matching mottled Spanish calf, spines decorated in gilt crimson and dark brown lettering pieces gilt; marbled endpapers. xxiv, 426 (8), 444, (4), ill. (1), 338, (2), 242 pages, foliating table; 87 plates consisting of fine photographic reproductions of rubbings of coins and medals. Contents a bit loose in two volumes. Ownership stamps. An attractive, near fine set. (1200.00)

A tall, handsome set of this massive work considered to be scarce virtually from the time of publication. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramon (1818–94) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Sold privately, this indispensable work is the only published record of his magnificent holdings. Clain-Stefanelli 114107. Grierson 169. Mateu y Llopis 20. Ex Kolb's 16th NY Sale (1997), lot 329; ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

- 807 Yriarte Oliva, Jose de, and Leopoldo Lopez-Chaves Sanchez. *CATÁLOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑÓLES*. Madrid, 1965. Second edition. 4to, original tan linen. 258, (4) pages; frontispiece; well illustrated; valuation list laid in. Ownership stamp; near fine. (25.00)
Ex José O. Busto, with his bookplate.

CONSIGNMENT R

U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

- 808 Adams, John W. [editor]. *MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1794*. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 205, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket spotted, else fine. [with] Smith, Pete. *EAC GUIDE TO EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS*. No publication date. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 42 pages. Fine. [with] Grellman, J.R., and Jules Reiver. *ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857*. *QUICKFINDER SUPPLEMENT*. N.p. 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 28, (12) pages. Fine. (40.00)
The first work reprints the essential publications on the subject by Crosby, Mays, Pilsbrough, Feltz, and Chapman (Times 1)
- 809 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. XIV (1932), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
- 810 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. LXV (1951), complete as issued in 12 numbers. Bound with the 1951 ANA Convention Program in one volume. 8vo, red cloth-spine label taped on; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. (25.00)
- 811 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. LXVI (1953), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 812 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. LXXIII (1957), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 813 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. LXXIII (1960), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)
- 814 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. LXXIV (1961), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)
- 815 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. LXXV (1962), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)
- 816 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. LXXVI (1963), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. (20.00)
- 817 American Numismatic Association. *THE NUMISMATIST*. Vol. XCV (1982), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)
- 818 [American Numismatic Association]. *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES*. Nineteen catalogues of auctions held by various firms in conjunction with the ANA Convention. Sales include those for: 1947 (Numismatic Gallery); 1951 (James Kelly); 1952 (Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman, Henry Grunthal and New Netherlands); 1953 (Numismatic Gallery); 1957 (Federal Coin Exchange); 1958 (A. Kosoff); 1959 (Leo A. Young); 1960 (Arthur Conn and Harold Whiteneck; both versions of catalogue present); 1965 (Al Overton); 1968 (A. Kosoff); 1969 (Paramount); 1972 (Paramount); 1973 (Jess Peters); 1975 (Superior); 1978 (Bowers & Ruddy); 1981 (Bowers & Ruddy); 1982 (Steve Ivy); and 1983 (Kagin's). A few with prices realized. Also includes Convention Programs for the 1939, 1952 and 1972 conventions. Varying formats. Very good to fine. (200.00)
Includes some notable sales.
- 819 [American Numismatic Association]. *OFFPRINTS FROM THE NUMISMATIST AND OTHER ANA PUBLICATIONS*. Twelve titles: *Curtis's Indian and Post Trader Tokens*; *Hoover's Financial History of Colonial Virginia*; *Bowers's Return to the Gold Standard*; *Curtis's Post Exchange, Canteen and Other Military Tokens*; *the Plans and Program: National Home and Headquarters for the Advancement of Numismatics*; *Adler and Kosoff's Coinage of Hawaii*; *Mosher's Coin Mottos and Their Translations*; *Richardson's The Copper Coins of Vermont*; *Wright's The Mark Penny*; *Curtis's Sutters and Their Tokens*; *the ANA's Dictionary of Numismatic Terms*; and *Introduction to Numismatics: A Symposium*. 8vo, original covers. Very good to fine. (50.00)
Includes some titles that remain significant.
- 820 American Numismatic Rarities. *THE CLASSICS SALE*. Beverly Hills, Sept. 13, 2003. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original card covers bound in. xxviii, 171, (1) pages; 638 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 821 American Numismatic Rarities. *THE CLASSICS SALE: THE RED BANK COLLECTION*. New York, Dec. 1, 2003. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xxvii, (1), 254, (2) pages; 1149 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 822 American Numismatic Rarities. *THE CLASSICS SALE: THE THOMAS H. SEBRING COLLECTION*. Orlando, Jan. 5-6, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xxxv, (1), 316 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 823 American Numismatic Rarities. *THE CLASSICS SALE: THE MEDIO AND DA COSTA GOMEZ COLLECTIONS*. Rosemont, June 23-26, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xlvi, (2), 445, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 824 American Numismatic Rarities. *THE OLIVER JUNG COLLECTION*. New York, July 23, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xv, (1), 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of high-end U.S. type coins.

825 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE CLASSICS SALE: THE ALLISON PARK COLLECTION.** Pittsburgh, Aug. 15, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xlii, 310 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

826 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE PEVEHOUSE AND DAVIS COLLECTIONS.** New York, Oct. 11, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xxvi, 182 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

827 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE FROG RUN FARM COLLECTION.** Baltimore, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 2004. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xxxiv, 326 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

828 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE J.B. WORTHINGTON COLLECTION.** Atlanta, May 25, 2005. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (14), 123, (4) pages; 438 lots; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

829 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE DREW ST. JOHN COLLECTION.** Rosemont, June 23–24, 2005. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 267, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

830 American Numismatic Rarities. **THE CARDINAL COLLECTION AND A GENTLEMAN'S COLLECTION.** New York, June 30, 2005. 4to, original grained blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 103, (1); 30, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Two important sales bound in one volume.

831 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

A Nice Run of Bolender Sales

832 Bolender, M.H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** A group of 148 auction catalogues, 1928–60. Present are: Nos. 45–51, 53–69, 71–83, 85, 87–95, 97–197. A substantial number with original prices realized lists, occasional annotations. Varying formats, original printed paper covers throughout. Generally Very good to fine. (750.00)

An unusually long run, being 148 of Bolender's 197 sales. Among notable sales present here are A.L. Doherty's collection of Washington, P.C. Clark's superb patterns, a "Western Gentleman," A.P. Wyllie's Confederate paper money, Bolender's early dollars, Sternberg's large cents and a number of others. Includes Sale 184, which Adams singles out as a rarity.

833 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 768 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Tear to jacket; near fine. (60.00)
Two important works on the subject.

A Substantial Group of Bowers & Ruddy/Merena Sales

834 Bowers and Ruddy/Bowers and Merena. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Sixty-two illustrated auction catalogues, 1976–90. Includes: June 24–25, 1976; Sept. 27–29, 1979; Nov. 28–29, 1979; Nov. 30, 1979; Jan. 24–25, 1980; Mar. 26–27, 1980; Mar. 28, 1980; June 9, 1980; June 9–10, 1980; June 10–11, 1980; Aug. 8, 1980; Oct. 1–2, 1980; Oct. 3, 1980; Dec. 1–2, 1980; Jan. 14–16, 1981; Jan. 17, 1981; Mar. 25–26, 1981; Mar. 27, 1981; April 3–4, 1981; June 15–17, 1981 (both parts); Aug. 1, 1981; Sept. 22–24, 1981; Dec. 15–18, 1981; Jan. 28–30, 1982; April 30–May 1, 1982; June 2–3 and 11–12, 1982; Sept. 21–23, 1982; Jan. 25–27, 1983; April 8–9, 1983; Aug. 3–5, 1983; Nov. 7–8, 1983; Nov. 9–10, 1983; Jan. 26–28, 1984; Nov. 14, 1984; Mar. 25–26, 1985; Sept. 9–11, 1985; Nov. 4–6, 1985; Jan. 23, 1986; Jan. 23–25, 1986; April 10–11, 1986; April 12, 1986 (two sales); Sept. 8–9, 1986; Nov. 10–12, 1986; Feb. 5–7, 1987; June 22–23, 1987; Aug. 26–29, 1987; Oct. 14, 1987; Nov. 9–11, 1987; Jan. 28–30, 1988; Mar. 23–24, 1988; June 13–15, 1988; Sept. 13–14, 1988; Nov. 16, 1988; Jan. 26–28, 1989; Mar. 27–31 1989; June 11–12, 1989; Aug. 9–12, 1989; Sept. 11–13, 1989; Nov. 6–8 1989; and Jan. 24–26, 1990. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Most with prices realized list. Generally near fine. (300.00)

A significant group of Bowers and Ruddy/Merena sales, being nearly complete for the period covered. Notable sales present include the Garrett family sales, the Bebee collection, Part I of the Brand collection, the Abe Kosoff lot, the William R. Sieck collection, the King of Stampede, the Sixcome collection, and others.

835 Bowers and Ruddy/Bowers and Merena. **RARE COIN REVIEW.** Thirty six issues, 1979–96. Includes Nos. 32–37, 68, 93, 96, 102–105 and 107–109. All 4to, original pictorial card covers or self-covered, as issued. Generally fine. (120.00)
The most interesting and informative *commercial American numismatic periodical* ever issued.

836 Bowers and Merena. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** New York, Mar. 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card cover. 317, (3) pages. 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (85.00)

Important for Taylor's extensive collection of colonial and early American coinage featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Brackenridge Coppers, catalogued by Michael Oppenheim.

837 Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS.** Parts I–III (1987–88). Complete in three volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Very good. (60.00)
All three parts of the main Norweb sale, one of the great American coin collections ever formed.

838 Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS.** Parts I–III (1987–88). Complete in three volumes. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt, original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized lists laid in. Some scuffing to Vol. III; very good or better. (25.00)
Special Hardcover Editions.

839 Bowers and Merena. **THE EDMONTON SALE.** New York, Mar. 19–20, 1993. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.

- 840 Bowers and Merena. THE STETSON UNIVERSITY COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, May 27–29, 1993. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 344 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 841 Bowers and Merena. THE TOWER HILL COLLECTION.** New York, Sept. 13–15, 1993. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 335, (1) pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 842 Bowers and Merena. THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY SALE.** Baltimore, Nov. 18–19, 1994. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original card covers bound in. 213, (3) pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 843 Bowers and Merena. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION.** Baltimore, Mar. 24–25, 1995. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 152 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 844 Bowers and Merena. THE KENNETH C. LONG ESTATE COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, May 26–27, 1995. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 192 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 845 Bowers and Merena. THE GREENWALD AND JACKSON COLLECTIONS.** New York, Sept. 11–13, 1995. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 232 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 846 Bowers and Merena. THE SET SHAHBAZIAN COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, Jan. 26, 1996. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 152 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 847 Bowers and Merena. THE RARITIES SALE.** Orlando, Jan. 5–6, 1999. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 848 Bowers and Merena. THE VOIGT AND LEE COLLECTIONS.** Baltimore, Mar. 18–20, 1999. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 849 Bowers and Merena. THE WAITER H. CHILDS COLLECTION AND THE DR. CARL A. MINNING COLLECTION.** New York, Aug. 30–31, 1999. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 247, (1); 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 850 Bowers and Merena. THE LINDESMITH COLLECTION.** Baltimore, Mar. 23–24, 2000. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 224 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 851 Bowers and Merena. THE PAUL S. MORY, SR. COLLECTION.** Chicago, June 22–23, 2000. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 164 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 852 Bowers and Merena. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE OF THE MILLENNIUM.** Philadelphia, Aug. 9–12, 2000. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 460 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 853 Bowers and Merena. THE ROBERT W. SCHWAN COLLECTION.** Baltimore, Oct. 26–27, 2000. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 188 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 854 Bowers and Merena. THE RARITIES SALE.** Orlando, Jan. 3, 2001. 4to, original brown boards, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 148 pages; illustrated. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. (40.00)
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 855 Bowers and Merena. THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Eighteen early issues, 1994–95. Includes Nos. 2, 3, 4 (2 copies, printed in different colors), 5, 6, 9–18, 29 and 30. All tabloid format. Generally fine. (30.00)
Early issues of *The Coin Collector* are infrequently offered.
- 856 [Breen, Walter.] FIRST COINVESTORS PRESENTS THE WALTER BREEN U.S. RARE COIN PORTFOLIO.** No place or date of publication, "Copyright 1973 First Coinvestors Inc." imprinted at the base of a number of leaves. Title leaf; preface leaf; 2 glossary leaves; 1 leaf devoted to commemoratives; 67 leaves devoted to type coins, half cents through trade dollars. 8.5 by 11 inch leaves, printed throughout on rectos only in brown ink on stiff tan stock, halftone circular vignettes printed in upper right corners of descriptive sheets. Housed in a blue plastic clip binder. Fine. (200.00)
Rarely offered. Created for the Type Coin Program offered by First Coinvestors, Inc., the program apparently never reached fruition and the few known albums appear to be prototypes, each differing from the other in some respect.
- 857 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S NUMISMA: THE UNITED STATES CENT 1793–1814.** Edited by Bruce A. Vogel. (Longmont), 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 403, (1) pages; blank leaf. Fine. (75.00)
Copy #74, so inscribed in turquoise ink at base of title. Rarely encountered. Legal difficulties appear to have severely curtailed distribution of the work at hand. While the text is vintage Breen—indispensable reading for those interested in its numismatic impact on the course of American numismatic scholarship—often the material is dated, and the editor's input ill-considered, grammatically awkward and at its worst, wasteful.
- 858 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, original pictorial gilt-printed white paper covers. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Original printed prices realized list loosely laid in. Spine weak. Very good or better. (100.00)
An important sale, rated A by Adams: "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar 55. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals."

859 Charlton, J.E. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.** Ten editions [title varies somewhat]: Third (1955); Eighth (1960); Twelfth (1964); Eighteenth (1970); Twenty-Third (1975); Twenty-Fourth (1976); Twenty-Sixth (1978); Thirty-Fifth (1983); Thirty-Seventh (1984); and Thirty-Ninth (1985). Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)

860 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING THE COINAGE OF THE COLONY AND THE PUBLIC BILLS OF CREDIT OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY.** *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Vol. XXXIII, No. 12, February, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (191)–211 pages; diagram; tables. Wraps taped and chipped; good. (25.00)

An important essay tracing permutations in the currency caused by fluctuations in the value of silver and other factors. Sigler 640.

861 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. (25.00)

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

862 Florida United Numismatists. **FUN-TOPICS.** Fifteen issues, 1975–93. Apparently includes the complete 1983 and 1984 volumes. Includes two duplicates and a 1987 show program. Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (25.00)

The regular publication of FUN, whose inability to correctly keep track of volume numbers makes determining the completeness of a run a bit of a headache.

863 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1955. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 151, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. [with] Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1959. Third edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 303, (1) pages; illustrated. Stains to endpapers, else fine. (30.00)

Two early editions of this popular work.

864 Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMITES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. v, (1), 185, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (75.00)

Special Hardbound Edition.

865 Grellman, J.R. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** Montgomery, 1987. Second edition. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. Several hundred pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Grellman, J.R., and Jules Reiver. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857. QUICKFINDER SUPPLEMENT.** N.p., 1986. 4to, original card covers. vi, 28, (2) pages. Fine. (40.00)

Important publications on the late dates.

866 Haines, Ferguson. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS IN FINE AND UNCIRCULATED CONDITION. ALSO, A VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COIN CATALOGUES, MOSTLY PRICED. SELECTED FROM THE EXTENSIVE CABINET OF FERGUSON HAINES, ESQ., OF BIDDEFORD, ME.** New York: Bangs, May 28–29, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (5)–40 pages; 10935 lots. Fine. (40.00)

The second of ten sales required to disperse Ferguson Haines's extensive holdings, all of the others entrusted to the major dealers of the day (Strobridge, Woodward, Harzfeld, Frossard and the Chapmans).

A Nice Run of Haseltine Sales

867 Haseltine, John W. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Philadelphia, etc., 1872–87. Thirty-one auction catalogues. Present are Adams Nos. 5, 7*, 11, 14, 18, 29, 35, 36, 37, 39, 45, 48, 51, 52, 53, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 79, 80 and 86. [That marked with a * is using the new number assigned by Adams in 2000.] 8vo, most with original printed wraps; a number disbound from a previous volume and lacking wraps. Six with handwritten prices. Condition varies from good to fine, with most being very good or so. (750.00)

A significant group of Haseltine catalogues, rarely offered in significant quantities. In 1982 John W. Adams appraised Haseltine's efforts when he noted that "over the years, the Haseltine catalogs have attracted little attention even from advanced students. Such neglect is difficult to understand, the more so given that the man was the leading authority of his day in at least four branches of U.S. numismatics: colonial paper, Confederate paper, varieties of early silver and mint patterns." While Haseltine's reputation has come to be better appreciated, there still remains much to be discovered in his publications.

The Phantom 87th Sale

868 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED INDIAN COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. JOHN H. MCILVAIN, OF PHILADELPHIA, COMPRISING AN EXTRAORDINARY LARGE NUMBER OF SPECIMENS OF THE HANDICRAFT OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. THE FINEST COLLECTION IN THIS LINE EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE.** Philadelphia: Birch, Oct. 19–20, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages, 428 lots. Front wrap detached, but present. Very good or better. (200.00)

Recorded neither by Adams nor Gengerke, both of whom missed the sale in 1898 sale of the T.F. Neale collection as Haseltine's 86th sale. I think I spotted "Catalogue by John W. Haseltine" at the bottom of the title page on the following line reading "Eighty seventh Sale." Comparing "The Celebrated Indian Collection of the Late Mr. John H. McIlvain," it is extremely hard to understand how it is not the reason why, since this is the only one of Haseltine's Indian sale catalogues in their compilations. Indeed, it is 64–70 complete, not only is it worthy of numismatic status, at least that is the case of the sale of, by a long way, preface, instructive of the prevailing opinion of the day. Inasmuch that the Indians become more civilized, the more they are to become "civilized and useful" of the appearance in which they once took—much pride, and their material weapons [offered in the sale (as some objects) are displayed by those of ancient manufacture if not of more modern nature, it is very appropriate that, as we have the Indians still with us, that article, and as we are concerned in the collection, should be preserved for the information and instruction of future ages.

869 Heritage. **HERITAGE INSIDER.** Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. III, No. 2 (January 1998 through April 2000). A complete set of this publication, as issued in 14 numbers, 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Near fine or better. [with] Ivy, Steve, and James L. Halperin [publishers]. **LEGACY.** Two issues: Vol. 1, No. 2 and Vol. II, No. 3 (1988–89). 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Near fine or better. (50.00)

Legacy was a remarkable publication, most notable for its lengthy interviews with prominent numismatists. The Insider was a later attempt to recapture the spirit of Legacy on a reduced budget, which didn't quite work as well though it is not without merit.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY

MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

870 Igo, John. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION ... INCLUDING A LARGE VARIETY OF WASHINGTON COINS AND MEDALS; UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES; COLONIAL COINS.... Philadelphia, May 26-27, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 46, (2) pages; 1233 lots. Neatly priced in ink. Covers lightly stained, else near fine. (30.00) His second and final sale. Frossard noted that Igo apparently built up quite a list of creditors before living up to his cognomen and splitting town.

871 Imperial Coin Company. AUCTION CATALOGUE OFFERING MANY CHOICE AND DIVERSIFIED LOTS OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND CURRENCY... Washington, D.C., Oct. 22-23, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. (40) pages; 1203 lots. Near fine. [with] Imperial Coin Company. AUCTION CATALOGUE OFFERING MANY CHOICE AND DIVERSIFIED LOTS OF UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF HERMAN S. BERNSTEIN. New York, Feb. 18-19, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. (44) pages; 1161 lots. Very good. (40.00) Both public sales by Reprints Shack doing a short fluster from the firm's firm.

872 Ivy, Steve. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. 1976-83. More than thirty fixed price lists issued under various titles including *The Numismatic Monthly* and *The New Numismatic Journal*. Various formats; original covers. Generally very good to fine. (20.00) A complete set should go for more.

873 Ivy, Steve. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES. 1976-83. Thirteen auction catalogues. Aug. 13-14, 1976; Dec. 10-11, 1976; Oct. 11-12, 1977; Jan. 27-28, 1978; April 14-16, 1978; May 28-29, 1978; Nov. 17-18, 1978; Dec. 16-17, 1979; May 11-12, 1979; July 20-21, 1979; Mar. 6-7, 1981; Mar. 23-24, 1981; Aug. 17-18, 1982; and Aug. 17-18, 1983. A complete set with PRS. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally very good to fine. (50.00) Most of the prices are reasonable to good.

874 Ivy, Steve, and James J. Halperin [publishers]. LEGACY. Seven issues. Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3; Vol. II, Nos. 2-4, and Vol. III, Nos. 1-11 (1982-90). 4to, original paper covers. Near fine. (70.00) A remarkable, interesting, and prodigious publication which regrettably was short-lived. The price list section are the epitomes of contemporary, albeit not necessarily current, material on a wide range of numismatic subjects. There is also a section on the present and the future of the coin market. The first issue is a special issue on the American Numismatic Association's 100th anniversary.

875 Kagan, J. Holbrook. Kagan Coin Co. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES. 1969-80. Thirty auction catalogues: Nos. 231, 232, 236, 250, 261, 267, 276-278, 303-307, 309 (the 5 part boxed set 1977 ANA sale); 310, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 329, 336 and 342-346. A few with PRS. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally very good to fine. (50.00) Includes some notable sales.

876 Kolbe, George F. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES. Santa Ana, etc., 1979-94. Ten auction catalogues: Nos. 5, 9, 11, 23 (38), 33 (54), (57), 58 and 59. Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. Generally fine. (50.00) Includes the landmark 1981 sale of the Lee J. Essex Institute Chappa Library, several name label/speak sales and the outstanding 59th sale featuring rarities in American Numismatic Literature.

877 Krause Publications, THE COIN DEALER. Iola, 1963-65. Vol. I, Nos. 2-5; Vol. II, Nos. 1, 3, 6-9, 11-12; Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, 7-9. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00) The better part of a complete set of this infrequently encountered periodical.

878 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES. Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00) Special Hardbound Edition.

879 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS. Virginia Beach, 1994. Second edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 126, (2) pages; illustrated. New; still in shrink-wrap. (75.00) Special Hardbound Edition.

880 Leonard & Co., Joseph. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION... Boston, Dec. 8, 1870 [Dec. 22, 1870 postponement slip tipped in]. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown wraps. 32 pages; 991 lots. Front wrap torn and missing part. Very good. (25.00) Lots 717-739 are Admiral Vernon medals, rarely described in any detail in 19th-century catalogues. Attinelli 57.

881 Lepczyk, Joseph. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Twenty auction catalogues: Mar. 4, 1976; Sept. 23, 1976; Jan. 28-30, 1977; Mar. 7-8, 1977; June 23, 1977; Feb. 24-25, 1978; April 28-29, 1978; Sept. 22-24, 1978; Nov. 25, 1978; Feb. 23-24, 1979; April 6-7, 1979; May 18-19, 1979; July 26, 1979; Nov. 23-24, 1979; April 24-25, 1981; Nov. 26-27, 1982; April 22-23, 1983; Nov. 25-26, 1983; May 4-5, 1984; and Nov. 23-24, 1984. Varying formats, original bindings. A number with prices realized. Near fine or better. (80.00) Important sales for world coins. Includes the 1977 sale of the George Sobin collection of French coins.

882 Libbie, Charles F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS. Boston, June 16, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 11, (1) pages; 274 lots. Removed from previous volume. Very good. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON... Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. (30.00) According to Gengerke, the first sale was adjourned after 97 lots were sold.

883 McIntire Numismatic Auctions. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Twenty-five auction catalogues: July 17-18, 1981; Jan. 29-30, 1982; Aug. 6-7, 1982; Jan. 28-29, 1983; Aug. 5-6, 1983; Oct. 21-22, 1983; Jan. 27-28, 1984; April 26-28, 1984; July 13-14, 1984; Oct. 19-21, 1984; Nov. 8-11, 1984; Jan. 25-27, 1985; April 25-27, 1985; Aug. 16-17, 1985; Nov. 14-16, 1985; April 2-4, 1986; Aug. 1-2, 1986; Nov. 14-15, 1986; May 7-9, 1987; July 24-25, 1987; Oct. 30-31, 1987; April 8-9, 1988; June 10, 1988; Aug. 12-13, 1988; and Nov. 10-12, 1988. Several with prices realized. 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. (50.00)

884 McKay, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY. SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES WITH 36 REPRODUCTIONS OF ENGRAVED & TYPOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS. New York: The Typophiles, *Typophile Chap Books*. X, 1944. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt; printed label. xxiv, 85, (1) pages; type printed in red and black within a decorative border; 36 fine colotype illustrations. Near fine. (50.00) No. 385 of 510 numbered examples. An interesting, informative and well illustrated essay, being the upscale version, in slightly larger (and hardcover) format.

of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 104. Clain-Stefanelli 13339; McKerchar 2102; Sigler 1630.

885 Morey, H.E. **NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY AND CATALOGUE**. Nos. 16, 18, 21 & 25. Boston, July, 1895; November, 1895; July, 1896; & April 1897. Four issues. 8vo, self-covered as issued. (8); (12); (16) pages. Very good or go. (30.00)
No. 21 of the *Quarterly* doubles as an auction sale; Morey's first.

886 Myers, Robert J. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. New York, 1974-76. Four auction catalogues: Sales 7, 11, 12 and 13. Two with prices realized. 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. (40.00)
Notable sales primarily of ancient coins.

887 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEAR 1883 WITH NECROLOGICAL NOTICES**. Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages. Spine weak; unopened. Very good. (30.00)
Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr., with his label.

888 THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. 40, No. 7 through Vol. 42, No. 2 (July 1974 through February 1976). 8vo, original printed pictorial paper covers. Very good to fine. (20.00)
The final issues of this long-running publication.

889 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Seventeen auction catalogues: Mar. 25-27, 1966; Oct. 14-16, 1966; Nov. 4-6, 1966; Feb. 9-12, 1967; April 14-16, 1967; May 17-19, 1968; Sept. 20, 1971; Aug. 13-17, 1974; Feb. 14-15, 1975; Aug. 7-10, 1975; May 6-8, 1976; June 6-8, 1980; Mar. 30-April 1, 1981; Sept. 14, 1981 (2 sales); Jan. 14-16, 1982; and Jan. 11, 1984. Cover dates cited. Varying formats, original bindings. A few with prices realized. Near fine or better. (40.00)
Rarely offered in any quantity. Includes the 1974 ANA sale.

890 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **A CATALOGUE OF THE NEW JERSEY BILLS OF CREDIT, COMPRISING THEIR AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS APPOINTED TO SIGN THEM, FROM 1723 TO 1786**. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1863. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Essentially disbound; good or better. (50.00)
A rare early work on colonial and Continental New Jersey paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money. Davis 838. Newman 268. Sigler 2028.

A Nice Group of Pine Tree Sales

891 Pine Tree Auction Company. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Twenty-two auction catalogues: April 30-May 1, 1974; July 1, 1974; Aug. 7, 1974; Sept. 18-21, 1974; Dec. 5, 1974; Jan. 17, 1975; Feb. 21-22, 1975; April 28-30, 1975; June 25-26, 1975; Oct. 18, 1975; Nov. 20-22, 1975; May 5, 1976; May 20-21, 1976; May 22, 1976; Aug. 20, 1976; Jan. 8, 1977; Jan. 6-7, 1978; June 19-20, 1978; Sept. 26-27, 1978; Jan. 5-6, 1979; Sept. 6-7, 1985; and May 9-10, 1986. Several with original prices realized lists. 4to, original printed card or paper covers. Most near fine or better. (250.00)
A nice group of this important series of sales, with superior cataloging by the likes of Walter Breen and Jack Collins. This lots includes some scarce sales, including four different mail-bid sales.

892 Proskey, David. **A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, POLITICAL AND OTHER MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, RARE REVENUE AND POSTAGE STAMPS, NUMISMATIC AND PHILATELIC LITERATURE**. New York: Bangs, May 6-7, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 42 pages; 1083 lots. Front wrap detached but present. [with] Proskey, David. HAINES-HAMLEN COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, EGGS, SHELLS, COINS, STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, CURIOUSITIES, PAINTINGS, ETC. New York: Bangs, Mar. 29-30, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 948 lots. Wraps lightly discolored, else fine. (50.00)

Sales 3 and 5 in Proskey's short-lived series as an independent operator. Proskey was a fixture in the numismatic community for more than 50 years, issuing his first catalogue in 1876. He then worked in association with J.W. Scott for about a decade issued four more independent sales, then formed a partnership (the New York Coin and Stamp Company) with Harlan P. Smith that he continued after Smith's death in 1902. Although Proskey lived until 1928, he sadly committed little of his apparently vast knowledge to paper.

893 Rare Coin Company of America / Rarocia. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Twenty-nine auction catalogues: April 26-28, 1963; Oct. 29-30, 1966; Dec. 3, 1966; Mar. 4, 1967; June 10, 1967; Feb. 3, 1968; Jan. 18, 1969; May 2-3, 1969; June 6-8, 1969; Aug. 18-22, 1970; Oct. 17, 1970; Jan. 15-16, 1971; May 14-15, 1971; Feb. 24-27, 1972; April 28-30, 1972; Jan. 4-7, 1973; May 1-6, 1973; May 9-12, 1974; April 24-27, 1975; April 30-May 1, 1976; May 13-15, 1977; Jan. 13-15, 1978; Aug. 4-7, 1978; May 30-June 1, 1980; Mar. 13-14, 1981; Mar. 17-19, 1983; Mar. 15-16, 1985; Mar. 7, 1986; and April 3-4, 1987. Varying formats, original bindings. A few with prices realized. Near fine or better. (60.00)
A difficult series to collect.

894 Raymond, Wayne. **PRICES REALIZED LISTS**. Ten original printed prices realized lists for Wayne Raymond auctions. Includes the PRLs for the sales dated: Mar. 8, 1938; Sept. 20, 1938; April 25, 1939; Dec. 9, 1941; Feb. 25, 1942; Sept. 15, 1942; May 4, 1943; Oct. 19, 1943; April 4, 1944; and Sept. 12, 1944. Near fine or better. (40.00)
Hardly to find, then the catalogue themselves.

895 Raymond, Wayne and J.G. Macallister (Jr.) **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES**. New York. Four catalogues: Feb. 17-18, 1937; June 9, 1937 (with PRL); July 21, 1937 (with PRL); and Nov. 16-17, 1937 (with PRL). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. (40.00)
Adams 8, 39, 51 and 73.

Messages and Papers of the Presidents

896 Richardson James D. [editor] **A COMPILATION OF THE MESSAGES AND PAPERS OF THE PRESIDENTS, 1789-1897. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS. VOLUMES IV-X**. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897-99. Seven volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. vi, (2) 690; vi, (2) 672; vi, (2) 758, vii, (1), 640; vi, (2), 852; vi, (2), 801, (1); v, (3), 677, (3) pages; 4 + 5 + 3 + 3 + 4 + 2 + 3 fine steel plate engravings. Final volume [appendix and index] with some loose signatures, otherwise a near fine set with few problems. (450.00)

A most important compendium of presidential writings. The well-illustrated volumes here present the administrations of William Henry Harrison through the second term of Grover Cleveland. The final volume comprises a useful index.

- 97 Robinson, Jack H.** COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON.
Twelve editions, 1983–2006. A nearly complete set of this important price guide, being the stated 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th and 16th edition; plus three editions preceding the stated third edition. Generally fine, with the 16th stitched in place of its spiral binding. (60.00)
An important publication that grew beyond its initial purpose as a price guide and came to have a considerable influence on the collecting of early American coppers.
- 998 Sampson, H.G.** NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES, New York, 1881–86. Ten auction catalogues. Present are Adams Nos. 1, 2, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19. 8vo., all but one with original printed wraps; a few with wraps loose. One with handwritten prices. Condition varies from good to fine, with most being very good or so. (200.00)
- A nice group of Sampson auction sale catalogues, comprising nearly half of his independent output. Includes the notable 1881 Monroe sale and the significant February 1882 sale.
- 999 Smith, A.M. [publisher]. COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE.** Vols. I and II, complete in eight numbers (1880–86), 8vo. original printed wraps. 20; 121+44 (4); 1451-68; (69)-92; 32 (2) 1; (23); (33) 43; 121; (65)-73 (23) pages; photo type frontispiece by Gutekunst in first issue; two color illustrations. Generally very good or better. (300.00)
- An interesting publication featuring artful depictions of numerous coins—some common, some rare, some of unusual types. Lots of coins now sold every day at coin shows. The first volume features "The First Medal Issued by the Society of the Friends of Liberty," which was struck by the Massachusetts Convention in 1780, followed by the "First Medal Struck by the United States Mint." The second volume contains "A Description of the Coins of the United States," which were issued by the United States Treasury Department in 1792. The book also includes a chapter on the "Coins of the Foreign Nations," which covers the various foreign coins used in America at the time.
- 1000 Smith, J.H.** THE BALANCE OF THE NEW ENGLAND AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CUPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH. St. Louis: E.L. Hill, Prop., B.C. Johnson, Manager, Dan Long, Auctioneer, April 13–14, 1906. 8vo. original printed card covers bound in cloth; 4 halftone plates of coins. Very good. (100.00)
- The above featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Nearly 300 lots were offered, including eight 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. Half cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams notes "Excellent Jackson tokens, mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper. Despite Johnson's efforts, the sale was apparently not a success. Important and scarce,
- COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. (45.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1003 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICAN, COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.
- 1004 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1005 Superior Galleries. THE ROBERT O. LAWSON COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** West Hollywood, June 3–6, 1985. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket, 318, (2) pages; portrait; 4422 lots; numerous text illustrations. Fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1006 Toppan, Robert Naxon. SOME MODERN MONETARY QUESTIONS VIEWED BY THE LIGHT OF ANTIQUITY. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY APRIL 1, 1800.** Second edition. Philadelphia: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 1881. 8vo., original printed wraps. Cardstock frontpiece depicting two ancient and five modern coins, titled "Proposed International Unit, 8 Grammes / 9 Line Fin"; 9, (1) page(s). Unopened; near fine. (30.00)
- Suggests a standardized but flexible international monetary unit. Sigler Z582.
- First Printing 1813 Mint Report*
- * [United States Government]. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, OF THE OPERATIONS OF THAT ESTABLISHMENT DURING THE LAST YEAR.** Washington: A. & G. Way, January 6, 1814. Folio, self-covered. (6) pages, last blank; 1 large folding table. Removed from previous binding; some browning and wrinkles. Still very good. (250.00)
- The first printing of the 1813 Mint Report, preceding the octavo printing transmitted by President James Madison and written by Mint Director Robert Patterson. The production of copper, silver and gold coinage is carefully enumerated by quarter, with mintage figures given for half eagles, half dollars and cents on the attractive folding table. Also included in the report is a table submitted by James Rush, Mint Treasurer, providing an abstract of Mint expenditures for the year. James Rush (1786–1869) was the son of Benjamin Rush, the previous Mint Treasurer, who died on April 19, 1813. Shaw and Shoemaker 3330.

The Treasury Report on the Mint for 1813

908 [United States Government]. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING A LETTER FROM THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY, ACCOMPANIED WITH SUNDRY STATEMENTS, PREPARED IN OBEDIENCE TO THE "ACT ESTABLISHING A MINT AND REGULATING THE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES." Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, April 9, 1814. Folio, self-covered. (4) pages; three large folding tables. Removed from previous binding; some light browning and chipping, not interfering with text; very good. (200.00)

The first, folio, printing of a significant early Mint document. While not the 1813 Mint Report (for which see above), this not only includes most of the information in the Mint Report, but also comments on several matters pertaining to the use and holdings of precious metals. It consists of several elements: 1) A letter of transmittal from Secretary of the Treasury George Washington Campbell to the Speaker of the House of Representatives. 2) A letter from Comptroller of the Treasury Ez. Bacon to Campbell, transmitting the three tables. 3) Three tables lettered A to C, as follows: A) Statement Exhibiting the Balance of Gold and Silver Remaining in the Hands of the Officers of the Mint, on the 31st December, 1812; the Amount Deposited from 1st January to 31 December, 1813; the Different Species of Coins Made and Paid on Account of Deposits; Allowance for Wastage; and the Balance Remaining in the Hands of the Officers of the Mint, on the 31st December, 1813. To Be Accounted for on a Future Settlement. B) The Mint of the United States, in Account of Copper Purchased and Coined from the Commencement of the Institution to the 31 of December, 1813. C) Summary Statement Exhibiting the Value of Coins Made at the Mint; the Amount of Disbursements on Account of the Establishment; the Amount Allowed for Wastage; the Amount Retained of Deposits; and the Amount Gained on the Coinage of Copper, from the Commencement of the Institution to the 31st December, 1813. Most of the information usually sought in Mint Reports is to be found in this document, including the Mint's account of the number of each denomination struck. A fascinating and thorough early Mint document. Shaw & Shoemaker 33271.

First Printing 1814 Mint Report

909 [United States Government]. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, EMBRACING THE OPERATIONS OF THAT INSTITUTION FOR THE YEAR 1814. Washington: A. & G. Way, January 11, 1815. Folio, self-covered. (6) pages, last blank; 1 large folding table. Removed from previous binding; very good. (250.00)

The rare first printing of the 1814 Mint Report, preceding the octavo printing. Transmitted by President James Madison and written by Mint Director Robert Patterson. The production of copper, silver and gold coinage is carefully enumerated by quarter, with mintage figures given for half eagles, half dollars, dimes (retaining the old spelling) and cents on the attractive folding table. The supply of copper stock was clearly already an issue, as the Mint reports only striking cents during the fourth quarter of the year (and would famously go on to skip the following year altogether). Also included in the report is a table submitted by James Rush, Mint Treasurer, providing an abstract of Mint expenditures for the year. Shaw and Shoemaker 36328.

910 Various. WORKS PRIMARILY ON U.S. NUMISMATICS. Ten titles: M.H. Bolender's 1982 *The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803* (fourth edition); Q. David Bowers's 1985 *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics*; R.H. Burnie's 1955 *Small California and Territorial Gold Coins*; Dean F. Howe's 1988 *Mercury Dimes: An In-Depth Study*; Jerry Kimmell's 1970s *Kimmell's Analysis of Pioneer Gold*; a hardcover edition of the September 1963 issue of *Horizon*, with an article by Michael Grant on portraiture in Roman coinage; Bernard A. Nagengast's 1979 *The Jefferson Nickel Analyst*; Wright Titus's undated *Collecting U.S. Coins for Pleasure and Profit*; Robert Bilinski's 1957 *A Guide to*

Coin Investment; and Beekman House's 1981 *Coin Finder*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (40.00)

911 Various. WORKS ON U.S. NUMISMATICS. Twenty-eight titles: the Quarterman edition of Edgar H. Adams' *Plates of Lyman H. Low's Hard Times Tokens*; Bowers's *United States Copper Coins*; Lee's *California Gold: Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars*; Cline's *Standing Liberty Quarters*; Reiver's *Variety Identification Manual for United States Reeded Edge Half Dollars, 1836-1839*; Orosz's *The Eagle that is Forgotten*; Winter's *Charlotte Mint Gold Coins*; the EAC *Introduction to the World of Early American Copper Coinage*; Richardson's *The Copper Coins of Vermont*; Ehrmantraut's *An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars*; a reprint of Newman's 1776 *Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; the State Street Trust Company's 300th Anniversary of the Coinage Known as *Pine Tree*; a reprint of Nelson's *Coinage of William Wood*; Green and Hewitt's *Price Catalogue of United States Pattern Coins* (1940 edition); Brown and Dunn's 1964 *A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins*; Del Monte's *Fell's United States Coin Book*; two editions of Shafer's *A Guide Book of Modern United States Currency*; the Fuld's *A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens*; Ford's 1964 *United States Major and Minor Mint Error Types*; Raymond's *Premium Values of Rare United States Coins*, Swail's *Military Currency WWII*; Raymond's *Standard Premium List of All Rare United States and Early American Coins*; Slabaugh's *United States Commemorative Coinage*; Brown and Dunn's *Market Value Index for Circulated United States Coins*; Johnson's 1943 *Auction Prices, United States Coins*; Wilson's *The American Catalog and Standard Premium List of All United States Coins*; and Wilson's *American Standard Book of All U.S. Coins*. Generally very good to fine. (100.00)

includes some better ones.

912 Various. WORKS ON U.S. NUMISMATICS. Thirty titles: Gould and Bressett's 1960 *Alaskan Coinage through the Years*; Gould's 1960 *Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money*; Gould and Higgin's 1962 *The Money of Puerto Rico*; Higgins' 1962 *The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands*; Robert's 1963 *A Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency*; Altz and Barton's 1962 *Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints*; the Fuld's 1962 *A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens*; Richardson's 1947 *The Copper Coins of Vermont*; Freidberg's 1960 *Appraising and Selling Your Coins*; Bapst's 1922 *The United States Clad Coinage*; Ehrmantraut's 1983 *An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars*; Mosher's 1940 *United States Commemorative Coins: Coffers*; 1978 *Real Estate Tokens*; Hovatt's undated *Price Catalog of United States Hard Times Tokens*; the Foxes' 1983 *Silver Dollar Fortune Telling*; Firth's 1961 *United States Major and Minor Mint Error Types*; Krause Publications' 1964 *Coins: Questions & Answers* (signed by Chas. Krause); Slabaugh's 1975 *United States Commemorative Coinage*; Bressett's 1966 *Large Collect Coins*; Harsche's 1973 *Detecting Altered Coins*; Jacoby's 1966 *Collecting Coins*; Eitemiller's 1983 *The Denver Mint*; a reprint of Gilbert's 1916 *United States Half Cents*; Brown and Dunn's 1964 *A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins*; Wallace's undated *A Numismatography of the Lincoln Head Cent*; Hudgeon's 1981 *Official Guide to Coin Collecting*; Hudgeon's 1985 *Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties*; Kolman's 1961 *The Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors*; Taylor's 1982 *The Collectors and Investors' Guide to the Lincoln Cent* (signed); and Spadone's 1962 *Major Variety & Oddity Guide*. Generally very good to fine. (75.00)

913 Various. WORKS ON FOREIGN AND ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. Seven titles: Robert L. Clarke's *Coins of British Oceania* (third edition); Charles Seltman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*; T.V. Buttrey's 1969 *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins*; Buttrey's 1963 *A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins*; Zander Klawans's 1953 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*; Klawans's 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; and Carlos Elizondo's 1968 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (35.00)

914 Various. NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Twenty-one numismatic auction catalogues, 1939–86. Includes catalogues from: Kagin's (1); A. Mark (1); M. Kliman (1); Henry Grunthal and Edward Gans (1); Peter B. Payne (1); Kenedi Numismatic Auctions (1); Ira Reed (2); Old Colony Coin Auctions (1); Associated Coin Auction Co. (1); Bebe's (1); R. Green (3); Numismatic Gallery (1); Barney Bluestone (3); The Hobby Shop (1); Overton Coin Co. (1); and Arthur Conn & Harold Whiteneck (1). Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (60.00)

[Includes some better sales, including several scarce gold century issues.]

915 Various. NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Forty-six numismatic auction catalogues, 1939–88. Includes catalogues from: State Rare Coin Auctions (2); Graham Rayner (2); Alfred Hutter (1); James P. Randall (3); Peter B. Payne (5); Donald L. Rhodes (1); Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (1); East Coast Coin Auctions (1); C. & D. Gale (1); Kenedi Numismatic Auctions (1); Don Selbert (1); Leo A. Young (4); Colisaco (1); Rex Stark (1); S.L. Kabcab (2); Samuel F. Freeman (2); T&G Numismatics (1); McLaughlin & Robinson (1); Mr. Israel Aron (2); Cleveland Coin Auctions (4); Adams Coin Centre (1); Old Colony Coin Auctions (1); Associated Coin Auction Co. (3); R. Green (1); Walter F. Webb (3); Bebe's (1); Cullinan Stamp Co. (1); Freeman Craig & Co. (1); and New England Rare Coin Auctions (1). Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (90.00)

[Includes a number of obscure sales.]

916 Various. NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Nearly 60 numismatic auction catalogues, with a few fixed price lists. Includes catalogues from: Steve Ivy, New Netherlands Coin Co.; Robert J. Myers-Vintage Auctions, Florida Coin Exchange; Ponterio & Associates; Harry Shuhart; Superior; Birkler & Waddell; Paul A. Cunningham; A. Mark; New England Rare Coin Auctions; Cleveland Rare Coin Auctions; Robert L. Hughes, Johnson & Jensen; World-Wide Coins of California; American Auction Association; Prager & Oppenheimer; Almaraz's; Abe Kosoff; Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions; World Economic Coin Free Auction Galleries; North American Rare Coin; Davidson Numismatic Auctions; Joel Rettew; Edward F. Waddell; World Art Medals; NASCA; Herbert L. Melnick; and others. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (100.00)

917 Various. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES. Eleven catalogues: Cal Wilson's Sale 4, 5, 7 and 10; the August 30, 1976 Swann Galleries sale; and Sanford Durst Sales 2, 3, 4, 5, 11 and 12. Varying formats. Half or so with prices realized. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)

918 Various. NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS. Random issues of a number of mostly obscure numismatic periodicals, including the *Coin Collectors Digest*; *The Numismatic Messenger*; the

Coin Wholesaler; *The Coin Journal*; the *Numismatic Digest*; *The Western Coin Collector*; *The Coin Dealer*; *Coin Digest*; *U.S. Coin Collectors Quarterly*; *The Numismatic Review*; *Missouri Journal of Numismatics*; *The M.A.N.A. Journal*; *The Centinel*; *The TNA News*; *MOON Views*; *The N.A.S.C. Quarterly*; *NENA News*; *PNG Report*; and others. Several dozen items; some duplication. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (30.00)

919 Various. FIXED PRICE LISTS, ETC., ON FOREIGN NUMISMATICS. Over 100 different fixed price lists and other small catalogues, primarily by U.S. dealers, offering foreign coins. Included are publications by: Richard J. Trowbridge; Niagara Associates; Whitmore; Almaraz's; Audubon Coin & Stamp; Ponterio & Wyatt; C. Herbert Farrar; Coin Galleries; Galerie des Monnaies; Schulman Coin and Mint; Alfred Szego; Gold Munzen International; Artemis Antiquities; Rob Golan; Lauren Benson; Robert Zurcher; Charles Moore; World-Wide Coins of California; Central Numismatic Galleries; Sequoia Numismatics; Paul H. Davis and E.S. Werner; M&S; El Dorado Coin Galleries; Dean M. Ryder; Dolores H. Davis; Calgary Coin Gallery; Krona International; Bob Reis; Dennis Gill; Aldo P. Basso; North Shore Numismatics; Bruce W. Smith; Fred Weinberg; Mark W. Clark; R. van Slagere; Cornelius McAuliffe; Irish Coin Co.; Blackburn & Blackburn; Glen Kunzman; Steve Eyer; Grove Coin Company; Palladium Numismatics & Artifacts; Dolphin Coins; and others. Also included are various periodicals, brochures for modern foreign bullion issues, and similar publications. Fills a standard paper box. Condition varies, but generally very good or better. (40.00)

[Includes many obscure publications.]

920 Victor-McCawley, Chris. FIXED PRICE LISTS. Thirty-eight fixed price catalogues, 1984–2008, including four early unnumbered lists dated June 1, 1984, Nov. 7, 1984, Jan. 12, 1985 [which we'll just assume is 1985] and Mar. 20, 1985, plus the following numbered lists: 39–60, 62, 67, 72, 74–77, 79 and 81. Also included are two RVM (Jack H. Robinson and Chris Victor-McCawley) lists, 1985–86, and the M&G (McCawley & Grellman) catalogue of the Evan L. Kopold collection of U.S. large cents. Various formats, all in original bindings. Generally fine or nearly so. (100.00)

[Important for U.S. large cents in particular and early American coppers in general.]

921 Wiley, Randy, and Bill Bugert. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS. Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket, vi, 234 pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (200.00)

[An unusually nice copy of the Special Hardbound Edition.]

922 Wimer, W.E. [publisher]. COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY. Vol. I, Nos. 1–5 & 7–12; Vol. II, Nos. 1 & 2. Kansas City, January 1875–February 1876. Thirteen issues bound in one volume. 4to, later tan cloth, gilt. 56 pages in all; text illustrations; indexes to both volumes bound in. Fine. (150.00)

[A fairly common early publication, filled with items of numismatic interest. Known to us was very far removed from the center of the U.S. numismatic world in the 1870s, making this of particular interest.]

923 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine, 1953–96. Thirty-four different editions. Present are the: 7th, 10th–20th, 22nd–31st, 33rd–35th, 37th–42nd, 47th, 49th and 50th editions. 12mo, original red cloth or leatherette, let-

tered in gilt, throughout. Condition varies from good to fine, with most being very good or better. (175.00)
A decent starter set of this ubiquitous guide, with considerable research value.

924 Yeoman, R.S., et al. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1949-92. Sixteen different editions. Present are the 8th, 14th, 17th-20th, 23rd-25th, 27th, 30th-33rd, 35th and 50th editions. 12mo, original blue cloth, leatherette or card covers. Condition varies from good to fine, with most being very good or better. (65.00)
A good group for reference use.

CONSIGNMENT S

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF GEORGE C. PERKINS

925 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1982. 4to, red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Binding a bit rubbed; very good or better. (100.00)
Copy number 494 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

926 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. (125.00)
Copy number 379 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

927 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates of coins. Spine nearly perished, with front cover torn. Pages and plates not bad, but still just a reading copy. (50.00)
An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillyer, Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. Four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Wurtzbach's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated. In a 1926 list of books for sale, Gutttag Brothers termed this the "Million Dollar Book," high praise indeed considering coin values at the time. Claim Stefanelli 11869.

928 Anderson, William G. **THE PRICE OF LIBERTY: THE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1983. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 180 pages; numerous two-color illustrations. Jacket sunned, else fine. (50.00)
Important. Part One comprises a scholarly account of the origins and political controversies surrounding the fiscal paper documents of the period and the public debt. Part Two is the illustrated "R.M. Smythe Catalogue of American Revolutionary Debt Certificates."

929 Anton, William T., Jr. [Woodcliff Investment Corp.]. **FIXED PRICE LIST OF WASHINGTONIA, ETC.** Lodi, (1971). Two printed leaves folded to make 8 pages. 108 lots. Inscribed by Anton to George C. Perkins. Folded for mailing. Very good. (25.00)
A rare fixed price list offering Washington material catalogued by Baker number and an assortment of struck copies of early American coins.

The Original Limited Edition

930 Anton, William T., Jr., and Bruce P. Kesse. **THE FORTGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES: A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS. INCLUDING A REPORT ON THE RECENT SITE INSPECTION OF THE MACHIN MILLS MINT, AND A STUDY OF THE BUSTE ENFANTIN COINAGE OF LOUIS XV CIRCULATING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.** (Lodi, New Jersey): Woodcliff Publishing Corp., 1990. Small 4to, original Spanish-grained red leatherette, gilt. (6), 83 leaves of duplicated typescript, printed on rectos only; plan of Machin Mills site; 3 color snapshots mounted on page 50; 10 plates comprised of excellent photographic prints depicting both sides of 171 coins. Text oversewn; plates on cloth hinges. Fine. (200.00)
"This is Copy Number 73 in a limited edition of One Hundred." Autographed by Anton (13 full) and Kesse (intels only).

931 Arnold Biocchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Studies* No. 18. (1990) 1827. Ktch 19 (four stars)

932 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875.** Reprint. Lawrence, Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece vi, 149, (3) pages. Near fine. (75.00)
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numismatique: the first bibliography following* a rarity and valuation guide compiled by John W. Adams. (1916) 1828. USF 52.

933 Baker, W.S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS.** Reprint. Lodi (1965) 4to, original red cloth gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages. 14 plates. Fine. (50.00)
This 1965 reprint includes notes and direct quotations deemed too important to the current scholarship of the period.

934 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MLDALS, AND TOKENS.** New York Aug 7, 1862. 8vo, original wraps. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 111]. Fine. (35.00)
From the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George E. Munro, according to Attinelli. Attinelli 26.

935 Bank Leu. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY ON NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF A WELL KNOWN SCHOLAR LATELY DECEASED [HANS VON AULOCK].** Zurich, April 29-30, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 153, (1) pages; 1219 lots. Fine. [with] [Various] **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES.** Group lot of 21 fixed-price and auction catalogues offering numismatic literature. Includes catalogues from: Jack Collins (2); Michael & Marlene Bourne (4); Paul Cunningham (2); John F. Bergman (2); Fox & Co. (2); Castenholz & Sons (1); Almanzar's (3); Sanford J.

Durst (2); Mark W. Clark (1); Bebe's (1); and Deborah Fidalgo (1). Various formats. Generally very good or better. (75.00)
The Bank Leu sale of the von Aulock library is perhaps one of the most exciting auctions of numismatic literature on ancient coins ever held. Its comprehensive nature and general state of preservation (most volumes were bound in full leather and, though not particularly well executed, were neat and clean), combined with strong competition from Italian and other major European bidders pitted against the Getty Institute, often resulted in record prices. Other catalogues present include both Jack Collins sales and various rarely encountered lists.

936 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Boston, 1972. Quarterman reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; additional plates at the end. Spine sunned, else fine. (140.00)
The best reprint of this still indispensable work, featuring added illustrations and a price guide. (Clain-Stefanelli 15025*.)

937 Bolender, M.H. **118TH AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Orangeville, Aug. 1, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers, 47, (1) pages; 1123 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Lots containing Connecticut and New Jersey coppers annotated. One signature loose. Very good or so. (25.00)
Included a good consignment of U.S. large coins and the Connecticut and New Jersey coppers, for which the list was annotated with prices and rarity estimates.

938 Bourne, Remy. **VOLUME III. FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S [SIC] OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1930-1939.** Minneapolis, 1989. Oblong 4to original maroon leatherette, gilt. (19), 148, (1) leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Fine. (75.00)
Still the only work on the subject.

939 Bowers, Q. David. **Q. DAVID BOWERS, NUMISMATIST BULLETIN No. 2.** Wilkes-Barre, Second National Bank Building, 1956. 8vo, self-covered as issued (8) pages; illustrated. 5 corner fold and a light scuff to the spine. Very good. (200.00)
The second numismatic publication of Q. David Bowers. Bowers discussed his early publications in *Rare Coin Review* & No. 7. "This edition of my early catalogues was one which several friends helped me with in more or less to me. I should have saved the following copies for a second issue, annotated to several hundred, instead of giving them to the world. However, that is what one made me do. — In the foreword of No. 1 I had my first price table as a foreword. A numismatic press editor's comment: 'I had not dreamed of that problem. That same month thereafter, the 302 Second National Bank Building address was this or that. I was in the D. Bowers's second catalogues, my catalogues in large, was commercial and international business. Each one of my sons bring the great source to me, and I would fill the orders from my Indianapolis office to my home at 1414 Avenue of the Americas in New York. — After the address of my first catalogues, in 1935 and 1939 I kept a supply of a couple hundred copies at hand to send them out to my customers and one was a record. One customer was remaining some days after, three days later, one day. I voluntarily returned. And when have later covered copies a situation. (I'm not going any further than I can.) However, people come to orders, and enough people have things to do — including it. My efforts. — This is a record that your firm permitted. I would like to join in the catalogues. — In the opening comments of my second volume, Q.D.B. notes that 'I've our studies on paper that dates and rare material, your most important. A number of notable pieces are already accompanied by very interesting, often though, providing comments. Among the highlights are: a 'gen.' unrecorded 129 half dollar, or 5475; a gen. 'National 1839 From Columbia Half Dollar' with a full column of descriptive text, listed at \$5.00, and a 'beautiful unrecorded' five piece 1912 Panama-Pacific issue, listed at \$320.00.

940 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES**

COINS. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Slight fold; very good. (125.00)
Bowers's first auction catalogue, issued by Bowers and James F. Ruddy, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early half silver. An important early Bowers publication.

941 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (125.00)
Limited Library Edition.

942 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. **EMPIRE TOPICS.** Nos. 1-11. Johnson City, 1958-60. [with] **THE BOWERS REVIEW.** Nos. 1-2 [12-13]. Binghamton, 1960-61. [with] **THE EMPIRE REVIEW.** Nos. 14-19. Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961-64. Nineteen issues complete. 8vo, all in the original paper covers as issued. Generally fine. (200.00)
A complete set of the forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*. The "Empire" series ceased publication shortly before Bowers and Ruddy joined forces with other coin dealerships and individuals in 1965 to form Paramount International Coin Corporation, the first publicly owned American coin firm. While the earlier issues tend to be the best-produced, the entire series is filled with interesting and informative commentary.

943 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Hathaway and Bowers/Bowers and Ruddy. **RARE COIN REVIEW.** [Title varies.] Issues 3-11, 13 and 15-17. Also included is the separately published *Supplement* to No. 3, dated December 1969. 4to, self-covered. 1969-1973. 14 issues total. Generally very good or better copies. (150.00)
A largely complete run of scarcer early issues, published under various names, with *Rare Coin Review* being adopted with issue 10. The *Supplement* to No. 3 is quite scarce.

944 Bowers and Ruddy/Merena. **SPECIAL COIN LETTER.** 26 early issues (1971-81) plus 105 later issues (1984-93). 8.5 by 11 inch format. Folded for mailing; some date-stamped; generally very good to fine. (125.00)
For many years, the primary fixed price list of Bowers and Ruddy. Bowers and Merena Galleries. Significant runs are infrequently offered.

945 [Bowers and Ruddy Galleries] Mullaney, Wells & Company. **PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS DATED AUGUST 24, 1973. BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. 200,000 SHARES COMMON STOCK.** 8vo, self-covered. 32 pages; 4 color plates. Fine. (30.00)

The prospectus for the issuance of 200,000 shares of common stock in Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. A scarce piece of Bowers ephemera, it makes interesting reading, since it goes into considerable detail about the company's history, finances, management and competition.

946 Bowers and Merena. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** New York, Mar. 26-28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Very good. [with] Bowers and Merena. **THE FRONTENAC SALE.** New York, Nov. 20-22, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 417, (7) pages; text illustrations; 6 color plates. Very good. (100.00)

Important for Taylor's extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith coppers, catalogued by Michael Oppenheim. The Frontenac sale included duplicates from the Ford collection.

947 Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PART I.** New York, Oct. 12–13, 1987. 4to, original tan leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 415, (1) pages; 1413 lots. Prices realized list laid in, as are George C. Perkins's bidder card, invoice for purchases made, and handwritten notes. Near fine. (60.00)

The Special Hardcover edition of Part I of the Norweb series, with George Perkins's bidding materials included.

948 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE NUMISMATIST, DEALER, INVESTOR, AND HISTORIAN. A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SILVER DENOMINATION. VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1873 • TRADE DOLLARS 1873–1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878–DATE • COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900–DATE.** Wolfboro, 1993. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005–3067, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (375.00)

Very important.

949 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 324 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

950 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Near fine. (50.00)

The most detailed reference available.

951 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Binding split near front; else very good. (100.00)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. The binding of this volume is notoriously fragile.

952 Burrens, Rod. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDES: MATRON HEAD VARIETIES OF U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1816–1835.** 8 1/2 by 11 inch sheets, xerographically reproduced. [with] Loring, Denis W. **THE EARLY CENT REVISION, UPDATE — PARTS 1–11.** 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, xerographically reproduced. [with] Smith, Pete. **HISTORY OF THE EARLY AMERICAN COINERS CLUB, 1966–1997.** 4to, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

Various interesting EAC publications.

953 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES, OF BIDDEFORD, MAINE.** New York, May 28, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed wraps. 26 pages; 638 lots. Front wrap detached but present; very good. (30.00)

Adams 3 (B+ colonial).

954 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE**

LATE THOMAS CLENEAY. Dec. 9–13, 1890. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 104 pages; 2777 lots. Set of 12 B&B halftone reprint plates loosely laid in. Spine weak; some wear to covers. Thumbed at rear. Still very good or better. (175.00)

Adams A+; "Gold proof sets 1859–1888, 1842–1880 silver proof sets. 1825–1834 55. MS 1797 504, 1804 254. Superb in all mint series."

955 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF CHARLES S. WILCOX, ESQ., CHICAGO, ILL. ESPECIALLY RICH IN GOVERNMENT AND PERSONAL ISSUES OF GOLD COINS AND THE FINEST COLLECTION EVER SOLD OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS.** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, Nov. 6–7, 1901. 8vo, original gilt-printed wraps. iv, 65, (3) pages; 1310 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine very weak. Very good or so. (40.00)

Adams 64; "Superb encased postage; pioneer gold." Rated A overall and for U.S. gold, private gold and fractional currency in particular.

956 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27–29, 1904. 4to, original wraps. (2), 102, blank leaf, (103)–109, (1) pages; 1848 lots; prices realized list bound in. Set of 14 reprint plates included. Spine weak, with chipping; rear wrap loose; still near fine. (225.00)

The post-sale edition, with prices realized, and with a set of the later reprint plates included. Adams A+, "Summer set, Season medal set, MS 1801 Vi. Gen silver, MS 1804 254. Outstanding copper." MS 1813 14, clasp 12. "An extremely important sale of American colonial coins and choice large cents and half cents along with important American silver and gold coins."

957 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 8–11, (1906) 4to, later gray two-toned cloth. (6), 138, (9) pages; 2466 lots. Set of 14 reprint plates and reproductions of the errata and prices realized list bound in. Handwritten price label. Fine. (175.00)

Adams A+; "Not A1. Upper Native. Outstanding gold 1811 1822 8. MS 1802 254. 1819 II penny 48. Excellent portraits. A head-and-tail. A most important collection of American coins, 1820–1841 series but particularly notable for Smith's superb variety of large coins. The sale also included a small but choice offering of ancient and foreign gold and silver coins, and one of the greatest series of Pattern pieces ever offered." The reprint plates, errata, etc. are of good quality. Ex Armand Champa, with his label.

Lester Merkin's Plated Stickney

958 Chapman, Henry **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 25–29, 1907. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original gilt printed front paper cover bound in. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages; engraved frontpiece portrait of Stickney; 3026 lots; 20 very fine photographic plates; prices realized list bound in. One coin image cut from Plate VIII. Some plate speckling, as often seen. Final pages with a tape-repaired tear. Very good with defects noted. (500.00)

IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK. New York, Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, later tan cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed paper covers bound in. (4), 76 pages; 1141 lots. Near fine. (60.00)

A very important sale for early American material and for large cents, featuring any number of rarities and spectacular coins. Adams 36 (rated A overall, and for large cents, half cents and colonials in particular). Clain-Stefanelli 12183. See Davis 209.

966 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, Dec. 7–17, 1921. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. xii, 653, (1) pages; 7302 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil. Accompanied by set of 42 reprint plates for the sale. Front hinge cracking; covers dusty; very good or better. (300.00) A decent copy of the unprinted edition, here accompanied by a set of early reprint plates. Adams 40 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 7997. Davis 210. Ex Jack Colloss Oct. 1, 1983 sale, lot 536; ex Charles Davis's Feb. 6, 1993 sale, lot 19.

967 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N. Philadelphia, May 7–8, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed wraps. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Fine. (30.00) Most significant for colonials (especially Vermont and New Jersey coppers) and numismatic literature. One surprising lot is number 196, a collection of 330 different "Bungtown or Pennsylvania Copper Half Pence." Adams 48.

968 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS.... New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots. Annotation in ink. Near fine. (40.00) The first state of the regular edition, with the date corrected in ink from May 7–8. The annotation is by Cogan (or someone in his employ), and expands upon all description. This copy does not have the manuscript lots added in ink in some copies of the catalogue, which must have been added right before this sale. Adams 11 (A– overall, A in colonials). Attinelli 28.

969 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M.I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE. New York: Bangs, Oct. 25–29, 1875. 8vo, original printed wraps. 102 pages, 2400 lots. Unopened and fine. (40.00) Colonel Mendes I. Cohen (1796–1879) was a well-known early Baltimore numismatist whose important collection featured choice United States large cents and half cents, colonials, rare American silver and gold coins, and superb English coins. Adams 44, rated A overall: "Extensive proof gold. Silver center 1C, 1804–81. AU 1804 \$1. AU 1804 25c. Superb English. 20 assay medals. Many early proofs." Attinelli 73. Davis 263.

970 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS." Second edition. Arlington, 1982. 4to, original yellow cloth. (2), xxi, (3), 131, (5) pages, illustrated. Near fine. (35.00) Clain-Stefanelli 12278, citing the first edition. Davis 268.

971 Coin Galleries. THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND COIN GALLERIES FIXED PRICE LIST. New York. Vol. IX, Nos. 5–6. Vol. X, Nos. 1–6, Vol. XI, Nos. 1–2 (1968–70) and New Series Vol. II, No. 2 (1979). 8vo, original paper covers. Also in-

cluded are two Coin Galleries fixed price lists from the same period. Generally near fine. (25.00) Though arguably more a fixed price list/house organ than a periodical, the *Numismatic Review* of the 1960s and 1970s did indeed published a number of interesting articles by scholars of the day.

972 Colonial Newsletter Foundation. THE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER. Serial Nos. 6, 7, 11, 22, 26–82 and 84–94. Huntsville, 1962–93. Also includes several cumulative indexes. Issues 6 and 7 are photocopies of the original octavo printings; Issues 11 and 22 are also photocopies. 4to, as issued on stapled 8.5 by 11 inch sheets. Generally near fine. (125.00) An indispensable source of information for anyone seriously interested in early American numismatics.

An Original 1875 Crosby with the 1873 Introduction and Other Materials Bound In

973 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Boston: Published by the Author, 1875. 4to, later blue cloth lettered in white. (2), v, (5), [11]–381, (1), (2), v [11] pages including the rare 1873 introduction; 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens, some with original tissue guards (often worn)/original front wrap to the jointly issued Parts 11 and 12 bound in, original October 1874 circular from Crosby extending the work to eleven parts bound in. Ex New Bedford Public Library, with their marks and stamps. General wear with occasional tears and chips, but with coin plates near fine and overall a very good copy. (1750.00) Apparently a subscription copy including all plates (not one more 1873 and usual 1875 introduction). Also bound in are two examples of the original wraps (bound for Parts 1 & 2 and 3 and 4) and another 1873 circular announcement by Crosby announcing that he is completing the work (that he will stop parts 1 through the last and certainly the next volume on American numismatics). The original 1873 circular is a very important document for Washington coins in the late 1860s. It is used in a commitment to be printed in the New England Numismatic and Antiquarian Society to publish a work on the American coins, to meet from Crosby about that year. Notable use of the Society for comparison to the work. (See also Crosby's Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. Part 11. The American coins of the 18th century. Part 12. The American coins of the 19th century. Part 13. The American coins of the 20th century. Part 14. The American coins of the 21st century. Part 15. The American coins of the 22nd century. Part 16. The American coins of the 23rd century. Part 17. The American coins of the 24th century. Part 18. The American coins of the 25th century. Part 19. The American coins of the 26th century. Part 20. The American coins of the 27th century. Part 21. The American coins of the 28th century. Part 22. The American coins of the 29th century. Part 23. The American coins of the 30th century. Part 24. The American coins of the 31st century. Part 25. The American coins of the 32nd century. Part 26. The American coins of the 33rd century. Part 27. The American coins of the 34th century. Part 28. The American coins of the 35th century. Part 29. The American coins of the 36th century. Part 30. The American coins of the 37th century. Part 31. The American coins of the 38th century. Part 32. The American coins of the 39th century. Part 33. The American coins of the 40th century. Part 34. The American coins of the 41st century. Part 35. The American coins of the 42nd century. Part 36. The American coins of the 43rd century. Part 37. The American coins of the 44th century. Part 38. The American coins of the 45th century. Part 39. The American coins of the 46th century. Part 40. The American coins of the 47th century. Part 41. The American coins of the 48th century. Part 42. The American coins of the 49th century. Part 43. The American coins of the 50th century. Part 44. The American coins of the 51st century. Part 45. The American coins of the 52nd century. Part 46. The American coins of the 53rd century. Part 47. The American coins of the 54th century. Part 48. The American coins of the 55th century. Part 49. The American coins of the 56th century. Part 50. The American coins of the 57th century. Part 51. The American coins of the 58th century. Part 52. The American coins of the 59th century. Part 53. The American coins of the 60th century. Part 54. The American coins of the 61st century. Part 55. The American coins of the 62nd century. Part 56. The American coins of the 63rd century. Part 57. The American coins of the 64th century. Part 58. The American coins of the 65th century. Part 59. The American coins of the 66th century. Part 60. The American coins of the 67th century. Part 61. The American coins of the 68th century. Part 62. The American coins of the 69th century. Part 63. The American coins of the 70th century. Part 64. The American coins of the 71st century. Part 65. The American coins of the 72nd century. Part 66. The American coins of the 73rd century. Part 67. The American coins of the 74th century. Part 68. The American coins of the 75th century. Part 69. The American coins of the 76th century. Part 70. The American coins of the 77th century. Part 71. The American coins of the 78th century. Part 72. The American coins of the 79th century. Part 73. The American coins of the 80th century. Part 74. The American coins of the 81st century. Part 75. The American coins of the 82nd century. Part 76. The American coins of the 83rd century. Part 77. The American coins of the 84th century. Part 78. The American coins of the 85th century. Part 79. The American coins of the 86th century. Part 80. The American coins of the 87th century. Part 81. The American coins of the 88th century. Part 82. The American coins of the 89th century. Part 83. The American coins of the 90th century. Part 84. The American coins of the 91st century. Part 85. The American coins of the 92nd century. Part 86. The American coins of the 93rd century. Part 87. The American coins of the 94th century. Part 88. The American coins of the 95th century. Part 89. The American coins of the 96th century. Part 90. The American coins of the 97th century. Part 91. The American coins of the 98th century. Part 92. The American coins of the 99th century. Part 93. The American coins of the 100th century. Part 94. The American coins of the 101st century. Part 95. The American coins of the 102nd century. Part 96. The American coins of the 103rd century. Part 97. The American coins of the 104th century. Part 98. The American coins of the 105th century. Part 99. The American coins of the 106th century. Part 100. The American coins of the 107th century. Part 101. The American coins of the 108th century. Part 102. The American coins of the 109th century. Part 103. The American coins of the 110th century. Part 104. The American coins of the 111th century. Part 105. The American coins of the 112th century. Part 106. The American coins of the 113th century. Part 107. The American coins of the 114th century. Part 108. The American coins of the 115th century. Part 109. The American coins of the 116th century. Part 110. The American coins of the 117th century. Part 111. The American coins of the 118th century. Part 112. The American coins of the 119th century. Part 113. The American coins of the 120th century. Part 114. The American coins of the 121st century. Part 115. The American coins of the 122nd century. Part 116. The American coins of the 123rd century. Part 117. The American coins of the 124th century. Part 118. The American coins of the 125th century. Part 119. The American coins of the 126th century. Part 120. The American coins of the 127th century. Part 121. The American coins of the 128th century. Part 122. The American coins of the 129th century. Part 123. The American coins of the 130th century. Part 124. The American coins of the 131st century. Part 125. The American coins of the 132nd century. Part 126. The American coins of the 133rd century. Part 127. The American coins of the 134th century. Part 128. The American coins of the 135th century. Part 129. The American coins of the 136th century. Part 130. The American coins of the 137th century. Part 131. The American coins of the 138th century. Part 132. The American coins of the 139th century. Part 133. The American coins of the 140th century. Part 134. The American coins of the 141st century. Part 135. The American coins of the 142nd century. Part 136. The American coins of the 143rd century. Part 137. The American coins of the 144th century. Part 138. The American coins of the 145th century. Part 139. The American coins of the 146th century. Part 140. The American coins of the 147th century. Part 141. The American coins of the 148th century. Part 142. The American coins of the 149th century. Part 143. The American coins of the 150th century. Part 144. The American coins of the 151st century. Part 145. The American coins of the 152nd century. Part 146. The American coins of the 153rd century. Part 147. The American coins of the 154th century. Part 148. The American coins of the 155th century. Part 149. The American coins of the 156th century. Part 150. The American coins of the 157th century. Part 151. The American coins of the 158th century. Part 152. The American coins of the 159th century. Part 153. The American coins of the 160th century. Part 154. The American coins of the 161st century. Part 155. The American coins of the 162nd century. Part 156. The American coins of the 163rd century. Part 157. The American coins of the 164th century. Part 158. The American coins of the 165th century. Part 159. The American coins of the 166th century. Part 160. The American coins of the 167th century. Part 161. The American coins of the 168th century. Part 162. The American coins of the 169th century. Part 163. The American coins of the 170th century. Part 164. The American coins of the 171st century. Part 165. The American coins of the 172nd century. Part 166. The American coins of the 173rd century. Part 167. The American coins of the 174th century. Part 168. The American coins of the 175th century. Part 169. The American coins of the 176th century. Part 170. The American coins of the 177th century. Part 171. The American coins of the 178th century. Part 172. The American coins of the 179th century. Part 173. The American coins of the 180th century. Part 174. The American coins of the 181st century. Part 175. The American coins of the 182nd century. Part 176. The American coins of the 183rd century. Part 177. The American coins of the 184th century. Part 178. The American coins of the 185th century. Part 179. The American coins of the 186th century. Part 180. The American coins of the 187th century. Part 181. The American coins of the 188th century. Part 182. The American coins of the 189th century. Part 183. The American coins of the 190th century. Part 184. The American coins of the 191st century. Part 185. The American coins of the 192nd century. Part 186. The American coins of the 193rd century. Part 187. The American coins of the 194th century. Part 188. The American coins of the 195th century. Part 189. The American coins of the 196th century. Part 190. The American coins of the 197th century. Part 191. The American coins of the 198th century. Part 192. The American coins of the 199th century. Part 193. The American coins of the 200th century. Part 194. The American coins of the 201st century. Part 195. The American coins of the 202nd century. Part 196. The American coins of the 203rd century. Part 197. The American coins of the 204th century. Part 198. The American coins of the 205th century. Part 199. The American coins of the 206th century. Part 200. The American coins of the 207th century. Part 201. The American coins of the 208th century. Part 202. The American coins of the 209th century. Part 203. The American coins of the 210th century. Part 204. The American coins of the 211th century. Part 205. The American coins of the 212th century. Part 206. The American coins of the 213th century. Part 207. The American coins of the 214th century. Part 208. The American coins of the 215th century. Part 209. The American coins of the 216th century. Part 210. The American coins of the 217th century. Part 211. The American coins of the 218th century. Part 212. The American coins of the 219th century. Part 213. The American coins of the 220th century. Part 214. The American coins of the 221st century. Part 215. The American coins of the 222nd century. Part 216. The American coins of the 223rd century. Part 217. The American coins of the 224th century. Part 218. The American coins of the 225th century. Part 219. The American coins of the 226th century. Part 220. The American coins of the 227th century. Part 221. The American coins of the 228th century. Part 222. The American coins of the 229th century. Part 223. The American coins of the 230th century. Part 224. The American coins of the 231st century. Part 225. The American coins of the 232nd century. Part 226. The American coins of the 233rd century. Part 227. The American coins of the 234th century. Part 228. The American coins of the 235th century. Part 229. The American coins of the 236th century. Part 230. The American coins of the 237th century. Part 231. The American coins of the 238th century. Part 232. The American coins of the 239th century. Part 233. The American coins of the 240th century. Part 234. The American coins of the 241st century. Part 235. The American coins of the 242nd century. Part 236. The American coins of the 243rd century. Part 237. The American coins of the 244th century. Part 238. The American coins of the 245th century. Part 239. The American coins of the 246th century. Part 240. The American coins of the 247th century. Part 241. The American coins of the 248th century. Part 242. The American coins of the 249th century. Part 243. The American coins of the 250th century. Part 244. The American coins of the 251st century. Part 245. The American coins of the 252nd century. Part 246. The American coins of the 253rd century. Part 247. The American coins of the 254th century. Part 248. The American coins of the 255th century. Part 249. The American coins of the 256th century. Part 250. The American coins of the 257th century. Part 251. The American coins of the 258th century. Part 252. The American coins of the 259th century. Part 253. The American coins of the 260th century. Part 254. The American coins of the 261st century. Part 255. The American coins of the 262nd century. Part 256. The American coins of the 263rd century. Part 257. The American coins of the 264th century. Part 258. The American coins of the 265th century. Part 259. The American coins of the 266th century. Part 260. The American coins of the 267th century. Part 261. The American coins of the 268th century. Part 262. The American coins of the 269th century. Part 263. The American coins of the 270th century. Part 264. The American coins of the 271st century. Part 265. The American coins of the 272nd century. Part 266. The American coins of the 273rd century. Part 267. The American coins of the 274th century. Part 268. The American coins of the 275th century. Part 269. The American coins of the 276th century. Part 270. The American coins of the 277th century. Part 271. The American coins of the 278th century. Part 272. The American coins of the 279th century. Part 273. The American coins of the 280th century. Part 274. The American coins of the 281st century. Part 275. The American coins of the 282nd century. Part 276. The American coins of the 283rd century. Part 277. The American coins of the 284th century. Part 278. The American coins of the 285th century. Part 279. The American coins of the 286th century. Part 280. The American coins of the 287th century. Part 281. The American coins of the 288th century. Part 282. The American coins of the 289th century. Part 283. The American coins of the 290th century. Part 284. The American coins of the 291st century. Part 285. The American coins of the 292nd century. Part 286. The American coins of the 293rd century. Part 287. The American coins of the 294th century. Part 288. The American coins of the 295th century. Part 289. The American coins of the 296th century. Part 290. The American coins of the 297th century. Part 291. The American coins of the 298th century. Part 292. The American coins of the 299th century. Part 293. The American coins of the 300th century. Part 294. The American coins of the 301st century. Part 295. The American coins of the 302nd century. Part 296. The American coins of the 303rd century. Part 297. The American coins of the 304th century. Part 298. The American coins of the 305th century. Part 299. The American coins of the 306th century. Part 300. The American coins of the 307th century. Part 301. The American coins of the 308th century. Part 302. The American coins of the 309th century. Part 303. The American coins of the 310th century. Part 304. The American coins of the 311th century. Part 305. The American coins of the 312th century. Part 306. The American coins of the 313th century. Part 307. The American coins of the 314th century. Part 308. The American coins of the 315th century. Part 309. The American coins of the 316th century. Part 310. The American coins of the 317th century. Part 311. The American coins of the 318th century. Part 312. The American coins of the 319th century. Part 313. The American coins of the 320th century. Part 314. The American coins of the 321st century. Part 315. The American coins of the 322nd century. Part 316. The American coins of the 323rd century. Part 317. The American coins of the 324th century. Part 318. The American coins of the 325th century. Part 319. The American coins of the 326th century. Part 320. The American coins of the 327th century. Part 321. The American coins of the 328th century. Part 322. The American coins of the 329th century. Part 323. The American coins of the 330th century. Part 324. The American coins of the 331st century. Part 325. The American coins of the 332nd century. Part 326. The American coins of the 333rd century. Part 327. The American coins of the 334th century. Part 328. The American coins of the 335th century. Part 329. The American coins of the 336th century. Part 330. The American coins of the 337th century. Part 331. The American coins of the 338th century. Part 332. The American coins of the 339th century. Part 333. The American coins of the 340th century. Part 334. The American coins of the 341st century. Part 335. The American coins of the 342nd century. Part 336. The American coins of the 343rd century. Part 337. The American coins of the 344th century. Part 338. The American coins of the 345th century. Part 339. The American coins of the 346th century. Part 340. The American coins of the 347th century. Part 341. The American coins of the 348th century. Part 342. The American coins of the 349th century. Part 343. The American coins of the 350th century. Part 344. The American coins of the 351st century. Part 345. The American coins of the 352nd century. Part 346. The American coins of the 353rd century. Part 347. The American coins of the 354th century. Part 348. The American coins of the 355th century. Part 349. The American coins of the 356th century. Part 350. The American coins of the 357th century. Part 351. The American coins of the 358th century. Part 352. The American coins of the 359th century. Part 353. The American coins of the 360th century. Part 354. The American coins of the 361st century. Part 355. The American coins of the 362nd century. Part 356. The American coins of the 363rd century. Part 357. The American coins of the 364th century. Part 358. The American coins of the 365th century. Part 359. The American coins of the 366th century. Part 360. The American coins of the 367th century. Part 361. The American coins of the 368th century. Part 362. The American coins of the 369th century. Part 363. The American coins of the 370th century. Part 364. The American coins of the 371st century. Part 365. The American coins of the 372nd century. Part 366. The American coins of the 373rd century. Part 367. The American coins of the 374th century. Part 368. The American coins of the 375th century. Part 369. The American coins of the 376th century. Part 370. The American coins of the 377th century. Part 371. The American coins of the 378th century. Part 372. The American coins of the 379th century. Part 373. The American coins of the 380th century. Part 374. The American coins of the 381st century. Part 375. The American coins of the 382nd century. Part 376. The American coins of the 383rd century. Part 377. The American coins of the 384th century. Part 378. The American coins of the 385th century. Part 379. The American coins of the 386th century. Part 380. The American coins of the 387th century. Part 381. The American coins of the 388th century. Part 382. The American coins of the 389th century. Part 383. The American coins of the 390th century. Part 384. The American coins of the 391st century. Part 385. The American coins of the 392nd century. Part 386. The American coins of the 393rd century. Part 387. The American coins of the 394th century. Part 388. The American coins of the 395th century. Part 389. The American coins of the 396th century. Part 390. The American coins of the 397th century. Part 391. The American coins of the 398th century. Part 392. The American coins of the 399th century. Part 393. The American coins of the 400th century. Part 394. The American coins of the 401st century. Part 395. The American coins of the 402nd century. Part 396. The American coins of the 403rd century. Part 397. The American coins of the 404th century. Part 398. The American coins of the 405th century. Part 399. The American coins of the 406th century. Part 400. The American coins of the 407th century. Part 401. The American coins of the 408th century. Part 402. The American coins of the 409th century. Part 403. The American coins of the 410th century. Part 404. The American coins of the 411th century. Part 405. The American coins of the 412th century. Part 406. The American coins of the 413th century. Part 407. The American coins of the 414th century. Part 408. The American coins of the 415th century. Part 409. The American coins of the 416th century. Part 410. The American coins of the 417th century. Part 411. The American coins of the 418th century. Part 412. The American coins of the 419th century. Part 413. The American coins of the 420th century. Part 414. The American coins of the 421st century. Part 415. The American coins of the 422nd century. Part 416. The American coins of the 423rd century. Part 417. The American coins of the 424th century. Part 418. The American coins of the 425th century. Part 419. The American coins of the 426th century. Part 420. The American coins of the 427th century. Part 421. The American coins of the 428th century. Part 422. The American coins of the 429th century. Part 423. The American coins of the 430th century. Part 424. The American coins of the 431st century. Part 425. The American coins of the 432nd century. Part 426. The American coins of the 433rd century. Part 427. The American coins of the 434th century. Part 428. The American coins of the 435th century. Part 429. The American coins of the 436th century. Part 430. The American coins of the 437th century. Part 431. The American coins of the 438th century. Part 432. The American coins of the 439th century. Part 433. The American coins of the 440th century. Part 434. The American coins of the 441st century. Part 435. The American coins of the 442nd century. Part 436. The American coins of the 443rd century. Part 437. The American coins of the 444th century. Part 438. The American coins of the 445th century. Part 439. The American coins of the 446th century. Part 440. The American coins of the 447th century. Part 441. The American coins of the 448th century. Part 442. The American coins of the 449th century. Part 443. The American coins of the 450th century. Part 444. The American coins of the 451st century. Part 445. The American coins of the 452nd century. Part 446. The American coins of the 453rd century. Part 447. The American coins of the 454th century. Part 448. The American coins of the 455th century. Part 449. The American coins of the 456th century. Part 450. The American coins of the 457th century. Part 451. The American coins of the 458th century. Part 452. The American coins of the 459th century. Part 453. The American coins of the 460th century. Part 454. The American coins of the 461st century. Part 455. The American coins of the 462nd century. Part 456. The American coins of the 463rd century. Part 457. The American coins of the 464th century. Part 458. The American coins of the 465th century. Part 459. The American coins of the 466th century. Part 460. The American coins of the 467th century. Part 461. The American coins of the 468th century. Part 462. The American coins of the 469th century. Part 463. The American coins of the 470th century. Part 464. The American coins of the 471st century. Part 465. The American coins of the 472nd century. Part 466. The American coins of the 473rd century. Part 467. The American coins of the 474th century. Part 468. The American coins of the 475th century. Part 469. The American coins of the 476th century. Part 470. The American coins of the 477th century. Part 471. The American coins of the 478th century. Part 472. The American coins of the 479th century. Part 473. The American coins of the 480th century. Part 474. The American coins of the 481st century. Part 475. The American coins of the 482nd century. Part 476. The American coins of the 483rd century. Part 477. The American coins of the 484th century. Part 478. The American coins of the 485th century. Part 479. The American coins of the 486th century. Part 480. The American coins of the 487th century. Part 481. The American coins of the 488th century. Part 482. The American coins of the 489th century. Part 483. The American coins of the 490th century. Part 484. The American coins of the 491st century. Part 485. The American coins of the 492nd century. Part 486. The American coins of the 493rd century. Part 487. The American coins of the 494th century. Part 488. The American coins of the 495th century. Part 489. The American coins of the 496th century. Part 490. The American coins of the 497th century. Part 491. The American coins of the 498th century. Part 492. The American coins of the 499th century. Part 493. The American coins of the 500th century. Part 494. The American coins of the 501st century. Part 495. The American coins of the 502nd century. Part 496. The American coins of the 503rd century. Part 497. The American coins of the 504th century. Part 498. The American coins of the 505th century. Part 499. The American coins of the 506th century. Part 500. The American coins of the 507th century. Part 501. The American coins of the 508th century. Part 502. The American coins of the 509th century. Part 503. The American coins of the 510th century. Part 504. The American coins of the 511th century. Part 505. The American coins of the 512th century. Part 506. The American coins of the 513th century. Part 507. The American coins of the 514th century. Part 508. The American coins of the 515th century. Part 509. The American coins of the 516th century. Part 510. The American coins of the 517th century. Part 511. The American coins of the 518th century. Part 512. The American coins of the 519th century. Part 513. The American coins of the 520th century. Part 514. The American coins of the 521st century. Part 515. The American coins of the 522nd century. Part 516. The American coins of the 523rd century. Part 517. The American coins of the 524th century. Part 518. The American coins of the 525th century. Part 519. The American coins of the 526th century. Part 520. The American coins of the 527th century. Part 521. The American coins of the 528th century. Part 522. The American coins of the 529th century. Part 523. The American coins of the 530th century. Part 524. The American coins of the 531st century. Part 525. The American coins of the 532nd century. Part 526. The American coins of the 533rd century. Part 527. The American coins of the 534th century. Part 528. The American coins of the 535th century. Part 529. The American coins of the 536th century. Part 530. The American coins of the 537th century. Part 531. The American coins of the 538th century. Part 532. The American coins of the 539th century. Part 533. The American coins of the 540th century. Part 534. The American coins of the 541st century. Part 535. The American coins of the 542nd century. Part 536. The American coins of the 543rd century. Part 537. The American coins of the 544th century. Part 538. The American coins of the 545th century. Part 539. The American coins of the 546th century. Part 540. The American coins of the 547th century. Part 541. The American coins of the 548th century. Part 542. The American coins of the 549th century. Part 543. The American coins of the 550th century. Part 544. The American coins of the 551st century. Part 545. The American coins of the 552nd century. Part 546. The American coins of the 553rd century. Part 547. The American coins of the 554th century. Part 548. The American coins of the 555th century. Part 549. The American coins of the 556th century. Part 550. The American coins of the 557th century. Part 551. The American coins of the 558th century. Part 552. The American coins of the 559th century. Part 553. The American coins of the 560th century. Part 554. The American coins of the 561st century. Part 555. The American coins of the 562nd century. Part 556. The American coins of the 563rd century. Part 557. The American coins of the 564th century. Part 558. The American coins of the 565th century. Part 559. The American coins of the 566th century. Part 560. The American coins of the 567th century. Part 561. The American coins of the 568th century. Part 562. The American coins of the 569th century. Part 563. The American coins of the 570th century. Part 564. The American coins of the 571st century. Part 565. The American coins of the 572nd century. Part 566. The American coins of the 573rd century. Part 567. The American coins of the 574th century. Part 568. The American coins of the 575th century. Part 569. The American coins of the 576th century. Part 570. The American coins of the 577th century. Part 571. The American coins of the 578th century. Part 572. The American coins of the 579th century. Part 573. The American coins of the 580th century. Part 574. The American coins of the 581st century. Part 57

- 975 Davis, Andrew McFarland. COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS 1682-1751. New York: Burt Franklin reprint. Four volumes. Small 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. xx, 471, (1); xii, 470; xix, (1), 496; xvi, 503, (1) pages; title facsimiles. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. (100.00)
A mine of information on the numismatic, financial and economic aspects of American colonial currency, comprised of virtually all the contemporary tracts on the topic.
- 976 Davis, Charles. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Inscribed by the author to Perkins. Fine. (50.00)
An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.
- 977 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. AMERICA'S COPPER COINAGE, 1783-1857. New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. (30.00)
The proceedings of the first coinage of the America Conference featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clark, Stearn, H. Long, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half-cents and large cents.
- 978 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY. New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages. Illustrated. Fine. (25.00)
The proceedings of the ninth coinage of the America Conference.
- 979 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER. ESQ. San Diego: Jeff Rock. Rosa Americana Publications, 1992 reprint of the original May 26-29, 1920 auction sale. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 154, (4) (6) pages. 212 lots. 28 photographic reproductions of plates, slightly reduced in size and over-sized; prices realized list bound in. Uniform lettering printed in front flap. Back cover letter to Perkins clipped in. As new. (250.00)
Jeff Rock's reprint of this monumental sale for numismatic purposes. The photographic plates are well executed. Very. Number 4 of only 50 copies produced. Auction 175 (13). Superior quality, especially very solid format. Significant colonial coins, frontier dollars and old 50c dollars. Washington 20c. Carolina 10c. Proprietary and Delaware 10c. Various 1c, 2c, 5c, 10c.
- 980 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. COLLECTIONS OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY, AUTOGRAPHS, COINS, MEDALS, BROKEN BANK NOTES, TOKENS, ETC., ETC. New York, April 3-4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 82, (2) pages: 1858 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (35.00)
Adams 277. Rated B5 overall (A-). Colonial paper money, the collection of Walter C. Thompson.
- 981 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ENCASED STAMPS, BOOKS, ETC. THE DR. CLIFTON WHEELER COLLECTION. May 13-15, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages: 2055 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (35.00)
The collections of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Signum Von Lieven Dr. George Russ and others. Adams 281, rated A. "Ross" cents: extensive varieties. 1. Suber half cents.
- 982 Elder, Thomas L. FOUR AUCTION SALES. Catalogues of the Nov. 6-7, 1936 (Cawthorn et al.); Jan. 28-29, 1938 (Herrick et al.); Feb. 26, 1938 (Steele et al.); and Sept. 17, 1938 (Wheeler et al.) sales. All 8vo, original printed card covers; all fine or nearly so. [with] Elder, Thomas L. THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK. New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (80.00)
Four late auction catalogues and a popular general work by Tom ("Prosecution will promptly follow all infringements on this work") Elder. Adams 277. 286, 287 and 290.
- 983 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF A NEW JERSEY COLLECTION.... New York, Mar. 8-9, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. 41, (1) pages; 1104 lots. Fine. (30.00)
Adams 153 (rated A in early silver and U.S. gold, and A-- overall).
- 984 Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized printed card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Fine. (125.00)
A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. The latest printed edition.
- 985 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 986 Harzfeld, S.K. CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY FINE ASSORTMENT OF COINS, MEDALS, BOOKS, ETC. COMPRISING THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF AMERICAN CENTS, (FORMED BY MR. J.C. ROACH, AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF MR. J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA.). UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS IN GOLD AND SILVER, AMONG THEM ONE OF THE BEST 1794 DOLLARS LATELY OFFERED; THE BARBER MORGAN PATTERN DOLLARS, AND THE ORIGINAL GOLOID PATTERN DOLLAR OF 1878, A PATTERN CROWN OF WILLIAM IV, AND MANY OTHER PIECES OF INTEREST AND VALUE. New York: Bangs, Nov. 26-27, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1390 lots; line illustrations of both sides of Barber's and Morgan's 1878 patterns for the Standard Silver Dollar. Neatly priced throughout in ink. Folded for mailing; rear wrap detached but present. Very good. (40.00)
A notable sale, scarce priced. The 1794 dollar brought \$75. The five six-piece gold proof sets, ranging from 1859 to 1869, all brought less than double face value. Adams 15, rated B+ overall and A for large cents.
- 987 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL INVOICES OF COINS, MEDALS, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, COLONIALS, ANCIENT COINS, PAPER MONEY, &C., AND A FEW CURIOSITIES. Philadelphia, Feb. 12-15, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 79, (1) pages; 1915 lots. Folded for mailing; very good or better. (30.00)
Adams 277. Extensive store cards including Durfee and Peck (3).
- 988 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A VERY GOOD COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. Philadelphia, Oct. 30-31, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 39, (1) pages; 979 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. (25.00)
Adams 34.
- 989 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A VERY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS... THE CABINET OF LYMAN WILDER.... New York: Bangs, May 21-24, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 60 pages; 2063 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good. (35.00)

A strong sale for state coinage, with good New Jersey, Vermont and Connecticut coppers. Adams 37 (rated A for colonials and early silver and A+ overall).

990 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY THE PROPERTY OF J.E.B. LITCHFIELD New York: Bangs, Sept. 13, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 586 lots. Near fine. (25.00)
Adams 48.

991 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS & CURIOSITIES. THE PROPERTY OF MR. T.B. GREGORY.... New York: Bangs, Feb. 23-24, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages; 1382 lots. Original printed prices realized list and handwritten bidsheet bound in, with paper tape at the spine. One signature loose. Very good. (60.00)
An important sale for Connecticut coppers. This copy is notable for the inclusion of the printed prices realized list, which is considerably scarcer than the catalogue itself. The bidsheet that of Adolphe J. Boucher (a prominent Canadian collector whose portrait and biography are included in Breton), and also functions as his receipt, with prices realized on his lots recorded in another hand, presumably Haseltine's. Adams 58: "Superb Connecticut cents. Glorious regni. Early silver by variety."

992 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY... Reprint of the June 1883 sale. Rocky River: Money Tree, 1992. Original printed card covers. (2) 92, ii pages; 1817 lots; priced. Fine. (60.00)
Copy 18 of 50 copies of the Money Tree reprint. Adams 70 (rated A+): "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled—a core sale!"

993 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS. New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.

994 Houghton, Arthur. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. New York: ANS, 1983. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 122 pages; 2 folding tables; 77 plates. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 4.

995 Kessler, Alan. THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE. Newtonville, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), viii, 84, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Prospectus laid in. Near fine. (100.00)
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12135.

996 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. (50.00)
The proceedings of the seventh Coinage of the Americas Conference, including articles by Newman, Mossman, Hodder, Stahl and others.

997 Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Fine. (30.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

998 Kolbe, George F. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES. Los Angeles, etc., 1984-91. Twelve auction and mail-bid sales, some held in conjunction with Spink. Sales present included Nos. 17, 21, 23, 26, 28, 43-49. Varying formats, all in original printed or pictorial card covers. Two with prices realized lists. Generally

near fine. [with] Kolbe, George F. THE NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER. Crestline, 1984-91. Vol. I, Nos. 5-6; Vol. II, Nos. 2-6; Vol. III, Nos. 1-6; and No. 37. Fourteen numbers as published in nine issues. Some with accompanying auctions and prices realized lists. Generally very good. [with] Kolbe, George F. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. Mission Viejo, c. 1975-82. Five catalogues, being Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5, plus an unnumbered 1981 publication. Very good or better. (100.00)

A short group of Kolbe catalogues, accompanied by the generally scarcer fixed price lists and *Numismatic Bookseller* issues. As an entity, the auction sales comprise a practical bibliography and comprehensive valuation guide covering the entire range of rare and out of print numismatic literature.

999 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. San Francisco, Aug. 22-25, 1949. 8vo, original card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Some notations in pencil. Very good. [with] Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, Oct. 11-12, 1961. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots. Plate supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. (30.00)
Adams 54-56 and 99.

1000 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 4to, original pebbled green cloth, gilt. (10) pages, blank leaf. 8-133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. (100.00)

The Special Library Edition No. 114 of 800 copies, with a 500-gram stamp in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Though it bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, few of the coins in the important catalogue actually belonged to Menjou.

1001 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. 1all 8vo, self-covered as noted. 8 pages; 269 lots. Very good. (30.00)
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made in two languages (English, French) and the same placed inside the covers and glued. Attinelli 291.

1002 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS THE PROPERTY OF MR. H. ALLEN TENNEY ... AND MR. WILMOT D. PORCHER. New York: Bangs, Sept. 20, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32, (2) pages; 524 lots. Text illustration. Unopened. Near fine. (30.00)

1003 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS PARTIES.... New York: Oct. 23, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (3) pages; 472 lots. Very good. (30.00)

1004 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COPPER, BASE, SILVER, AND GOLD COINS, TOGETHER WITH MEDALS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, TRADESMEN'S CARD AND TOKENS, ALSO BRITISH WAR MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, AND OTHER PAPER MONEY. New York, Sept. 9, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 44 pages; 713 lots. Near fine. (30.00)

1005 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE JOHN HURD COMSTOCK ... (PART ONE) CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES SERIES.... New York, June 15, 1903. 8vo, original wraps. 26 pages; 616 lots. Hand-priced. Near fine. (60.00)

An important sale, featuring remarkable colonial and early federal coins. Adams 79 (rated A overall, and for colonials and U.S. gold in particular).

1006 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, FORMED BY THE LATE ALEXANDER BALMANN, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. AND SUNDRY INVOICES OF FRAC-TIONAL CURRENCY, CENTS OF VERMONT, MASSA-CHUSETTS, CONNECTICUT, NEW JERSEY, ETC.... New York, Oct. 30, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34, (2) pages; 712 lots. Folded for mailing, else near fine. (30.00)

Adams 82 (rated A for colonial paper money, B+ for colonials and A overall).

1007 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE. PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF H.G. BROWN ... CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES IS-SUES, WITH THE TERRITORIAL AND STATE SERIES OF GOLD COINS, EMBRACING ALSO THE NOTED DOLLAR OF 1804.... New York, Oct. 11, 1904. Tall 8vo. original printed wraps. 28 (2) pages; 561 lots; 2 "photogravure" (half-tone) plates of rare American coins. Very good. (100.00)

A somewhat scarce (partial) Low catalogue. Part One is most important sale of American coins. The 1804 dollar was part of one of the 1000 by W.F. Durand and was subsequently sold in the Durand's "Medals, coins, four decades later" Adams 93 (BMA's overall, and in Part Six: Private Two) and Comments as well).

1008 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF PART THREE OF THE H.G. BROWN COLLECTION. New York Jan. 19 1905. 8vo. original printed wraps. 38 (2) pages; 602 lots. Spine taped; very good. (30.00)

Adams 85.

1009 Mac Dowall, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NEBR. New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. xviii, 206 pages; 8 page foldout table, 25 plates. Near fine. (25.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, no. 143. Price 6.00. K106671. Four stars.

1010 Maris, Edward A. HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY... Reprint Lawrence, Quarterman, 1974. Fo-60. original blue cloth gilt jacket. vii (2), 21, (1) pages. fine double page plate. Slight bowing, near fine. (125.00)

A reprint report of Maris featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate a use full foreword by Walter Paxon (sometimes not present) and a price guide.

1011 [Maris, Edward] Kesse, Bruce P. THE STATE COINAGE OF NEW JERSEY. Glen Rock, 1988. Oblong 4to, original peb- bled dark blue cloth. gilt. (22) pages; good quality reproduction of the Maris plate updated with new information, folded twice in halves. Fine. (50.00)

An update of the 1881 work by Dr. Edward Maris.

1012 [Maris, Edward] Davis, Charles. THE WOODBURY- TYPP PLATE OF DR. EDWARD MARIS. Wenham, 1996. 4to, unbound, vi, (2) pages. high quality reprint plate. Fine. (25.00)

One of only 100 copies issued. A high quality reproduction of the famous Maris plate of colonial coins issued to supplement Crosby's *Early Coins of America*, joined with an article by Davis examining the relationship between Maris and Crosby, intended for inclusion in the Quarterman reprint of the work.

1013 Mason, Ebenezer Locke [Mason & Co.]. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS

AND CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE COL- LECTION OF PROF. MONTROVILE WILSON DICKE- SON... Philadelphia, Dec. 22, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 422 lots. Near fine. (25.00)

Adams 10, Attinelli 55.

1014 Mehl, B. Max. THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, original decoratively printed embossed card covers. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (150.00)

B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster sale. Adams A+; 1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5, 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875-1877 \$3, 1819, 1827-32 \$5, Baldwin \$10, Brasher doubloon, Brasher counterstamps (6), 1804 \$1, 1827 25¢, 1792 Disme, RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢, Virginia, Gloucester shilling, "Happy While United."

A Complete Set of Merkin Sales

1015 Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1964-76. Thirty-one auction sales, complete. 8vo, original printed or pic- torial card covers [slightly varying formats]. Seven with prices realized lists. Generally a fine set. (400.00)

Merkin's catalogues were more terse than those of New Netherlands, but, like that noted firm, they include an enormous amount of information. Part of this is be- cause many of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen, with other prominent numismatists also contributing cataloguing to the Merkin series. Complete sets are rare, and include a couple mail-bid sales that are infrequently seen.

1016 Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1968-72. Twelve auction sales, including two duplicates. Sales include: Mar. 6-7, 1968; June 12, 1968; Sept. 18, 1968; Sept. 19, 1968 (2 copies); Nov. 20, 1968; Mar. 28-29, 1969 (2 copies); Sept. 25-26, 1970; Oct. 16, 1971; Feb. 12, 1972; and June 24, 1972. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers [slightly varying formats]. One with PRL affixed to front cover. Generally near fine. (100.00)

1017 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. (75.00)

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Dachs 1364. Kroh 10 (five stars).

1018 Miller, Henry C. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECT- ICUT. 1962 Ovulon reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 62, (5) pages; 5 plates. Price guide laid in. Fine. (40.00)

An inexpensive reprint of this in-demand title, still the standard work on the series. [Includes the "Additions and Corrections." Davis 715.

1019 NASCA. THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLEC- TION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL. New York, April 28-29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501-4946 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (75.00)

A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberg Mint medals.

New Netherlands Coin Company

1020 New Netherlands Coin Company. NUMISMATIC AUC- TION CATALOGUES. New York, 1951-77. Thirty-three auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 34, 35, 38-41, 43-45, 47-62, 62a, 63, 63a, 64, 64a, 64b, 65 and 66a. All 8vo, original printed paper

or card covers. About half with prices realized lists, some of which have been affixed to the covers. Some with annotations. Generally near fine. [with] New Netherlands Coin Company. NUMISMA. Twenty-one different issues, 1954-60. Generally fine. (500.00) A nice group of these significant sales, many of which were conducted during the Breen/Ford era. New Netherlands ushered in a new era of coin cataloging with its sophisticated approach, detailed description and conservative grading. Of considerable importance. Included here are the 1973 Nafziger large cent sale, the 61st (Taylor, Black), 60th (Brand, Lathrop) and 59th (Boyd, Raymond) sales, two of the Wismer sales, both Ryder sales, the T. James Clarke sale, the 1952 ANA sale and many others. Adams calls Sale 60 "a strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever." The set of *Numisma* present here is close to being complete, with 21 of the 27 issues present.

1021 New Netherlands Coin Company. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1958-74. Four auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 52, 55, 64 and 64a. All 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine. (40.00) Sale 64 is the joint New Netherlands/Seaby sale of the Nafziger large cents.

1022 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE. Fairmount, 1975 B&B reprint of the 1890 sale. Tall 8vo, original green card covers. (2), 96 pages; frontispiece portrait; 1443 lots; 13 half-tone plates; priced. Near fine. (75.00) Copy No. 204 of 250 reprinted. An outstanding sale, rated A+ by Adams: "Abso-lutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper."

1023 Newman, Eric P. A RECENTLY DISCOVERED COIN SOLVES A VERMONT NUMISMATIC ENIGMA. Offprint from the *Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society* (New York, 1958), pp. 531-542; 2 plates. Inscribed by Newman to George Fuld. Very good. (25.00) A rarely seen offprint of this important article.

1024 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers scuffed; very good. (35.00) A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1025 Noyes, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Fine. (40.00) *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.

1026 Noyes, Sydney P. THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (4), 246 pages; illustrated. Jacket slightly worn; near fine. (175.00) The collected edition of Noyes's three major monographs, including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noyes. Still indispensable.

1027 Noyes, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates depicting coins. Fine. (60.00) *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

1028 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette,

gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged half-tone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. [with] Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette. gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged half-tone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Fine. (200.00) Essential works on large cents.

1029 NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1-16 (1943-47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Near fine. (125.00) Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollivier Mabbot (the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who"). Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.

1030 Pine Tree Auction Company. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION. New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to. original card covers. (3)-134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (100.00) An important sale featuring Q David Bowers' collection of Centennial coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen; this has become an essential reference. *Chain Set* 120:12-16.

1031 Pine Tree Auction Company. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, etc. 1973-85. Three auction catalogues: Feb. 21-22, 1973; Oct. 18, 1973; and Sept. 6-7, 1985. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. (30.00) Much of the cataloging for the Pine Tree sales was undertaken by Walter Breen.

1032 Raymond, Wayne, and J.G. Macallister [Jr. (Morgenthau)]. RARE UNITED STATES COINS. SELECTIONS FROM A GREAT AMERICAN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 18 1933. Small 4to, original card covers. 18, (2) pages, 290 lots, 6 half-tone plates of coins. Slight wrinkling; very good (or better). (35.00) Generally considered to be the first public sale of coins from the Vose/Stand collection. A significant catalogue in practically any condition.

1033 Raymond, Wayne [publisher]. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. A significant group, consisting of Vols. I-XIV complete except for seven issues affecting only three volumes. Also includes the complete Vol. XVIII (1951) and the July-August 1952 issue in monograph form (Newman's work on 1776 Continental Currency issues and Fugio coppers). Three issues of the earlier Raymond periodical *Coin Topics* also included. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers, as issued. Generally fine or nearly so. (350.00) Most of this important journal, being twelve complete volumes and part of three others, first published by J.W. Scott from 1873 to 1888, has now come out of the *Coin Collectors Journal*, like its illustrious predecessor, as indispensable to numismatic historians, bibliophiles and researchers. It covers the entire range of numismatics, from ancient coins to their current United States and foreign issues, and its numerous articles, while rarely lengthy, often provide useful information found nowhere else. *Chain Set* 120:14-15.

1034 Rock, Jeff. REVISED RARITY RATINGS FOR COLONIAL COINAGES. San Diego, 1990. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. ii, 18 pages. Cover somewhat discolored, else near fine. (30.00) While slightly out of date at this point, still a useful corrective to the rarity ratings in older works.

1035 Sage, Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ. New York: Bangs, Feb. 28-Mar. 5, 1859. 8vo, original printed blue wraps. (2), 93, (1) pages; 1653 lots. Near fine. (100.00)
Sage's most significant catalogue. The sale contained important pieces and brought \$2,198.47, a record at the time. Adams 2 in his listing of Bangs catalogues. Attinelli 13-14. Davis 894.

1036 Sampson, H.G. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. L.E. MONTANYE, OF NEW YORK CITY. New York: Bangs, April 27-28, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 55, (1) pages; 1282 lots. Very good or better. (30.00)
Adams page 119: "the Montanye Collection is among the best of the 1880's, receiving an A rating for large cents, patterns and early proofs."

1037 Scott & Company. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H. E. JONES, ESQ., OF EDINBURGH, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF FOREIGN SILVER. New York: Leavitt, Oct. 10, 1878. 8vo, original wraps. 18 pages; 459 lots. Some handwritten notes. Folded for mailing, near fine. (25.00)
[Used some very early US cents and half cents as well as some valuable early silver.]

1038 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. New York: ANS 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10) 243, (1) pages; 16 plates. Very good. (40.00)
From *Numismatic Notes and Annals* 190. Deane 119. A study by consulting it the best of US CCA numismatists (for coin collectors) and numismatists.

1039 Sheldon, William H. with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY: A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814: AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York: Harper & Row for Krause Publishing, 1965. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt jacket. xii, 340 pages; 51 plates. Jacket worn, near fine. (40.00)
Though surpassed by more recent scholarship, one of the greatest books ever written about US 1-cent coins. Clark 31pt. Attinelli 1331. Davis 929. Grierson 423.

1040 Smith, H.P. A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York: Jan. 6 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 661 lots. Title page annotated by the original recipient. Fine. (30.00)
Scott's second independent sale. Adams 2.

1041 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 8vo, original brown pebbled cloth sides decorated in blind. spine lettered in gilt. xix, (2), 22-412 pages; frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine; text illustrations; folding statement; 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Text block and spine nearly split entirely in two along pages 134 and 135; a significant defect, but one that could be addressed by any binder. Good. (50.00)

The first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection, compiled by George Ball with the assistance of William F. Du Bois, assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time. It is widely known by its spine title: *The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations*. Given its wide usage and lightweight cloth covering, it is fairly common to encounter copies like this one, much the worse for wear. The

attractive embossed coin plates represent the first extensive American use of this novel and attractive method of illustration. Clam-Stefanelli 12543.

1042 Stack's. STANDARD PREMIUM PRICE LIST OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. New York, 1936. 16mo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Front cover stained, otherwise very good. (30.00)
One of the earliest Stack's publications, being only the second such list noted by Remy Bourne.

Early Stack's Sales

1043 Stack's. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1935-52. A significant group of 85 early Stack's catalogues. Present are Adams Nos. 2-6, 8-9, 14, 17-25, 27-30, 33, 36-38, 41, 44, 50-51, 53, 56-58, 61, 63, 65, 68, 70, 72-77, 79-82, 84-86, 88-101, 103-106, 108-113, 115-119 and 121-125. Also included are a cover variant of Sale 76 and the reprint of Sale 1. Varying 8vo formats, original printed or pictorial card covers, several with prices realized lists; several others with estimate lists; one with separate photographic supplement. One or two with loose or missing covers; generally very good to fine copies. (1500.00)

A very nice group of early Stack's catalogues, being 85 of the first 125 Stack's sales. As John W. Adams put it in *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*, Stack's "evolved into perhaps the most successful coin dealership in the country. There have been others who have had more employees or who have received more publicity. However, only Stack's has maintained itself in the front rank of the hobby over a period of time that now encompasses three generations of family leadership... Stack's catalogues are fast becoming a popular collectible and understandably so... they are a faithful mirror of the highly successful firm which issued them. As such, they stand as a quasi-official record of contemporary American numismatics and trends therein." The early sales are rarely available in any quantity, and the fact that Perkins was apparently able to piece this group together is impressive.

Stack's Fixed Price Lists

1044 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LISTS. New York, 1939-58. A nearly complete run of the early issues. Present are: Numbers (1)-12, 14-21, 23-31, 33-34, 35 [version with 272 pages], 36-38, 40-51, 53-54, 56-58 and 61-62. Includes fifty-four catalogues, nearly all of the true fixed price lists of this period, with some of the missing numbers having been assigned to productions such as Stack's *Numismatic Guide*, 8vo, mostly self-covered, some two-hole punched as issued. Overall condition very good or better, with only a few exceptions. (750.00)

Rather modestly produced for the most part, these scarce early fixed price lists were an important commercial vehicle for Stack's and are of considerable interest. List 9 offers 271 "U.S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 With Important Die Varieties"; list 14 varieties 831 "U.S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 With Important Die Varieties From the A.C. Gies Collection"; and list 27 comprises a "Complete Collection of U.S. Half Dollars Including All Rarities" and a "Fine and Choice Collection of New York Merchants Tokens." The latter two collections were catalogued by teenaged numismatist John J. Ford, Jr. Both exhibit a penchant for detail that would later propel him to the front ranks of commercial American numismatics. Described as "the 'large cents' of the U.S. Silver series," the collection of half dollars featured "selections from the Gies, Beistle, Prosky and other important sources." The important store card collection of E.C.C. Boyd is well catalogued, with interesting comments, and is probably the best catalogue written by Ford before joining the Army the following year. It is clear, even this early in his career, that he had read, and digested, more numismatic books than most dealers twice his age, and that his thirst for knowledge continued unabated. The final section of the price list is comprised of a sophisticated list of numismatic books wanted "for our own private library, and for several of our clientele."

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

Perkins's Own Copy

1045 Stack's. THE CONNECTICUT COPPER COINAGE, 1785-1788, AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION... A SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION COMPRISING THE ORIGINAL AUCTION CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIONS AND ILLUSTRATIONS. EXTRACTED AND REFORMATTED FOR THIS SPECIAL EDITION, WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION AND AS A SPECIAL FEATURE A CONNECTICUT CONCORDANCE OF THE 1975 EAC SALE, 1987 TAYLOR SALE, 2000 PERKINS SALE. ARRANGED AND ANNOTATED BY STACK'S AS A CONVENIENT FINDING GUIDE FOR COLLECTORS. New York, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. 108 pages; text illustrations throughout; prices realized list. Fine. (250.00) Absolutely essential to collectors of Connecticut coppers, and published in a very limited edition. The only copy found in Perkins's own library (though, unfortunately, not marked as such).

1046 Stahl, Alan M. THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed cream cloth. viii, 96 pages; 4 plates. Fine. (30.00) *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 163.

1047 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26-28, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. (100.00) The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien Dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Lillien Dahl was "actively engaged in mercantile business," according to Attinelli, and Strobridge had previously established a numismatic relationship with him by selling him the bulk of his collection of ancient coins. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A—overall). Attinelli 25.

1048 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, PARTICULARLY RICH IN AMERICAN CENTS AND AMERICAN GOLD, FROM THE CABINETS OF L.G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, AND G.E. SEAVEY, OF CAMBRIDGEPORT. New York: Leavitt, June 18-20, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. 76 pages; 1202 lots. Fine. (40.00) Coming on the heels of Parmelee's purchase of the Seavey collection as it was about to be sold at auction, this offering of Parmelee's duplicates included some gems, such as a Virginia "shilling" that sold for \$115. Adams 13, rated A—overall Attinelli 66.

1049 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF PROF. J.M. MACALISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. (New York), Sept. 24-27, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; 1625 lots. Very good or better. (35.00) Strobridge's fifteenth sale. Adams A-; "World crowns. Manly medal. Cromwell crown. Carolina elephant 1/2c. Chalmers 3c." Attinelli 67.

1050 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA. New York: Leavitt, May 17, 1878 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. viii, 236 pages; 3871 lots; priced throughout in ink. Wraps a bit worn; very good or better. (50.00) One of the great sales in the Strobridge series, termed by Attinelli "a work of the greatest importance and utility to the American collector seeking information relative to the branch of coins principally treated upon." Tragically, Adams notes, "Strobridge's labours on the monumental Stenz collection caused him to lose

most and, ultimately, all of his eyesight. His irrevocably detached retina is repaired routinely by modern medicine." Adams A+; "Charles I 1642-44 shilling. Louis XVIII 5 inch medal. 1849 Mormon \$5. MS 1804 25c. RR Jackson medals. Superb German." Attinelli 73.

1051 Superior Galleries. THE GILHOUSE SALE. PARTS I, II & III. Los Angeles, 1973. Three well illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original prices realized lists laid in. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. (50.00) Special Editions.

1052 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, Jan. 29-30, 1989. 4to, original brown processed leather, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Prices realized list. Jacket spine sunned, else fine. (50.00) The Hardbound Edition.

1053 Taxay, Don. RESTRIKES OR FABRICATIONS? SOLVING THE GREAT MYSTERY SURROUNDING THE 19TH CENTURY STRUCK EXAMPLES OF THE FIRST OFFICIALLY AUTHORIZED UNITED STATES COINS, THE FUGIO CENTS. *Coinage*, Vol. XV, No. 10 (October 1968), pages 30-33; illustrated. Entire issue present. Fine. (25.00) A significant article, rarely available.

1054 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS. New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates [with] Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPACUS AND ABYDUS. New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00) *Numismatic Studies*, Nos. 16 and 19.

1055 Toynebeck, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. (40.00) An essential work.

1056 Troxell, Hyla A. THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE. New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255 (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. (30.00) *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 164.

1057 United States Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY FINE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL COINS AND UNITED STATES CENTS BELONGING TO MR. GEO. M. ANDRUS.... New York: Jan. 20, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 736 lots. Hand priced in ink. Covers detached but present; first two leaves loose. Good. (75.00) Scarce especially priced, and most of this copy's problems can be attributed to includes decent large cents and Connecticut Vernon and New Kent tokens, but probably most important for 18th century silver. Adams 19 (most A-), 20 (later silver).

1058 Victor-McCawley, Chris. FIXED PRICE LISTS. Twenty-eight fixed price catalogues, 1985-1991, some issued with Jack H. Robinson, including three early unnumbered lists (one of which is undated and the others of which are dated Jan. 12, 185 [which we'll just assume is 1985] and June 29, 1985), plus the following numbered lists: (1)-9, 11-13, 15-20 and 25-31. Various formats, all in original bindings. Generally fine or nearly so. (100.00) Important for U.S. large cents in particular and early American coppers in general. These early lists are scarce.

31–April 2, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 104 pages; 2359 lots. Neatly trimmed and removed from previous binding, with additional pagination and taped spine. Very good. (25.00)
The Bowdoin Collection. Adams 21 (rated B overall).

1072 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN AND COLONIAL COINS OF W.T. CURTIS, ESQ., OF PORTLAND. New York, June 14–16, 1880. 8vo, original wraps. 70 pages; 2005 lots. Near fine. (30.00)
Woodward's 30th sale. As Perkins notes on the title page in pencil, the sale includes 309 lots of Connecticut coppers. Adams B.

1073 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR. A. DOHRMANN... New York, Mar. 6–11, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. Front wrap detached but present; rear lacking. Unopened; very good or so. (30.00)
On the front wrap is written, "Priced / With Plates," which this copy is not. Adams 45 (rated A for Germany & France and B+ overall).

1074 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. COMPRISING AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF THE ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, IN GOLD AND SILVER, SEVERAL OF WHICH FOR CONDITION, AND ONE, AT LEAST, IN DESIGN, UNIQUE. SUCH A COLLECTION, IN GOLD AND SILVER MINT COINS, HAS NEVER BEEN OFFERED BEFORE. New York, June 29–July 1, 1885. 8vo, recent green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. iv, (3)–76 pages, blank leaf 1749 lots. Misdated on spine. Neatly priced in red ink. Fine. (50.00)
An important sale, priced and usefully bound. Adams 77, rated A+. Complete regular mint series, best ever for condition. Proof 1795 \$1, 1853 O \$0s, no arrows. MS 1804 25c, etc., etc."

CONSIGNMENT T

U.S. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES

1075 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE. New York, Dec. 16, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 30 pages; 416 lots. Near fine. [with] Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC., FROM J.N.T. LEVICK'S CABINET. New York, April 27–29, 1865. 8vo, disbound, lacking wraps. 34, (4) pages [lacking a 4-page signature]; 1532 + 1 + 135 lots [some lacking]. Good, with problems noted. (40.00)
Two important sales, with the second being especially significant (though this copy is regrettably missing a signature).

1076 Birch, Thos & Son. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Philadelphia, 1869–1888. Four auction catalogues: June 30, 1869; June 21, 1871; Sept. 13, 1871; April 4, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. First sale self-covered as issued; final sale

removed from previous binding and chipped. Generally fine or nearly so. (80.00)
Scarcer sales. The first two sales offered material from the Montroville Dickson collection, according to Attinelli. Attinelli 52 and 60.

1077 Bluestone, Barney. FIRST PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. Rochester, Oct. 24, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 30, (2) pages; 681 lots. Hand-priced in black ink. Trimmed. Spine taped, else near fine. [with] Bluestone, Barney. SECOND PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. Rochester, Jan. 16, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–42, (2) pages; 1033 lots. Hand-priced in black ink. Trimmed. Spine taped, else near fine. (50.00)
The first two Bluestone sales. Scarce. Ex C.E. Green.

1078 Bluestone, Barney. FOURTEENTH CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS.... Syracuse, May 15, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–39, (1) pages; 1072 lots. Hand priced in black ink. Trimmed. Spine a bit worn, else near fine. [with] Bluestone, Barney. NINETEENTH CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS.... Syracuse, June 21, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–71, (5) pages; 1596 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good. [with] Bluestone, Barney. NINETEENTH CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS.... Syracuse, April 19, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (5) pages; 2012 lots. Near fine [with] Bluestone, Barney. A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, HALF CENTS AND SMALL CENTS. A PRIVATE SALE. TO BE SOLD AT PRICES AFFIXED Syracuse undated. 8vo self-covered (16) pages; 364 listings. Spine taped, else near fine. (50.00)
Three auction catalogues, and—Scarcely find spare interest in the last offering an important selection of early U.S. coppers, along with numismatic literature from the library of Dr. Brash.

1079 Bolerider, M.H. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES. Group of 28 auction catalogues, 1938–60. Present are: Nos. 117, 121, 122, 128–130, 133, 150–152, 160, 172–173, 179, 183, 187–189, 191–194, 196 and 197. A few with prices realized lists, occasional annotations. Varying formats; original printed paper covers throughout. Generally very good to fine with a couple exceptions. (120.00)
No index; some notable sales, including Bolerider's sale of his own collection of early medals.

1080 Bullowa, David M. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Philadelphia. Nine catalogues: Sept. 26–27, 1947; June 12, 1948; Oct. 7–8, 1949; Nov. 7–8, 1952; Feb. 20–21, 1953; June 12–13, 1953; Nov. 12, 1955; June 2, 1956; and Feb. 22, 1958. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. [with] Bullowa, David M. BULLOWA'S COIN LIST. Seven issues, 1958–59. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Near fine. (50.00)
Bullowa's sales included important U.S. and foreign material and regularly included numismatic literature. Ex C.E. Green.

1081 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, CONTAINING MANY RARE PIECES.... New York: Bangs, Nov. 19–20, 1880. 8vo, original gilt printed paper covers. 40, (2) pages; 1082 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Covers a bit worn, very good. (40.00)
Highlights included a Non Vi Virtute Vici copper, an uncirculated Chalmers threepence and Pine Tree Shilling, a 1797 half dollar and an 1802 half dime. Adams 4 (B+ colonials, B early silver and overall).

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

1082 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS AND THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF COMMUNION TOKENS IN AMERICA, IF NOT THE WORLD. THE PROPERTY OF MRS. THOMAS WARNER, OF COHOCTON, STEUBEN CO., N.Y. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 15-17, 1891. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. iv, (5)-100 pages; 2000 lots. Slight chipping to rear cover. Near fine. (40.00)
 Adams 43, rated A- overall: "Gem oak tree 124. Immunis Columbia. Oglethorpe medal. MS 1796 Cap 14. 300 lots of Masonic. 1185 Communion tokens."

1083 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N.J. Philadelphia, July 11-12, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 90 pages, blank leaf; 1127 lots. Near fine. (35.00)
 Adams 43, rated A- overall: "MS 1797 124. V1. Non Va. Proct 1792 Naked Bust. Mayhew in silver. 1000 medals. 1000 coins. 1000 medals." [1895 MS]

1084 Chapman, S.H. & H. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES Philadelphia, 1894-1901 Two auction catalogues. Dickinson (Mar. 6-7, 1894) and Hopkins et al. (July 22, 1901) [with] Chapman, Henry NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES Philadelphia, 1917-27 Two auction catalogues. White et al. (Dec. 15, 1917) and King et al. (Dec. 19, 1927). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. (75.00)

1085 Chapman, Henry EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEFELS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Nov. 27-28, 1906. 8vo, original gilt printed paper covers. (2) n. 55, (1) pages; 1347 lots. Hand priced in pencil. Covers lined and worn, very good or nearly so. (40.00)
 A scarce catalogue with a date rating that the title length was shortened by mistake for the book size to make the book bound of 108 1836 Flying Eagle coins. There is a small hole in the binding, possibly by a gold and overall.

1086 Chapman, Henry NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES Philadelphia, 1908-32 Nine auction catalogues. Keel et al. (Feb. 20, 1908); Kottig (Dec. 18, 1908); White et al. (Dec. 15, 1913); Johnston et al. (Dec. 28, 1918); Johnston et al. (July 10, 1919); De Wonna et al. (April 25, 1923); King et al. (Dec. 19, 1927); McKean (May 9-10, 1929) and Zimmerman et al. (Nov. 15-18, 1932). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. (180.00)
 A complete set of Henry Chapman catalogues including some rare and valuable. Adams 43, MS 1797 124. V1. 43-48 and 51.

1087 Chapman, S.H. THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES, OF THE LATE E.R. ALVORD. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 8vo, printed paper covers. 28 pages, with halfpence plates and prices realized. Fine. (25.00)
 Useful for the inclusion of the rare plates.

1088 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF...COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH FINE AND RARE COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A FEW PATTERN PIECES. New York, June 1-2, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 45, (1) pages;

904 lots. Signatures separated; rear wrap lacking. Removed from previous binding. Good. [with] Cogan, Geo. W. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS. New York, Feb. 14-15, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 70 pages; 1265 lots. Front wrap detached; removed from previous binding. Good. (40.00)

1089 Cogan, Edward. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1871-79. Three auction catalogues: June 1-2, 1871; Nov. 7-9, 1877; and May 29, 1879. All 8vo, original printed wraps. First removed from previous binding, with New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society prices realized list bound in. Second stained. Generally very good or better. (60.00)
 Adams 29, 55 and 67. The prices realized list included in the first sale is rare.

A Nice Group of Tom Elder Catalogues

1090 Elder, Thomas L. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, etc., 1906-40. Twenty-eight catalogues: July 3, 1906 (hand-priced); Jan. 13, 1911; Jan. 28, 1913; July 18, 1913; Feb. 9-12, 1927; April 5-7, 1934; Sept. 14-15, 1934; Oct. 12-13, 1934; Dec. 14-15, 1934; May 10-11, 1935 (with PRL); June 22, 1935 (with PRL); Sept. 20-21, 1935 (with PRL); Oct. 25-26, 1935 (with PRL); Nov. 23, 1935; Jan. 22-25, 1936; April 3-4, 1936; April 1-3, 1937; May 13-15, 1937 (with PRL); June 15-18, 1937; Sept. 24-25, 1937; Nov. 5-6, 1937; Jan. 28-29, 1938; Feb. 26, 1938; Mar. 23-26, 1938; May 14, 1938; Sept. 17, 1938; May 12, 1939; and May 25, 1940. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good or better, with a couple exceptions. (500.00)

Tom Elder's sales have only in recent years begun to be adequately appreciated. With 292 sales to his credit, Elder handled an enormous number of coins throughout the nearly four decades he held auction sales. Present here are sales 6, 17, 74, 82, 208, 257, 260, 261, 263, 266, 268-273, 280-284 and 286-292. Notable sales include the December 1934 Cointest sale, the September 1935 Basset et al. sale, the January 1936 Sloane et al. sale, the May 1937 Wheeler et al. sale and the March 1938 Gray and Herrick sale.

1091 Fraser, C.E., Jr. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, CATALOGUES, STORE CARDS.... New York: Bangs, Mar. 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 708 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Small tear to fore-edge; front wrap chipped. Near fine. (30.00)
 Fraser's first and only numismatic sale. Scarce priced.

1092 Frossard, Ed. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1881-1900. Eight auction catalogues: May 27, 1881; July 20, 1888; Mar. 7, 1891; May 10, 1894; June 29, 1894; May 29, 1896; Mar. 2-3, 1897; and Oct. 22, 1900. 8vo, original printed wraps. Final sale without wraps. One sale partly priced. Generally very good to fine. (160.00)
 Sales 14, 85, 105, 124, 126, 139, 144 and 167. Includes some scarcer sales.

1093 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES, CANADIAN, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS.... New York, Oct. 22, 1900. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32, (2) pages; 546 lots. Thick-paper copy. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps detached, but present; some chipping. Very good. (40.00)
 Sale 167, issued by Frossard fils, after his father's death. A scarce thick-paper copy with handwritten prices.

1094 Harzfeld, S.K. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York and Philadelphia, 1877-80. Three auction sales: Oct.

25–26, 1877; Mar. 9, 1880; and June 30, 1880, 8vo, original printed wraps. First sale hand-priced in ink, but with spine perished and wraps loose. Others very good. (60.00)
Sales 1, 10 and 12.

1095 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS...FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY.... New York, Jan. 31, 1879, 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 519 lots. Unopened. Near fine. [with] Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF CHARLES A. BESSON, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, AND OTHER COLLECTORS.... New York, Bangs, Dec. 16–17, 1880, 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1175 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine taped; very good. (50.00)
The first sale is the third of four featuring portions of Mickley's famous collection.

1096 Imperial Coin Company. AUCTION CATALOGUE OFFERING MANY CHOICE AND DIVERSIFIED LOTS OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND CURRENCY... Washington, D.C., Oct. 22–23, 1954, 8vo, original printed card covers. (40) pages; 1203 lots. Very good. [with] Imperial Coin Company. AUCTION CATALOGUE OFFERING MANY CHOICE AND DIVERSIFIED LOTS OF UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF HERMAN S. BERNSTEIN. New York, Feb. 18–19, 1955, 8vo, original printed card covers. (44) pages; 1161 lots. Near fine. (40.00)
Both public sales conducted by Benjamin Stack during a hiatus from the family firm.

1097 Kelly, James. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES. Group of three illustrated auction catalogues: June 1, 1953; Feb. 8, 1954; and Nov. 1, 1954. All with prices realized lists. 4to, original printed card covers. Very good or better. (35.00)

1098 Kosoff, A. / Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Group of 17 numismatic auction catalogues, 1948–68. Includes: Mar. 1–2, 1948; May 20–21, 1948; Aug. 21–24, 1949; June 15–16, 1950; Oct. 20, 1951; May 2–4, 1952; Aug. 22–26, 1953; April 30–May 2, 1954; Nov. 23–25, 1956; Mar. 25, 1957; June 28, 1957; Feb. 23, 1960; Oct. 11–12, 1961 (with plate supplement); April 30–May 1, 1963; Oct. 13, 1965; Aug. 16–20, 1966 (annotated); and May 14, 1968. Four with PRL. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Generally very good or better, with an exception or two. (70.00)

Notable sales include the Memorable Collection, the 1949 ANA sale, the 1950 Donlon sale, the 1953 ANA sale, the Donlon sale, the Schwartz large cents, the 1966 ANA sale and the Shuford sale.

1099 Kosoff, A. / Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Group of 3 numismatic auction catalogues: Mar. 1–2, 1948 (Memorable Collection of U.S. and Territorial Gold); Mar. 25, 1957 (Parks et al.); and April 30–May 1, 1963 (Sweyde). Last two with PRLs. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. (30.00)
The "Memorable Collection" is important.

1100 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, FOREIGN DOLLARS, AND VARIOUS GOLD COINS, COLLECTED BY THE LATE JACOB GILES MORRIS.... New York, Sept. 18, 1901, 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (3)–35, (1) pages; 711 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Wraps lightly stained, else near fine. (35.00)
The Jacob Giles Morris collection. Adams 61, rated A.

1101 Low, Lyman H. PART ONE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE EDMUND JAMES CLEVELAND, OF HARTFORD, CONN. New York, Feb. 28, 1903, 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages; 678 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Very good. (35.00)
Especially important for assay medals, on which Cleveland wrote an important series of articles in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Adams 76 (rated A for medals, and B overall).

1102 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE JOHN HURD COMSTOCK ... (PART ONE) CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES SERIES.... New York, June 15, 1903, 8vo, original printed wraps. 26, (2) pages; 616 lots. Near fine. (40.00)
An important sale, featuring remarkable colonial and early federal coins. Adams 79 (rated A overall, and for colonials and U.S. gold in particular).

1103 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE. PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF H.G. BROWN ... CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES ISSUES, WITH THE TERRITORIAL AND STATE SERIES OF GOLD COINS, EMBRACING ALSO THE NOTED DOLLAR OF 1804.... New York, Oct. 11, 1904. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 28, (2) pages; 561 lots; 2 "photogravure" [half-tone] plates of rare American coins. Hand priced in red ink. Spine weak and taped, else very good. (40.00)

Highlights: Love's most important \$500 of American coins. The 1804 dollar sale, purchased for \$1000 by W.E. Woodhull, and was subsequently sold in the famous Meli sale (which should be noted: \$2000, especially priced. Adams 93 (rated A overall, and in full silver, 15 price gold and 5 coins as \$10)).

1104 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES I. FLINT. New York, Feb. 16, 1905, 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (3) pages; 721 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Near fine. (35.00)

1105 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PHILIP D. HOCH, PART TWO. New York, Dec. 1, 1905, 8vo, original printed wraps. 37 pages; 197 lots. Near fine (30.00)

1106 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE BRYANT COLLECTION. New York, Jan. 21, 1907, 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 290 lots. Very good. (30.00)
Includes some notable hard brown pieces. Adams 100 (rated C on silver and patterns).

1107 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS ASSIGNMENTS OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 15, 1909, 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 407 lots. Hand priced in pencil. Folded for mailing, very good. (30.00)

1108 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Two sales: May 19, 1870 and Oct. 19–21, 1880, 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine or better. (40.00)
Adams 41 and 42. First sale Adams 46.

1109 Mason, Ebenezer Locke (John W. Haseltine?) CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING A FEW UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES. New York, Leavitt, Strebeigh, Feb. 16–17, 1871, 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; 858 lots. Hand-priced. Wraps chipped; very good. (35.00)
Includes a 16-piece 1868 proof set struck in aluminum. Adams 14 (noting in the 2001 *Adams and Correction* supplement that this sale was possibly counted by Haseltine as his). Attinelli 58.

1122 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Unidentified reprint of the Cairo, Feb. 24-Mar. 6, 1954 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 double-page plates depicting coins. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (150.00)

The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. Clain-Stefanelli 8013.

1123 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LISTS. New York, 1950-86. Twelve lists. Present are: Numbers 47, 49, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 72, 73, 75, 76 and an unnumbered 1986 catalogue. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers, as issued. Condition varies, with most very good or better. (50.00)

Later Stack's fixed-price lists. Rarely offered.

1124 Stack's. THE ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE, PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, Nov. 11-13, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 118, (2) pages; 1029-2722 lots. Near fine. (25.00)

A significant sale in a number of areas. Adams 138 (A overall, and for half cents, patterns and early and late U.S. silver in particular).

1125 Strobridge, William H. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Two sale catalogues: Dec. 28-29, 1863; and April 28, 1875 and following. [with] Strobridge, T.R. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Two sale catalogues: June 17-19, 1878; and Oct. 14-15, 1879. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Final sale shipped and worn; others fine or nearly so. (60.00)

Four sales from the father/son Strobridge duo.

1126 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON. New York, April 7-9, 1874. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (3)-57, (1) pages; 1173 lots. Unopened. Front wrap torn, else near fine. [with] Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS...BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Fine. (60.00)

Adams 17 and 21. Two notable sales.

1127 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA. New York, May 17, 1875 and following. 8vo, essentially disbound, lacking front wrap and with rear wrap detached. viii, 236 pages; 3871 lots. Ruled and hand-priced in red ink. Good or a bit better. (50.00)

Adams 22, rated A+ overall. Of considerable importance.

1128 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE, OF BOSTON.... Boston, Mar. 7-9, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 152 pages; 2581 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Removed from previous binding; all edges red. Light chipping. Very good or so. (40.00)

A massive sale, the last of three ascribed to this firm by Gengerke. Scarce.

1129 United States Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS FORMED BY MR. JUDSON BRENNER. RARE HALF CENTS INCLUDING CHOICE SPECIMENS OF 1796, 1831, 1836 AND THE RARE 40'S. CHOICE COLONIAL COINS; COINS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA; GREEK, ROMAN, FOREIGN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 28, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages; 504 lots. Near fine. (200.00)

Important for Washingtonia, including a 1792 Roman Head cent, a Washington before Boston medal, a silver Manly medal, a gold oval funeral badge and other rarities. As the title indicates, the sale also included some significant half cents. Adams 33.

1130 [Various.] NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Group of 3 numismatic auction catalogues, 1879-1909. Includes: C.E. Fraser's Mar. 27, 1879 sale (hand-priced in black ink); Part II of the Anton Cabinet sale (Bangs, Nov. 15-16, 1880); and Chas. Steigerwalt's Feb. 24, 1909 sale. Good to very good copies. (50.00)

Includes some scarce sales.

1131 [Various.] NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Group of 7 numismatic auction catalogues, 1917-40. Includes: Henry Chapman's Dec. 15, 1917 (White et al.) sale, the Hobby Shop's 10th sale, of June 15, 1929 (T. James Clarke); Tom Elder's Sept. 14-15, 1934 and April 3-4, 1936 sales; and Morgenthau's April 12, 1939, Oct. 5-6, 1939 and June 12, 1940 sales. Generally very good or better. (70.00)

Includes some scarce early 20th century sales.

1132 [Various.] NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES. Group of 19 numismatic auction or fixed price catalogues, 1941-78. Includes catalogues from: Parke-Bernet (1), Abe Kosoff (2)-Coin Galleries (1); Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. (3); Bebee Stamp & Coin Company (1); Mayflower Coin Auctions (1); Stack's (5); Hillcrest Enterprises (1, lacking plates); and Raroca (1). A few with prices realized lists. Generally very good or better. (50.00)

Includes some scarce mid-century sales.

1133 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York, Nov. 11-14, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages, 1908 lots. About half the lots are hand-priced in pencil, with some buyers' names given. Spine very weak; very good. (50.00)

Sale 4. Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories including colonial, early tokens, Washingtonian proof coins, large cents and half cents. Adams 40. 1860s printed mts. H.R. Finotti, London. Proof 1823 18. Proof 1842 18. Super colonial including proof Clonney.

1134 Woodward, W. Elliot. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Three sale catalogues: Nov. 18, 1878; June 17, 1880; and June 6-7, 1882. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Second sale lacking wraps. Generally very good. (50.00)

Sales 20, 29 and 47.

1135 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY AMERICAN.... New York, Mar. 31-April 2, 1879. 8vo, removed from previous binding, lacking wraps. 104 pages; 2359 lots. Thick paper copy. Unopened. Good. (30.00)

Sale 21, the Bowdoin Collection. A scarce thick paper copy.

1136 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... New York, Dec. 16-19, 1879. 8vo, removed from previous binding, lacking wraps. 128 pages; 2971 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Good. (40.00)

Sale 25. A scarce thick-paper copy with handwritten prices.

1137 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. New York, July 11-12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1386 lots. Hand-priced in light blue ink. Near fine. (30.00)

Sale 49, the Montreal Collection.

1138 Woodward, W. Elliot. THE OLD AND THE NEW. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, A CONSIGNMENT FROM GERMANY. New York, Oct. 29-30, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 74 pages; 1432 lots. Neatly hand priced in red ink. Near fine. (40.00)

Sale 59, the Garham Collection

CONSIGNMENT U

FROM THE LIBRARY OF IRA REZAK

1139 American Numismatic Society MUSEUM NOTES. New York. Seven consecutive volumes. Vols. 2-33 (1982-88). 8vo, all in the original matching printed stiff blue card covers. Generally very good. (50.00)

An important numismatic reference work for specialized scholarly numismatists, as well as numismatists, though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics. (Claus Sponholz, 33, Germany).

1140 American Numismatic Society AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES). New York. Twelve volumes as published in nine vols. 1-8, 11, 12, 19 and 21 (1989-96, 2009). 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, all issued. Very good to fine. (90.00)

The current AJN, featuring important specialized articles in medieval, medieval and modern numismatics. Contents where *Journal of Coins* did not. Important.

1141 American Numismatic Society AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES). Vol. 20 (2008). 8vo, original red cloth gilt. vi, 615 (3) pages. 117 plates. Fine. (60.00)

The special 150th anniversary edition. A massive and very impressive work collecting 78 articles on various subjects by some of the finest numismatists in the world. Authors include Edward T. Newell (in the form of a posthumously published manuscript that was tragically discovered), Peter van Alfen, Jonathan Kagan, Silvio Danesi, Larry E. Hart, John Kroll, Frank Korvas, John Kleeberg and Alan Walker, among many others. To mark the 150th anniversary of the Society, it was decided to bind this issue in red, to match the volume published for the ANS centenary.

1142 Arber, Hugo, and Hartmut Coch. MEDAILLEN ZUR VERSICHERUNGSGESCHICHTE IN DEUTSCHLAND. Basel, 2005. 4to, original publisher's printed boards. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)

An attractive recent publication.

1143 Basok, Alexander. RUSTY PENNIES. Issues 3-7, 9-17 and 20 (1994-2001ff [final sale undated]). Fifteen catalogues, most being buy/bid sales. 4to, most illustrated. Generally fine. (50.00)

A nice group of these informative sale catalogues featuring Russian coins.

1144 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages. Fine. (150.00)

Possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. Supplementary material includes a glossary, bibliography, metrological information, indices and a "How to Use This Book" section. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information. While not the final word on any subject, it should certainly be referred to at the beginning of any numismatic project that falls within its scope.

1145 Buttrely, Theodore V., Jr. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good. (30.00)

The first title is an good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

1146 Chepurinov, N.I. РОССИЙСКИЕ НАГРАДНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ, ЧАСТЬ ПЕРВАЯ: МЕДАЛИ XVIII-XIX ВЕКОВ. Cheboksary, 1993. Three volumes. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 69, (3); (3), 76-144; (5), 144-212, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)

On Russian award medals.

1147 Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. МОНЕТЫ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ (НУМИЗМАТИКА). Moscow, 1963. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 134, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Lang, D.M. A HOARD OF SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY RUSSIAN SILVER COINS. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1955. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed card covers bound in. (141)-162 pages, 2 plates. Fine. [with] Brekke, B.E., and Anders Berglund. DANISH DENNINGS. Russian Numismatic Society, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; illustrated; folding plate. Fine. [with] Kleshchinov, V.N., and I.V. Grishin. ОПРЕДЕЛИТЕЛЬ ЛИЦЕВЫХ СТОРОН ПРОВОЛОЧНЫХ КОПЕЕК ЦАРЯ ИМПЕРАТОРА АЛЕКСЕЕВИЧА. Moscow, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Very good. (40.00)

The 1963 work by Fedorov-Davydov is rarely offered.

1148 Fedorov-Davidov, G.A. МОНЕТЫ МОСКОВСКОЙ РУСИ. Moscow, 1981. Small 8vo, original green cloth and boards, gilt. 221, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Corner bump; very good or better. (40.00)

An important work on the early coins of Moscow.

1149 Fedorov-Davydov, G.A., Fr. Van Hoof and A. Schoevaert. LE TRESOR DE SARANSK. LES MONNAIES DE LA RUSSIE MOSCOVITE XIV ET XV^{ME} SIÈCLE. Russian Numismatic Society, 1986. Two volumes. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 181, (3); (6), 185-317, (1) pages; 44 plates. Near fine. (125.00)

An important work on these difficult early Russian pieces.

1150 Feuuardent Frères, and Jules Florange. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, CONSULAT ET

EMPIRE, NAPOLEON IER ET SA FAMILLE NAPOLEON III. MEDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET DE PERSONNAGES, JETONS ET DECORATIONS, FRANCAIS ET ETRANGERS, APPARTENANT AU PRINCE D'ESSLING. Paris, 18–25 juin 1927. 4to, later green cloth; red morocco spine label, gilt. (2), xvi, (3)–247, (1) pages; 3057 lots; 68 fine plates. Fine. (120.00)
A very nice copy of this important catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 8988. Grierson 291. Ex Erich and Lili Wronker library.

1151 Fon-Vinkler, P. ПЛАТИНОВАЯ МОНЕТА. St. Petersburg, 1897. Partial typescript reproduction of Fon-Vinkler's article. 3 leaves. [bound with] Fon-Vinkler, P. БОРОДОВЫЕ ЗНАКИ, 1705–1725. St. Petersburg, 1897. Partial typescript 1947 reproduction of Fon-Vinkler's article by P.V. Pashkov. 2 leaves followed by additional, possibly later, leaf. [bound with] NOTES BY S.R. MINTSLOV. One leaf, typewritten on both sides. Laid into library folder, stapled at spine. Four additional leaves laid in. Near fine. (30.00)
Mid-century Russian typescript reproductions of otherwise unavailable works.

1152 Friedenreich, Daniel M. JEWISH MINTERS & MEDALISTS. Philadelphia, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. x, 131, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. [with] Israeli Government. ISRAEL GOVERNMENT COMMEMORATIVE COINS AND STATE MEDALS, 1958–1973. No publication information. Original cardboard box holding approximately 100 different single- or multi-page color descriptions and illustrations of Israeli commemoratives. Box worn, contents near fine. [with] Trowbridge, Richard J. COINAGE OF THE PALESTINE MANDATE. Long Beach, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (5), iii, 14, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Lapa, Frank. JEWISH SHEKEL TOKENS. N.p., 1972. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 7, (1) pages; 8 plates. Very good. [with] Israeli Government. INSIGNIA OF THE ISRAELI DEFENCE FORCES. Director of Public Relations, undated. Oblong 12mo, original card covers. Unpaginated; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)
Five works on Jewish, Israeli and Palestinian numismatics.

1153 Garshin, M. РУССКИЕ ЗНАКИ ОТДИЧИЯ ЗА ХРАБРОСТЬ, ВОЙНЫ И РОХОДЫ. Bound photocopy reproduction of a typewritten original. 4to, spiral-bound, card covers. (2), 220 pages. Fine. (40.00)
A useful photocopy of this rare work.

1154 Garshin, M. РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ... СЪ 1905 ПО 1915 Г. V. Arefiev reprint of the 1916 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 2 plates depicting coins. Spine bruise; very good or better. [with] Arefiev, V. ДИ ДИ МЕДАЛЬ. Philadelphia, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 3 leaves; 1 leaf with two mounted photographs depicting both sides of the 1948 Displaced Person Olympiad medal. Summaries in German and English. Fine. (40.00)
Two productions by V. Arefiev, the first being a reprint of the 1916 work by Garshin (Clain-Stefanelli 11151), which is a continuation of Guel and Ilyin's classic work on Russian money from 1801 to 1904, featuring varieties of Nicholas II and coins not included in the original work. The second work is an original article discussing the medal struck for athletic competitions for displaced persons by the International Refugee Organization.

1155 Giessener Münzhandlung / Dieter Gorny / Gorney & Mosch. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Nine sales: Oct. 14, 1997 (No. 85); Oct. 12–13, 1999 (No. 99); Oct. 11–12, 2000 (No. 106); April 4–5, 2001 (No. 109); Oct. 15, 2001 (No. 110); Oct. 14–15, 2004 (No.

136); Mar. 6–8, 2007 (No. 157); Oct. 10, 2007 (No. 162); and Oct. 15–16, 2009 (No. 183). All 4to, original pictorial card covers; illustrated. Generally fine. (45.00)
Nine catalogues, all of which include significant Russian content.

1156 Ginzburg, S.M. КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ НАГРАД ОТ ПЕТРА I ДО ВЕЛИКОЙ ОКТЯБРЬСКОЙ СОЦИАЛИСТИЧЕСКОЙ РЕВОЛЮЦИИ / КРОМЕ ОРДЕНОВ / КОТОРЫЕ НОСИЛИСЬ НА ЛЕНТЕ, БУЛАВКЕ ИЛИ ПРЕСОБАВЛЕНА-ЛИСЬ ДЛЯ НОШЕНИЯ. Bound photocopy of the 1964 original. 8vo, spiral-bound with card covers. Title; 120, (1) pages. Fine. (30.00)
A useful reproduction of a very rare work on Russian awards.

1157 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GUSTAV KLINGERT IN MOSKAU. RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN. NEBST EINEM ANHANG AUS ANDEREM BESITZ: MEDAILLEN AUF RUSSISCHE PERSONEN. Photocopy of the section of the May 30, 1910 sale listing *Medaillen auf russische Privatpersonen* [lots 3312–3607]; priced. 4to, card covers. Title; 92–104, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Shchukina, E.S. ДВА ВЕКА РУССКОЙ МЕДАЛИ: МЕДАЛЬНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ 1700–1917 ГГ. Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original black leatherette, lettered in silver, jacket. 269, (3) pages; illustrated. Cover and jacket damp-stained, pages a bit wavy but still very good. (35.00)
A photocopy of the parts of the sale dealing with Klingert's formidable collection of these medals. Clain-Stefanelli 11218. The Shchukina work is informed, recent study.

1158 Hill, G.F. THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF CHRIST, THE FALSE SHEKELS, THE THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER. Bound photocopy of the 1920 original. Tall 8vo, gray cloth, gilt. 123 pages; frontispiece; 68 text illustrations. Fine. (25.00)
An important work based on coins originally appearing in the *Reliquiae et Illustratae Archæologiae et Ethnographiae*, revised and in great part rewritten in the light of more recent investigations.

1159 Holzmair, Eduard. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BREITAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BREITAUER-STIFTUNG. Wien, 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages, 25 plates of medals. Tape repair to cover; near fine. (80.00)
The original edition of this important catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 16754.

1160 Ilyin, A. РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ. МБДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I. Petrograd, 1918. Bound photocopy 8vo, cloth backed hand-lettered card covers. 62 pages, errata sheet, 3 plates of coins. Fine. (30.00)
An earlier reproduction of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11157.

1161 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966–1971. Three volumes. New York, 1973. 8vo, original card covers. vi, 372, (18) viii, 373, (11)–viii, 374, (18) pages. Spines sunned; near fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 26*.

1162 Israel Numismatic Society. RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS. Jerusalem, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 139–238, (2) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. [with] Israel Numismatic Society. THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS. Jerusalem, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 116 pages; 1 plate of coins. Near fine. (65.00)
Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Volumes I and II.

1176 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLANNETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE**. Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Spine sunned and a bit worn; very good. (40.00)

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

1177 Odnorolov, N.V. **ТЕХНИКА МЕДАЛЬНОГО ИСКУССТВА**. Moscow, 1983. 8vo, original tan leatherette. 158, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (35.00)

A useful work on the medallic arts.

1178 Petrov, Sergei [editor]. **МИНИАТЮРА**. Nos. 1–10, 12–28 and 48 (1991–2000). Twenty-eight issues. 4to format on newsprint; illustrated. Near fine. (35.00)

Twenty-eight issues of this popular publication, which includes articles on numismatics as part of its regular coverage.

1179 Pick, Albert. **PAPIERGELD: EIN HANDBUCH FÜR SAMMLER UND LIEBHABER**. Braunschweig, 1967. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 455, (1) pages; well-illustrated in monochrome and color. Jacket lightly worn; near fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12724.

1180 Rivkind, Itzhok. [**JEWISH MONEY: IN FOLKWAYS, CULTURAL HISTORY AND FOLKLORE**]. New York, 5720 [1959]. 4to, blue cloth, lettered in gilt. li, (1), 303, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (70.00)

Though also featuring English and German title pages, the text is entirely in Yiddish. Clain-Stefanelli 16407.

1181 Sém, Julius. **PAPÍROVÉ PENÍZE NA ÚZEMÍ ČESKO-SLOVENSKA 1762–1967**. Praha, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (2), 86 pages; frontispiece; numerous text illustrations. Pictorial boards. Upper spine torn; good. [with] Kowalski, Marian. **ILUSTROWANY KATALOG BANKNOTÓW POLSKICH, 1916–1966**. Warsaw, 1967. Thin 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 104, (8) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Chouzhong Wu and Yanpei Gu. **辛亥革命貨幣**. Yinchuan: Ningxia ren min chu ban she, 1986. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 2, 18, 58, (2) pages; 36 color plates. Fine. [with] Finlands Bank. **INHEMSKA SEDELTYPER I FINLAND, 1809–1951**. Helsingfors, 1952. 4to, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages, 24 plates. Very good. (50.00)

Four works on world paper money.

1182 Shaten, A.V. **ЛЕНИН: РАМЯНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ**. Moscow, 1969. Miniature volume [approx. 7.5 cm square], original white leatherette binding stamped in red and gilt; silk marker. Jacket. 142 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. [with] Shaten, A.V. **СОВЕТСКАЯ МЕМОРИАЛЬНАЯ МЕДАЛЬ 1917–1967 / SOVIET MEMORIAL MEDAL 1917–1967**. Moscow, 1970. Small square 8vo, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Jacket somewhat worn; near fine. (30.00)

Two works on Soviet medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14948 and 14949.

1183 Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР**. Moscow, 1986. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 18, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Shaten, A.V. **СОВЕТСКАЯ МЕМОРИАЛЬНАЯ МЕДАЛЬ 1917–1967 / SOVIET MEMORIAL MEDAL 1917–1967**. Moscow, 1970. Small square 8vo, original white cloth,

gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Jacket worn; very good. [with] Kolesnikov, G.A., and A.M. Pozhkov. **ОРДЕНА И МЕДАЛИ СССР**. Moscow, 1974. Small 8vo, original gray cloth, lettered in gilt. 268, (2) pages; color plates. Very good or better. (40.00)

Second title Clain-Stefanelli 14949.

1184 Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА**. Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket very worn; else very good. (80.00)

A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

1185 **THE SHEKEL**. Volumes 5–20 and 24 (1972–87 and 1991) complete, plus twelve additional issues. New York: American Israel Numismatic Association. Years through Volume 8 are quarterly, as is Volume 20; rest are bimonthly. Original printed paper covers throughout. Generally fine. (200.00)

Sixteen complete volumes of this important journal on Jewish numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 914.

1186 Shelov, D.B. **МОНЕТНОЕ ДЕЛО БОСПОРА VI–II В.В. ДО НАШЕЙ ЭРЫ**. Moscow, 1956. 8vo, original maroon cloth and printed boards. 220. (4) pages; 9 plates of ancient Greek coins. Very good. (40.00)

The rarely offered original Russian edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2639.

1187 Shubert, F.I. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ И МЕДАЛЕЙ**. Photocopy reproduction of the 1843 edition. Tall 8vo, brown leatherette-backed boards. gilt. xi, 327 pages; 48 mounted plates. Near fine. (60.00)

Improut, L'homme-hebdo 3875.

1188 Smirnov, V.P. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХ МЕДАЛЕЙ**. Photocopy reprint of the 1908 edition. Bound in two volumes. Oblong 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. (4) 281–283–748 pages; 1394 detailed descriptions. Near fine. (60.00)

An extensive catalogue of approximately 1400 dies of commemorative and table medals produced in the 3rd–Venering Mint along with format of campaign medals, duty badges, etc. Clain-Stefanelli 14952.

1189 **СОВЕТСКИЙ КОЛЛЕКЦИОНЕР**. Nos. 1–10, 12 and 19–21. Moscow: Museum Collectors Society & Union of Philatelic Collectors, 1963–83. Fourteen issues. 8vo; original printed paper covers. Spines a bit worn. Very good. (40.00)

Rarely offered.

1190 Spasski, I.G., and L.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT**. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages. 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. (50.00)

The press illustrated art from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14953.

1191 Sten, George J. **BANKNOTES OF THE WORLD 1368–1966**. Volume I & II. Menlo Park, 1967. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Corner bump to first; very good. [with] Beresiner, Yasha. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO PAPER MONEY**. New York, 1977. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Gnatishak, Mikola. **ДЕРЖАВНІ ГРОШІ УКРАЇНИ 1917–1920 РОКІВ**. Cleveland, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 356 pages; illustrated. Some content in English and German. Fine. (30.00)

1192 Stern, Moritz. *AUS DEM BERLINER JÜDISCHEN MUSEUM: PALÄSTINENSISCHE ALTERTÜMER, MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, SIEGEL, RINGE UND KULTUSGERÄTE*. Bound photocopy reproduction of the Berlin, 1937 edition. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. (3) pages; 108 columns; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) Includes a number of pages on Jewish medals. Originals are rare.

1193 Troxell, Hyla A. *STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT*. New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. (30.00)

Numismatic Studies, No. 21.

1194 Uzdrenikov, V.V. *МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ, 1700–1917*. First edition. Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 502, (2) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (25.00)
The first edition of this popular work.

1195 Uzdrenikov, V.V. *МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ, 1700–1917 / RUSSIAN COINS, 1700–1917*. Moscow, 1992. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Tall 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. 677, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bilingual. Near fine. (50.00)
The bilingual second edition.

CONSIGNMENT V FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS

1196 *Bowers & Ruddy Galleries*. *COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING 1654 BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG 4 TALER PIECE, THE COVER ART FOR PART ONE OF THE TUTTLE COLLECTION SALE*. Los Angeles, c. early 1981. Thirteen 35 mm color slides, each being a variation in density of the obverse of the same coin. Fine [with] Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. *COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING AN 1854 U.S. DOUBLE EAGLE, THE COVER ART FOR PART TWO OF THE TUTTLE COLLECTION SALE*. Los Angeles, c. early 1981. Twenty 35 mm color slides, each being a variation in density of the obverse of the same coin. Fine [with] Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. *COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING THE FRONT ELEVATION OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, THE COVER ART FOR THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION SALE*. Los Angeles, c. 1982. Seventy-four 35 mm color slides providing various shots of this landmark. Fine. (250.00)

Original color slides developed during the production process of these Bowers & Ruddy sales; the color illustrations were used on the front covers of both parts of the Hart Victor Tuttle collection, while shots of the New York Public Library were used for both the front and back cover art for the NYPL sale.

1197 Breen, Walter H. *CONDITION CENSUS OF EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS*. (Berkeley), undated. Photocopied manuscript, printed on one side of approximately 500 8.5 by 11 sheets. At least one original handwritten annotation in Breen's hand (at S-2). Fine. (200.00)

A working photocopy of Breen's massive handwritten condition census record of early U.S. large cents. The presence of at least one original handwritten annotation in Breen's hand implies that this was a working copy of his. Lists several thousand pieces.

1198 Breen, Walter H., in collaboration with Del Bland. *FIRST DRAFT. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814*. (Berkeley), April 2, 1986. Photocopied typescript, printed on one side of 756 8.5 by 11 sheets. Photocopied annotations. Very occasional emendations in Breen's handwriting in red ink. Fine. (400.00)

A photocopy of the first draft of this important work, made for limited distribution to specialists and including photocopied annotations made by Breen between finishing the draft and distributing it for feedback. This copy also includes a handful of original annotations by Breen in red ink.

1199 Breen, Walter H., in collaboration with Del Bland. *LAYOUT (THIRD) DRAFT. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814*. (Wolfeboro), July 1992. Typescript, printed on one side of 921 8.5 by 11 sheets. Fine. (300.00)

The apparent third draft, though not indicated as such, with layout work having begun (blank circles indicating location of primary illustrations). Strangely, however, this draft does not incorporate Breen's changes to the earlier-dated second draft (though those changes were mostly—but not entirely—integrated into the published book). This draft does not include the front matter to the book, nor the "Oops" chapter on errors, but does include the entire body of the book dealing with each variety of early U.S. cent.

The Kenneth W. Lee Collection of California Fractional Gold Coins

1200 Collins, Jack [photographer]. *CALIFORNIA GOLD COINS, INCLUDING THE KROLL HOARD: OCTAGON AND ROUND 25¢, 50¢ & \$1.00. KENNETH W. LEE COLLECTION*. Glendale, 1979. Three hundred seventy-nine color 35 mm slides depicting coins from this important collection. Fine. (400.00)
A visual record, in color, of this outstanding collection, commissioned by Kenny Lee during the preparation of his 1979 work on the subject.

1201 Collins, Jack [photographer]. *TRADER GOOD-FORS, STORECARDS AND INGOTS FROM THE HENRY H. CLIFFORD COLLECTION*. Glendale, c. 1979. Three black-and-white contact sheets with matching 35 mm negatives, plus actual size enlarged prints of 17 items and a 3-page inventory of the photos. Some markings on contact sheets; otherwise fine. (300.00)
A photographic record of some of the rare and fascinating pieces included in this important collection.

1202 Collins, Jack [photographer]. *SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF DAVID DOERING*. Glendale [?], 1981. Ten black-and-white contact sheets with matching 35 mm negatives, plus six duplicate sheets. Attributions recorded in each frame during photography. Occasional markings on contact sheets; generally near fine. (300.00)

According to Collins's note on the file folder holding these, "these photographs were commissioned for additions that were included in Doering's revised edition of his *California Fractional Gold*, which was published in 1982."

1203 Collins, Jack [photographer]. *CALIFORNIA GOLD COINS*. Glendale [?], 1982. Four and a half black-and-white contact sheets with matching 35 mm negatives. Attributions and pedigrees recorded in each frame during photography by Walter Breen. Occasional markings on contact sheets; otherwise fine. (300.00)
Original photographic materials produced during the writing of the 1983 Breen & Gillio work on the subject.

1204 Collins, Jack. *CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS....* Long Beach, Oct. 1, 1983. Tall 8vo, black cloth binder; original gilt-printed front card cover

mounted on front cover. 57 leaves with mounted text on one side and handwritten bidding records on the other; 552 lots. Seven consignor forms bound in. Near fine. (250.00)

Collins's bid-book for this, his first, sale of numismatic literature. Records bids by bidder number and includes consignor records. Especially important as consignors were not named in the sale itself. Unique.

1205 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **BREEN HALF CENT BOOK: EDGE PHOTOS.** South Gate [?], c. 1983. 90 black-and-white 35 mm negatives, each with an exposure depicting half cents and their edges. Fine. [with] Collins, Jack [photographer]. **BREEN HALF CENTS BOOK: GRADING PHOTOS.** South Gate [?], c. 1983. 70 black-and-white 35 mm negatives, each with an exposure depicting half cents with their grades noted on the background. Fine. (250.00)

Edge and grading photos taken by Collins during the production process for Breen's *Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents*.

1206 Collins, Jack [photographer]. **BLACK AND WHITE NEGATIVES AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF COLONIAL COINS TAKEN FOR ROSA AMERICANA'S FIRST FIXED PRICE LIST.** South Gate, 1989. Over 200 glassine envelopes, most containing black-and-white negatives and photographs taken for and used in Jeff Rock's first fixed price list issued under the Rosa Americana name. Each envelope holds photos of one lot, with most envelopes containing the negative and more than one photo. Envelopes have the coins' die varieties identified. A few hundred photos total, some of them cut round. Also included are a couple non-colonial photos, about three dozen envelopes containing no photos, and a few dozen photos of inventory not included in the fixed price list. Generally fine. (250.00)

A nice group of high-quality photographs of colonial coins, with the original negatives.

1207 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, lettered in gilt. Frontis piece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Near new. (45.00)

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

1208 Collins, Jack. **(FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....)** (South Gate, 1991). 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, Velo-bound. 61 pages, printed on one side; 705 listings; (31) plates. Fine. (150.00)

An original printout proof of Collins's *Washingtonia* list, with photocopied plates. Apparently an early version, with a few extra lots not found in the final catalogue.

1209 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Davenport numbers 8001-8899.

1210 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list and supplement laid in. Jacket a bit worn, else near fine. [with] Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE**

GERMAN STATES). Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original textured purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Errata and 1956 Valuations list laid in. Spine lightly worn. Very good. (50.00)

1211 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn; text near fine. (75.00)

An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

1212 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-FIVE. FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS. [bound dos-a-dos with] MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SIX. FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS, INCLUDING DR PIERRE BASTIEN, FRANK VAN ZANDT, CARL W.A. CARLSON, & TWO NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES FORMED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 5, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 87, (1); 74, (2) pages; 400; 401-2000 lots. Sale 65 partly hand-priced in ink; consignor form laid in. Near fine. (80.00)

Jack Collins's consignor copy of these two notable Kolbe sales, bound together in one volume. The consignor form laid in gives details regarding which lots were included in Collins's consignments, not all of which are repeated as such in the sale.

1213 Professional Coin Grading Service. **SURVEYS, RESPONSES AND PUBLICATION DRAFTS.** Several PCGS surveys and publication drafts from the mid 1990s. Lot includes three drafts of *The Language of Numismatics* (undated, dated June 28, 1995 and dated July 13, 1995); *Dream Team Surveys* 1-4, along with Jack Collins's answers and an overview of *Dream Team Answers* to the first three surveys, two signed letters from David Hall to Jack Collins requesting his participation in the June 1995 PCGS Dealer Update. Generally fine. (100.00)

An interesting group of material, mostly connected with the development of the PCGS *Encyclopedia of United States Coins*, the establishment of standard definitions of a number of numismatic terms, and the establishment of a PCGS core standard list of U.S. type coins. The *Dream Team Answers* reflect the difficulty of establishing such standards and are often quite amusing. On whether it was acceptable not to consider "Euro cents and Continental dollars" U.S. coins, it is noted that while the majority answered "yes," "I remain unconvinced and I will be going to call them 'Federal Contract' issues... because we don't want to provide 'false'."

"Circumlocution, n. A literary trick whereby the writer who has nothing to say breaks it gently to the reader."

AMBEROSE BIERCE
1842-1914

CONSIGNMENT W

FOREIGN AND ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1214 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА. Vol. X (1972). Small 4to, original red cloth with white lettering. 205, (3) pages; 1 folding table; 18 plates and additional text illustrations. Near fine. (25.00)

A significant Russian journal covering a range of numismatic subjects. Clain-Stefanelli 845.

1215 Ars Classica. NO. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, ESQ. ..., DU DR J.S. ... ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS.... Lucerne, Oct. 3, 1934 and following. 4to, original card covers. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good. (50.00)

The original version of this important auction catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 1301. *Griscorn 181. Among 186.*

The Form Reprint of Babelon's Traité

1216 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. Reprint. Bologna: Formia. 1965-76. Nine volumes, complete. Tall 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 3340 pages; 333 plates. Cloth bindings a bit worn. Very good. (750.00)

The most complete and the foundational work. Clain-Stefanelli 1809: "An unapproached but increasingly rare work, unmissable for the scholar. Griscorn 52."

1217 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York: ANS, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (4) + 494 pages; many graphics 48 fine plates. Near fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117.

1218 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA. London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, red cloth. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.

1219 Bitkin, Vladimir. СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ МОНОЕТ ПОСЛЕДНИХ КОМПОЗИТЕ CATALOGUE OF RUSSIAN COINS. Kiev: 2003. Two volumes, 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xvi, 527, (1) + xvi, 529-1029. (3) pages. Fine. (250.00)

The standard reference on Russian coins from 1619-1917. bilingual in Russian and English.

1220 [British Government] THE IRISH POUND, 1797-1826: A REPRINT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF 1804 OF THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THE CONDITION OF THE IRISH CURRENCY, WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE PRESENTED TO THE COMMITTEE. Introduction by Frank Whitson Fetter. London: George Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1955. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. (2), 136 (2) pages. Jacket price-clipped. Some browning to extremities. Very good. (25.00)

A useful reprint of a very rare and important British governmental report that had implications for centralized banking beyond the specifics of the Irish case at hand.

1221 Budd, Robert C. EUROPEAN "NOTGELD" ISSUES SINCE 1900: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

ARTICLES. Typescript draft, February 1978. 15 8.5 by 11 inch pages, stapled. [with] EUROPEAN "NOTGELD" ISSUES SINCE 1900: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTICLES. Typescript draft, September 28, 1980. 34 8.5 by 11 inch pages, stapled. [with] Original and photocopied letters from Budd to David Black regarding the possibility of publishing the bibliography. Generally very good to fine. (40.00)

Two drafts of a significant and useful effort to compile a bibliography on the subject. From the library of David Black.

1222 Bykov, A.A. МОНЕТЫ КИТАЯ. Leningrad: Sovetskii Khudozhnik, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. 74, (6) pages, including 23 half-tone plates; additional illustrations throughout, some in color. Inscribed on page 2. Very good. (40.00)

A scarce history of Chinese coins, by the curator of Oriental coins at the Hermitage. Clain-Stefanelli 8615.

1223 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN HOFRATH WALCHER, RITTER VON MOLTHEIN. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. ERGÄNZUNGS- UND HANDKATALOG NEBST EINEM ANHANG VON NUMISMATISCHEN WERKEN. Frankfurt, 25. Februar 1901 und folgende Tage. (8), 80 pages; 3310 + 43 lots. *Preisliste* bound in at end. [bound with] CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES GREQUES DE M. LE CHEVALIER LÉOPOLD WALCHER DE MOLTHEIN. First edition. Paris et Vienne, 1895. Engraved frontispiece portrait; vii, (1), 294, (2) pages; 3310 descriptions; 31 fine plates. 4to, contemporary maroon cloth-backed mottled boards; original printed front wrapper bound in. Rear joint cracked; spine cloth a bit frayed. Very good. (250.00)

The rarely encountered 1901 sale catalogue of this important collection, which contains much useful information not found in the 1895 work. Accompanied here by the handsomely produced earlier work, the only source for fine illustrations of several hundred of the finest coins sold. Clain-Stefanelli 1999.

1224 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM. London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)

1225 [COIN HOARDS AND EXCAVATIONS]. Four earlier *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on coin hoards and excavations: Sydney P. Noe's 1920 *Coin Hoards*; Edward T. Newell's 1925 *Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene: A Numismatic Palimpsest*; Newell's 1929 *Alexander Hoards: IV. Olympia*; and Newell's 1933 *Two Hoards from Minturno*. New York: ANS. All 12mo, original printed card covers. Third title with loose covers; generally very good. (60.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 1, 26, 39 and 60. Includes some important works.

1226 [COIN HOARDS AND EXCAVATIONS]. Four *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on coin hoards and excavations: D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curim, 1932-1953*; Howard L. Adelson and George L. Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; and Heidemarie Koch's *A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers or yellow cloth as published. Generally very good to fine. (60.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 145, 148, 156 and 165. Includes some important works.

1227 Doty, Richard G., and John M. Kleeberg [editors]. *MON-
EY OF THE CARIBBEAN*. New York: ANS, 2006. 8vo, original
aqua cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 318, (2) pages. Fine. (60.00)

The proceedings of the 15th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1228 Florance, A. *GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN
INSCRIPTIONS*. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original gray
cloth; jacket. (8), 98, (6) pages. Small tear to jacket, else near
fine. [with] Gardner, Percy. *ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF
GREEK COINS*. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original
red cloth; jacket. (2), v-xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Previous
owner's signature; very good. [with] Hultsch, Friedrich. *DIE
PTOLEMÄISCHEN MÜNZ- UND RECHNUNGSWERTE*.
Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1980. 8vo, tan cloth, gilt. (2), 60, (2)
pages. Fine. [with] Jenkins, Kenneth. *COINS OF GREEK SIG-
ILLY*. Oxford: British Museum, 1966. 8vo, original card covers.
Frontispiece; 31, (1) pages; 16 plates. Previous owner's signature;
near fine. [with] Meyer, Eduard. *GESCHICHTE DES KOENIG-
REICHS PONTOS*. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1968. 8vo,
original brown cloth. (2), 109, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Oiko-
nomides, Al. N. [editor]. *THE COINS OF ALEXANDER THE
GREAT: AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE FOR THE HISTO-
RIAN, THE NUMISMATIST AND THE COLLECTOR OF
ANCIENT COINS*. Chicago: Ares, 1981. 8vo, original card cov-
ers. xviii, (3); 177, (1) pages. Near fine. (40.00)

Includes some notable titles on Greek numismatics.

1229 Garigue, Philip. *A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INTRODU-
CTION TO THE STUDY OF FRENCH CANADA*. Reprint.
Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1977. 8vo, orange
cloth. (3)-133, (5) pages. Fine. (25.00)

Includes a six-part section on economic organization and history.

1230 Glendining. *CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED
COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICH-
ARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV*. London,
1955-61. Four illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo,
later red cloth, gilt. 130; 83, (1); 67, (1); 118, (2) pages. 3125 lots.
38 + 23 + 15 + 35 fine plates. First sale hand-priced, balance
with prices realized printed by each lot. Very good or better. (200.00)

All four catalogues of the Greek coins in this landmark series of sales, Clain
Stefanelli 1971*. Daehn 1361, Grierson 284. Spring 232-235.

1231 [GREEK COINS]. Four *Numismatic Notes and Mono-
graphs* publications on ancient Greek coinage: W.P. Wallace's
1956 *The Euboian League and Its Coinage*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956
20 *Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; Alfred R. Bellinger and Marjorie
Alkins Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; and Roderick T.
Williams's *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth
Century B.C.* New York: ANS, All 8vo, original printed card cov-
ers. Generally very good to fine. (60.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 134, 136, 149 and 155 Includes some
important works.

1232 Hamburger, Leo. *AUKTIONS-KATALOG NO. 95: 1.
AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIE VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN
REPUBLIK. 2. GOLDMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG AUS AUS-
LÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. 3. BRAKTEATEN*. Frankfurt, May
10, 1932 and following. 4to, linen backed decorative boards;
spine label. (2), 49, (1) pages; 1585 lots; 15 fine plates. Estimate
sheet bound in. Ex Pierre Bastien inventory, with his bookplate on
the pastedown. Fine. (35.00)

A most attractive copy of this sale, significant for Roman Republican coins and
bracteates. Clain-Stefanelli 3760. Spring 286.

1233 Hazelton, Alan W. *THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS*.
New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, later green cloth with morocco
spine, sides decorated with four ribbons. Color frontispiece de-
picting Imperial Order of St. Andrew; (4), 101, (3) pages includ-
ing 20 plates, 3 of them also in color. Inscribed and signed by the
author. Spine worn, with head chipped; else very good. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 51. A special copy of an unusually lav-
ishly printed installment in the *NNM* series. The binding is decorated with what
appear to be military ribbons in an attractive design. Coupled with the inscrip-
tion (to "Val"), this copy was clearly held dear to the recipient. A scarcer publica-
tion. Clain-Stefanelli 15637. Mulder and Purves 2032.1.

1234 Head, Barclay V. *HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL
OF GREEK NUMISMATICS*. Reprint of the second (1911) edi-
tion. London: Spink, 1963. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt.
lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages; tables in the text; 399 text illu-
strations of coins; 5 plate tables. Binding a bit worn, and fore-edges
stained. Very good. (60.00)

Still the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever
written on ancient Greek coins.

1235 Helbing, Otto. *AUKTIONS-KATALOG ENTHALTEND
MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄN-
DER DARUNTER VIELF. SEITENHEITEN, BESONDERS
AUF ÖSTERREICHISCHEM UND POLNISCHEM GEBIET,
SOWIE EINE GROSSE SERIE VON MEDAILLEN AUS DER
NAPOLEONISCHEN EPOCHE. FERNER SAMMLUNG DES
HERRN SIEGMUND NAGEL IN WIEN / FREIMAURER
MEDAILLEN / UND SAMMLUNG DES HERRN RITTER-
GUTSBEZITZERS WILLIAM LORENZ IN KFUERN / NEU-
ERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN NACH SCHWALBACH I UND
II*. Munich, April 14, 1913 and following. 4to, brown half mo-
rocco; five raised bands, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. (8),
241, (1) pages; lots 1820-6556; 14 double-page plates. Binding a
bit rubbed, but still attractive; else fine. (75.00)

An important sale for Austrian and Polish coins and for Republican and Na-
polean medals. Clain-Stefanelli 1252.

1236 Hess, Adolph. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. HISPANIA,
GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA. DOUBLETEN DES KGL. MÜNZ-
KABINETS ZU BERLIN AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMM-
LUNG DES HERRN DR. IMHOOF-BLUMER. RÖMISCHE
GOLDMÜNZEN AUS DEN FUNDEN VON LUKSOR UND
ALEXANDRIEN*. Frankfurt, Oct. 27-28, 1902. 8vo, wraps. 123, 38
pages; 802 lots; 5 fine plates of coins. Unbound, signatures sepa-
rated; good. (25.00)

A scarce catalogue, featuring selections from the collection of Hermann Imhoof-
Blumer (as his name is properly spelled). Spring 11.

1237 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. *KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZ-
ZEN*. Reprint. Hildesheim 1974. Two volumes in one. 8vo, origi-
nal blue cloth, gilt. (4), (4), 302, (2), (303) 578, (2) pages; 20 plates.
Spine very worn, with cloth becoming detached. Good. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2593*. Grierson 61.

1238 Jones, Mark [editor]. *FAKE? THE ART OF DECEP-
TION*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. 4to, origi-
nal black cloth, jacket. 312 pages; numerous illustrations, many
in color. Fine. (50.00)

A fascinating examination of false art objects (including coins and medals) by the
Assistant Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum. A well-done catalogue
of some very interesting forgeries, reproductions, counterfeiters and other copies.

1239 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. *MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH*. Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. (40.00)

An important work in an attractive binding.

1240 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. *THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE*. New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, red cloth. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. (30.00)

Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*. Grierson 82. Kroh 40 (four stars).

1241 Kroh, Dennis J. *ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS*. Ormond Beach, Florida: Empire Coins, 1993. 4to, original card covers. 107, (1) pages. New. (25.00)

A very useful reference providing detailed, short reviews of all major references on ancient coins, rating each and providing information on reprints, plate quality and so forth.

1242 Kuczynski, Stefan K., et al. [editors]. *NUMMUS ET HISTORIA: PIENIĄDZ EUROPY ŚREDNIOWIECZNEJ*. Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne/Komisia Numizmatyczne, 1985. 8vo, original white cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of Ryszard Kiersnowski; 328 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. (40.00)

A festschrift honoring Kiersnowski consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.

1243 Lorber, Catharine C. *AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD*. Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth lettered in gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)

1244 Mac Dowall, David W. *THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO*. New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. xviii, 226 pages, 8 page foldout table, 25 plates. Fine. [with] Kent, J.P.C. *THE PATTERN OF BRONZE COINAGE UNDER CONSTANTINE I*. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Sixth Series, Vol. XVII (1957). 8vo, original card covers. (1), 16-77, (1) pages; III-VIII plates. Fine. (35.00)

First title: *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 161 Davis 651. Kroh 77 (four stars).

1245 May, L.M.F. *THE COINAGE OF ABDERA*, (540-345 B.C.). First edition. London, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. iv, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Very good. (50.00)

Repr. *Numismatic Society Special Publication* No. 1. Daclyn 2273. "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

1246 Melnikova, A.S. *РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД*. Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. 316, (4) pages, including seven pages of halftone plates; charts. Near fine. (40.00)

A standard reference to Russian wire kopek money from Ivan the Terrible to Peter the Great.

1247 Meshorer, Yaakov. *ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEOANS. VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COHABA*. Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. Small 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 184; 295, (1) pages; map; text figures; 56 + 36 plates. Near fine. (150.00)

A standard reference.

1248 Netzhammer, Raymund [Archbishop]. *EPIKET UND ASTION, DIOKLETIANISCHE MÄRTYRER AM DONAU-DELTA*. Zug, Switzerland: Eberhard Kalt-Zehnder, undated [1936 or after]. 8vo, card covers. 22, (2) pages. Ex Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, with his signature dated June 2, 1939 on both the cover and title. Fine. [with] Schrader, Eb[erhard]. *DIE DATIRUNG DER BABYLONISCHEN SOGENANTEN ARSACIDEN-INSCHRIFTEN*. [bound with] *NACHTRAG*. 1890, 1891. 8vo, black pebbled cloth, gilt. 14, 4 pages. Ex Edward T. Newell, with his bookplate on front pastedown and Mrs. Edward T. Newell's label on rear flyleaf. Spine label; near fine. [with] Handwritten transcription, mostly in Latin, from Dindorf's *Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae* (1838). 4 pages. Very good. (30.00)

Netzhammer was a numismatist and scholar, and was Archbishop of Bucharest. Schrader (1836-1908) was chiefly an Assyriologist; this work is an offprint from *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* and is from the library of America's finest classical numismatist.

1249 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. *THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3*. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates of coins. Near fine. (50.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

1250 Olivier, J. *CATALOGUE DU PRÉCIEUX CABINET DE JETONS D'OR ET D'ARGENT FORMÉ PAR FEU M.L. DE COSTER...* Brussels, 1885. 8vo, later black quarter morocco; spine with four raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed wraps bound in. vii, (1), 308 pages; 1236 + 48 lots. Original wraps worn and repaired; else a fine and handsomely bound copy. (200.00)

Still important and very scarce. An attractive copy. Engel et Serrure 1969.

1251 Potin, V.M. *МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ*. St. Petersburg: Iskustvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, lettered in gilt. 304 pages; 64 halftone plates. Fine. (40.00)

By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.

1252 Purves, Alec A. *ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY*. London: Spink & Son, 1958. 8vo, card covers. 11, (1) pages. Fine. (20.00)

The first edition of what has become the standard bibliography on the subject (Mulder and Purves). Clain-Stefanelli 15127. Mulder & Purves 3274.

1253 Ratto, Mario. *COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE - REPUBBLICA - IMPERO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO*. Milan, Jan. 26-29, 1955. 4to, card covers. (4), 162, (2) pages; 1362 lots; 38 fine plates. Estimation list laid in. Spine weakening where text meets plates; very good. (40.00)

Spans the Roman coinage from aes grave to Byzantium. Clain-Stefanelli 3667 (noting the sale's medallions). Grierson 282. Spring 557.

1254 Ravel, O.E. *NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FAUSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE*. First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, later tan linen with spine label. Original printed card covers bound in. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Largely unopened. Fine. (65.00)

The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). This copy is the first we recall seeing with card covers. Clain-Stefanelli 3598*.

1255 [ROMAN COINS]. Three *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on Roman Republican and early Imperial coinage: Theodore V. Buttrey's 1956 *The Triumphal Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales* of 42 B.C.; David W. Mac Dowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; and William E. Metcalf's *The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers or yellow cloth as published. Generally very good to fine. (60.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 137, 161 and 166. Includes some important works.

1256 [ROMAN COINS]. Four *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* publications on Roman Imperial and later coinage: Patrick Bruun's 1961 *Studies in Constantinian Chronology*; Earle R. Calet's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys: Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire*; Wallace J. Tomasini's 1964 *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild*; and Aline Abaecherli Boyce's *Festini and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers*. New York: ANS. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to fine. (60.00)

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 146, 151, 152 and 153. Includes some important works.

1257 Santamaria, P. and P. RACCOLTA DI MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE E MEDAGLIE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. PART I. Rome, April 11, 1927. 8vo, blue cloth; original card covers bound in. (8), 262, (2) pages; 2709 lots; 16 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)

A significant and scarce sale, and a very attractive catalogue as well. Grierson 308.

1258 Santamaria, P. and P. COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOLTITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Rome, June 6, 1956. 4to, card covers. (4), 28 pages; 293 lots; 12 fine plates. Prices realized and estimates lists laid in. Hand-priced in pencil. Ex J. Schulman, marked *Privé* on the front cover. Bump to lower spine; very good. (30.00)

An important, if small, collection of gold coins, with nearly all of them plated.

1259 Scher, Stephen K. [curator/editor]. THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE. New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Frick Collection, 1994. 4to, black cloth, jacket. 242 pages; illustrated throughout in color and black and white. New. (50.00)

A massive catalogue of the exhibit hosted by the Frick Collection and the National Gallery of Art, this goes beyond the ephemeral exhibit to become a core reference on these important medals. Features beautiful photography.

1260 Sear, David R. GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London: Seaby, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Essential for this important area of ancient numismatics, one comparatively neglected until recent years. The current edition.

1261 Society of Army Historical Research. THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH. Vols. I-IV (1921-25). 8vo, matching blue buckram. (2), 279, (1), 24; (2), 201, (1), (2), iv, (2), 52; (2) 280; (2), 232 pages. Illustrated throughout, occasionally in color, with a number of folding plates. Bindings sound but with some stains and other signs of general wear. Still a very good set. (125.00)

The first four volumes of this significant historical journal, with occasional numismatic content on medals, decorations and related subjects. Features a series of articles by Captain H. Oakes-Jones on "The Evolution of the Gorget," "British War Medals Which Have Been Awarded to Women," by Lieut.-Colonel J.H. Leslie, and other articles of interest. Ex Kolbe Sale 93 (Ford 1), lot 855.

1262 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th-5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Prices realized list laid in to first volume. Bindings rubbed; very good. (50.00)

Daehn 1287. Spring 837 and 838.

1263 Sotheby & Co./Sotheby's. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J.H. BARNES, ESQ. London, June 26, 1974. Prices realized list laid in. [with] CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700-1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N. London, Nov. 26, 1974. [with] CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH BANKNOTES. London, June 22, 1977. Prices realized list laid in. [with] CATALOGUE OF MILITARY AND NAVAL CAMPAIGN MEDALS, GALLANTRY AWARDS AND OTHER ENGLISH AND FOREIGN ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. Cover title given. London, Nov. 23, 1977. First two tall 8vo, green printed paper boards. Latter two 8vo, card covers. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. (50.00)

Four significant auction catalogues, the first two especially important for English gold. Spring 840 (the Barnes sale).

1264 Sotheby's (Zürich). THE BRAND COLLECTION. Parts 1, 2, 3, 5 and 7. 1982-84. 8vo, matching gilt-printed card covers. 377 + 550 + 469 + 718 + 715; profusely illustrated. A few notes throughout. Near fine. [with] AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS. FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN. THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FÜRSTENBERG. Zurich, June 30, 1982. 8vo, original card covers. viii, (24) pages, 451 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (100.00)

Five parts of the Brand sale, plus the important auction sale of the Fürstenberg numismatic library.

1265 Sternberg, Frank. AUKTIONEN, Sales [I] XXIX, XXXI-XXXV. Zürich, 1973-2000. Thirty-four well-illustrated catalogues, fifteen hardbound as issued, the remainder in the original printed card covers. Many with original or photocopied estimate and/or prices realized lists. Also included is Sternberg's 1999 mail bid sale. Generally fine. (250.00)

An important series of catalogues for ancient coins, many issued in limited numbers by one of the major international coin dealers of the twentieth century. Some were issued in association with other firms. Sale XXX (missing from this set) is non-numismatic.

1266 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. viii, 929 pages; text illustrations. Jacket torn, else near fine. (50.00)

1267 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA. 1-341. GALLIA NARBONENSIS. 342-432. First edition. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1968. Folio, original brown card covers. (11), (1) pages; 17 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Some wear to spine; near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh 13 (four stars).

1268 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 2. HEFT: ETRURIA. 1-44. UMBRIA. 45-76. PICENUM. 77-92. LATIUM. 93-110. SAMNIUM. 111-120. FRENTANI. 121-129. CAMPANIA. 130-431. APULIA. 432-551. First edition. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1970. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (5), (1) pages; 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Some wear to spine; near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Kroh 13 (four stars).

1269 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1-872. First edition. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Chip to front cover; near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Kroh 13 (four stars).

1270 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME I, PART I: THE COLLECTION OF CAPT. E.G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, M.C., OF NORTHWICK PARK. THE SAILING COLLECTION IN THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. First edition. London. Published for the British Academy. 1941. Folio, original brown printed card covers. (4), (1) pages; 8 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Title written on spine. Very good. (200.00)
The Royal Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1304.

1271 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. GRÈCE. COLLECTION REINA H. FVELPIDIS. ATHÈNES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: ITALIE-SICILIE-THRACE. PLANCHES 1 À 31, NOS 1 A 1126. First edition. Louvain. British Academy, 1970. Folio, original cloth backed printed brown boards. (9), (1) pages; 31 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine cloth lacking, binding holding. Very good. (80.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Kroh 14.

1272 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1961. Folio, original printed russet card covers. (5), (1) pages; 28 fine plates depicting 146 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine worn, with title written on spine. Very good. (120.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14: an excellent and varied collection of Greek coins, including a good 20th cent. issue.

1273 Szaivert, Eva and Wolfgang, and David R. Sear. GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKATALOG. BAND 1: EUROPA. BAND 2: ASIEN UND AFRIKA. München, 1980 and 1983. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching linen; dust jackets. 392, (16); 476, (12) pages; coin illustrations throughout. Jackets a bit worn; near fine. (100.00)

A German version of Sear's *Greek Coins and Their Value*; substantially improved and expanded. Kroh* (four stars, noting improvements in arrangement and other matters compared to the English editions)

1274 Teodor, Dan Gh. DESCOPERIRI ARHEOLOGICE ŞI NUMISMATICE LA EST DE CARPAŢI ÎN SECOLELE V-XI D.H. (CONTRIBUŢII LA CONTINUITATEA DACO-ROMÂNĂ ŞI VECHE ROMÂNEASCĂ). Bucharest: Muzeul Național de Istorie a României, 1996. 4to, original card covers. 188, (2) pages, including 6 pages of maps. Fine. (25.00)

An archaeological study of the eastern Carpathian mountains (Moldavia), with information on 85 isolated coin hoards of the 5th to 11th centuries, including eight Byzantine and two Arab hoards. Includes a summary in French.

1275 Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 plates. Corner bump, very good. (25.00)
Greek Coins in North American Collections No. 1. Clain-Stefanelli 1924. Grierson 5*.

1276 Tyszkiewicz, Józef. PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYCZNY ZAWIERAJĄCY CENY AMATORSKIE MONET POLSKICH OD 1506 ROKU DO 1795 ROKU. Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, 1973. Small 8vo, red leatherette; original card covers bound in. (4), 68 pages. Near fine. (35.00)

A reprint of the 1890 edition of this important work, published the same year as the more commonly encountered French edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11028.

1277 Vermeule, Cornelius C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1962. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages; 10 fine plates with text. Title written neatly on spine, else fine. (30.00)

1278 Weitzmann, Kurt. CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME THREE: IVORIES AND STERILITES. Washington, DC, 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 108, (2) pages; text figures; 72 plates, 8 in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (80.00)

U.S. NUMISMATICS

1279 American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS. New York, April 18-19, 2005. 4to, original spiral-bound black and white printout. (5), 68 + 76 + 40 + 65, (1) pages; illustrated. Annotated throughout in blue ink. Fine. (150.00)

John Pack's annotated copy of the proof of this important sale. Pack was one of the cataloguers of the sale, and his annotations add attributions, correct mistakes and make additional comments throughout the sale.

1280 American Numismatic Society. [Coinage of the Americas Conference Proceedings]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York, 1992. [with] CANADA'S MONEY. New York, 1994. [with] AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS. New York, 1995. [with] THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY. New York, 1995. [with] COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York, 1996. [with] AMERICA'S LARGE CENT. New York, 1998. [with] THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York, 1999. Seven illustrated volumes, all 8vo, in the original cloth. Fine. (100.00)

Includes some of the most important recent work on early American numismatics.

1281 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES. New York. Fifteen consecutive volumes. Vols. 19-33 (1974-88). 8vo,

original matching printed card covers. One volume with minor dampstaining; generally very good. (100.00)

An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics, also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Grierson 19.

1282 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES)*. New York. Fourteen volumes as published in eleven. Vols. 1–13 and 15 (1989–2001, 2003). 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, as issued. Generally near fine or better. (100.00)

The current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Continues where *Museum Notes* left off. Important.

The Lossing Controversy

1283 "Antiquarian," A REVIEW OF THE ARTICLE ON CONTINENTAL MONEY, IN HARPER'S MAGAZINE FOR MARCH 1863. No place of publication: Privately Printed, 1863. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Some light chips and wear; small hole through first leaf; a couple tape repairs. Good. [with] (Lossing, Benson J.) CONTINENTAL MONEY. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. Vol. XXVI, No. CLIV (March 1863). 8vo, removed from the original issue. (433)–448 pages including first page of following article; illustrated. Disbound. Good. (150.00)

A devastating critique of American historical author Benson John Lossing's well-known (but unsigned) article on Continental currency, along with a copy of the article in question. Incidentally, Lossing was the first honorary member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor on June 17, 1858. The review was originally intended for publication in the *Historical Magazine* but it grew so much in size that it was "deemed advisable to present it in a separate form." A wonderfully wicked tract. "Antiquarian" (almost certainly, Henry Phillips) writes in part: "The whole of the sketch which is not original is old, and all the original part is bad. It bears, whenever accurate, a very strong family likeness to a pamphlet written and published about twenty years since by the late Samuel Breck, on the same subject, which pamphlet, though rarely by no means unique. In many instances we find word for word, the two articles in agreement, and it is astonishing what an anticipatory plagiarist Mr. Breck has been, only if he knew who was coming after him, he would probably have given him all due credit. On the last page of the article, we find a quotation from a letter of Prof. W. B. to the author, which will be found *verbatim et literatim* in the pamphlet spoken of. Mr. Breck's pamphlet, though not entirely correct nor complete, is far preferable to this later fiasco. We trust next time, Mr. Breck will meet with a more honest and more able exponent, the 'loss-in' whose hands will not be so good." And this is only the second page of a six page review! The "Antiquarian" critique is very rare, with this being only the second copy we've handled.

Rare Antebellum Charleston

Children's Guide with Currency Tables

1284 Babcock, William R. [publisher]. *SOUTHERN TABLE BOOK: A NEW SELECTION OF ARITHMETICAL TABLES; WITH A SHORT AND EASY EXPLANATION OF THE PRINCIPAL RULES, &c. FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE TUITION*. Charleston: Babcock, 1857. 32mo. [1] by 9.5 cm], original yellow paper covers; original stitching. 240 pages. Pictorial woodcut on rear cover. Fine. (200.00)

A wonderful little volume that would be charming on its own, but which includes some very interesting numismatic tidbits. A children's guide giving advice on such matters as how to sit while writing and how to add and multiply, its focus on math leads to much use by the author (presumably the publisher) of monetary tables as examples. The tables include: a farthing, pence and shilling table; a dollar table giving conversions into South Carolina and Georgia pounds, shillings and pence; a table showing divisions of the dollar and their conversion into South Carolina and Georgia currency; tables outlining the U.S., English, French, Spanish and Dutch systems and giving basic conversions from several other currencies. A most fascinating little book, printed in the very year in which the use of foreign currency as

circulating tender in the U.S. was legally suppressed. Rare; not listed in Turnbull's massive six-volume bibliography of South Carolina. Sabin 88501.

1285 Bangs, Merwin & Co. *CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY*. New York, May 8–9, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26, (2) pages; 644 lots as listed in 643. Partly hand-printed and named. Fine. (40.00)

From the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason, according to Gengerke. Includes a good selection of presidential medals, on which Satterlee had just published a book. A common catalogue, relatively speaking, but rarely encountered with even partial pricing and naming.

1286 Bangs, Merwin & Co. *CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS*. New York, Aug. 7, 1862. 8vo, original wraps. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. (30.00)

From the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason, according to Attinelli. Attinelli 26.

1866 Letter on a Cache of Dollars Found in a Nail Keg

1287 Bauer, Leonard. letter. *HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED, WRITTEN IN INK TO JAMES W. GOODSIDE, DATED AUG. 15, 1866*. One sheet of letter paper, folded in half to make four pages, of which the letter takes up three. Mounted at fold where previously tipped into a volume. Folded, very good. (100.00)

A fascinating letter telling a story that has been published in more than one place. Mr. Atwater was a New Haven merchant who purchased a keg of nails in Boston, & on opening it found nails at the top but Spanish American dollars further down. He informed the vendor that there was a mistake about the contents of the keg but was answered: "I bought a lot of nails & sold it for nails. In other words, the vendor did not consider himself as having warranted the article & was unwilling to correct mistakes as to its quality. Mr. Atwater admitted the dollars is hardly coming from the Providence road, & employed a part of the silver in making the nails which he presented to the General." The letter continues giving more details as to the story and where it was had written about 9–10 years interesting little historical nugget.

1288 Bowers, Q. David, et al., Hathaway and Bowers, Bowers and Ruddy. *RARE COIN REVIEW*. [Title varies, 1 Issues 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14, 4to, self-covered. 1970–1972, 8 issues total. Generally very good or better copies. (80.00)]

A nice set of some early issues published under various names. With the *Coin Review* being adopted with issue 10.

1289 Bowers and Ruddy. *THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION*. New York, Oct. 27–29, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 334/81 pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Very good or better. [with] Bowers and Merena. *THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.* New York, May 20–22, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 352 pages; 1348 lots, 17 color plates; text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Fine [with] Bowers and Merena. *THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.* New York, April 6–8, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 416 pages, 1349–2429 3001 3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Fine [with] American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. *THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS*. New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxv, (1), 357, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [with] Bowers, Q. David. *LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS*. Wolfeboro, 1996. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 162 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (150.00)

The four main Bowers-associated Eliasberg catalogues, along with Bowers's biography of the great collector.

- 1290 Bowers and Merena. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART I.** New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983. 120 pages; 943 lots; 4 color plates. [with] **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART II.** New York, June 18–19, 1984. (2), 216 pages; 944–1627 lots; 14 color plates. Both catalogues 4to, original card covers. Very good with copy PRLs. [with] Bowers and Merena. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PART I.** New York, Oct. 12–13, 1987. 4to, original card covers. 415, (1) pages; 1413 lots. PRL. Near fine. (30.00)
Both parts of the American portion of the Brand sales and Part I of the Norweb series, featuring stunning and extremely important pieces, most significant for U.S. gold, colonials, medals and pioneer and fractional gold.
- 1291 Bowers and Merena. **THE JAMES BENNETT PRYOR COLLECTION. UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS 1794–1963.** Los Angeles, Jan. 25, 1996. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original card covers bound in. 139, (3) pages; 469 lots; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardcover Edition of the important sale of U.S. half dollars.
- 1292 Bowers and Merena. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1999–2000. Four well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. With prices realized lists. Fine. (60.00)
Of extraordinary importance, particularly for U.S. gold.
- 1293 Bowers, Q. David, and Mark Borekard. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. MUSEUM SYLLOGE: A MUSEUM CATALOGUE, SYLLOGE, HISTORICAL INFORMATION, AND COLLECTING NOTES FOR THE NUMISMATIST.** Dallas: Bass Foundation, 2001. 4to, original maroon leatherette. 499, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves, illustrated, mainly in color. Near fine [with] Bowers and Merena. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1999–2000. Four well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original card covers. Near fine. (80.00)
The full set of Bowers & Merena catalogues as well as the sylloge volume complete in the color plates.
- 1294 Bowers and Merena. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PART IV.** New York, Nov. 20–21, 2000. 4to, original crimson japan cloth with inset printed card covers; original pictorial card covers bound in. 232 pages, 981 lots. Limitation notice affixed to front pastedown, signed by seven Bowers & Merena staff members. Priced realized list. Fine. (80.00)
Part IV of the deluxe hardcover edition.
- 1295 Bransten, Joseph M., and Adrian Wilson [presenters]. **MINES D'OR DE LA CALIFORNIE: A BROADSIDE PUBLISHED BY DEMBOUR & GANGLATZ AT METZ AND PARIS CA 1850.** San Francisco: The Press in Tuscany Alley, 1974. Folio, original card covers. (8) pages; colored woodcut. Fine. (20.00)
A famous reprint of a French broadside published during the California Gold Rush encouraging Frenchmen to travel to America to make their fortunes in this country. This scarce publication was hand printed on a letterpress for presentation to the members of the Roxburgh and Zamarano Clubs at their joint meeting, 24 September 1974.
- 1296 Breck, Samuel. **HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY.** Reprint. Philadelphia, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages. Spine weak; very good. (50.00)
First published in the *Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society* (1843); this is the 1863 reprint by A.C. Kline. Scarce work in its own right. A significant early work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13292. Davis 135. Newman 87. Sabin 7668. Sigler 297.
- 1297 [California, Amador County] Aubrey, Lewis E. **REGISTER OF MINES AND MINERALS: AMADOR COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, ISSUED BY THE STATE MINING BUREAU.** No publisher information [c. 1903]. Oblong 4to, wraps. (7) pages; 8–13 double pages; blank leaf; large folding map [111 by 71 cm] laid in. Complete. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library, with ex libris. Somewhat worn, wraps loose and title leaf detached. Good. (50.00)
A rare and significant work by the state mineralogist, though occasionally catalogued under the name of J.B. Tregloan. Includes a color "Economic Geological Map of the Western Half of Amador County," a single-leaf introduction, a page on elevations, and six double pages numbered 8 to 13 providing information on the over 200 gold mines in this area. The map laid in was issued to accompany this title, and is titled "Map of Amador County, California, Issued by the State Mining Bureau." Ex Kolbe Sale 96 (Ford II), lot 1302.
- 1298 Central States Numismatic Society. **THE CENTINEL.** Vols. 52–56 (2004–08) complete, with five other issues. Fine. (20.00)
Five recent volumes of one of the longest-running regional numismatic publications.
- 1299 Chapman, S.H. [BECKWITH PLATES]. Set of 7 reprint plates for the catalogue of the Dr. Henry Beckwith collection (April 27, 1923). 15 by 23 cm. Fine. (30.00)
The B&B reprint plates, depicting what Adams calls "the finest collection of high condition cents of all time." Though halftones, the plates are well-done, and help preserve the memory of this incredible collection.
- 1300 Chase National Bank [Sydney P. Noe]. **THE CHASE ARCHITRAVE.** [New York: Chase, undated [c. 1929]. Tall 8vo, oversized card covers. 31, (1) pages. Ex V. Clain-Stefanelli, with his 1951-dated signature on the inside front cover. Very good. [with] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1979. 8vo, card covers. 36 pages. Fine. (25.00)
The first title is an examination of the numismatically themed entranceway (architrave) of the bank's New York headquarters, with descriptive text by Sydney P. Noe, who assisted the bank in selecting the coins to be represented. The second focuses on the collection formed by Chase, and is well-illustrated and enjoyable reading.
- 1301 A Citizen of Indiana. **THE REPUBLICAN BANK: BEING AN ESSAY ON THE PRESENT SYSTEM OF BANKING: SHOWING ITS EVIL TENDENCY AND DEVELOPING AN ENTIRELY NEW METHOD OF ESTABLISHING A CURRENCY, WHICH WILL NOT BE AT ALL SUBJECT TO THE VARIOUS ILL EFFECTS OF OUR OWN PRESENT PAPER MONEY.** Madison: W.H. Webb, 1839. 8vo 24 pages. Disbound, lacking wraps. Very good. (25.00)
An extremely rare polemic against the U.S. banking system from the Hard Times era, the arguments of "Citizen" are in favor of a "landed estate" basis of currency supplemented by a token debased silver coinage designed only for convenience. OCLC & WorldCat lists two copies worldwide.
- 1302 [Civil War Tokens]. **TWO FINE PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Both 16.5 by 21.5 cm. The first shows the reverses of 42 tokens, numbered from 252 to 293 inclusive. The second shows 49 obverses numbered 5993 to 6084 (not inclusive). Light wrinkling; one corner chip, not affecting images. Faint ghost of what appears to be VII on the first plate and perhaps XX on the second. Very good. (25.00)
Though the photographer is unknown, these plates share stylistic similarities with photographs known to have been taken by Edgar Adams. The photos are very well-done and would probably respond well to research. Ex Kolbe's Sale 87, lot 1336.

1303 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETTS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERNS AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO PRESIDENTIAL, AND POLITICAL TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS, WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION, AT THE STORE OF EDWARD COGAN.** Philadelphia, Mar. 25–26, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 975 lots; prices realized printed by lot. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (40.00)
The Post-Sale Priced Edition. Adams 10, rated A for colonials and B+ overall: "1842 proof set. 1852 gold ring \$1. 1859 pattern \$20. 1786, 1787 Immunis Columbia."

1304 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS....** New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots. Neatly ruled and hand-priced in ink. A few annotations in pencil and two lots added in ink. Tape repairs to cover; very good. (40.00)

The second state of the regular edition, with a small label pasted onto the front cover correcting the date. The pencil notations are by Cogan (or someone in his employ), and correct errors, flesh out descriptions or emphasize the quality of the pieces being offered (they appear to be found in copies of the pre-sale edition, but are lacking from the post-sale priced edition presumably because it was no longer worth the bother; this copy also has the manuscript lots added in ink in some copies of the catalogue, which must have been added right before the sale).

1305 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS....** New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots. Neatly ruled and hand-priced in ink. A few annotations in pencil and two lots added in ink. Tape repairs to cover; very good. (40.00)
The Post-Sale Priced Edition, with newly typeset wraps including the word "Priced" in the title (but with handwritten prices). A bibliographically interesting sale. This copy includes the manuscript lot additions, but not the pencil comments augmenting the descriptions appearing in some copies of the regular edition (*vide supra*). Adams 11 (A—overall, A in colonials). Attipelli 26

1306 Coin Galleries [Elvira Clain-Stefanelli]. **THE BERNARD KOMM COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, July 11, 1955. 8vo, card covers. (86) pages; 2330 lots; 17 plates. Some hand-pricing and other notes throughout in ink. One plate leaf cut up, with part missing. Good. [with] **EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Syracuse, Oct. 15, 1955. 8vo, card covers. (2), 60, (2) pages; 1463 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some hand-pricing and other notes throughout in ink. Both ex Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, with her signature on the covers. Very good with defects noted. (15.00)
Two early Coin Galleries sales, both ex the catalogue, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli.

1307 Comparette, T.L. **GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1913. 12mo. original card covers. Frontispiece depicting the Philadelphia Mint; (2), 106, (4) pages. Spine worn, with tearing at extremities; very good. (20.00)

Comparette, the Curator of the U.S. Mint cabinet, prepared this volume at the request of George E. Roberts, then Director of the Mint, as a cheaper alternative to visitors unwilling to spend the \$1 the Mint charged for their full catalogue.

1308 [Connecticut, New Haven Directory] Benham, J.H. [publisher]. **BENHAM'S NEW HAVEN DIRECTORY AND ANNUAL ADVERTISER. NUMBER TWENTY-ONE. 1860–61.** NEW

HAVEN: BENHAM, 1860. 12mo, later black cloth. (2), (vii)—viii, (2), (13)—20, (25)—466, (2) pages. Lacking the map called for, as well as a few preliminary leaves and advertising pages. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library, with his ex libris. Very good with defects noted. (50.00)
Includes information on banks, and listings for a die-sinker and engravers. Ex Kolbe Sale 96 (Ford II), lot 1692. Spear 221.

1309 [COUNTERFEITING, PENNSYLVANIA]. Four documents pertaining to an 1829 counterfeiting case in Wayne County, Pennsylvania: 1) *Brief of Facts, Commonwealth vs. James Edwards, on a Charge of Uttering Counterfeit Notes Knowing Them To Be So*. Undated manuscript document. 32.5 by 19 cm. Large piece of foolscap folded to make 4 pages. 2) *Warrant, Commonwealth vs. James Edwards*. May 25, 1829. Signed holograph document written by Justice of the Peace Daniel Kimble. 29.5 by 20 cm. 1 leaf, docketed on verso with note regarding apprehension of Edwards. 3) *Statements of Godfrey Lays [?] against John Compton*. Undated manuscript document. 29 by 19.5 cm [uneven]. 1 leaf. 4) *Witnesses for Defendant, Commonwealth vs. James Edwards*. Undated manuscript document. 19.5 by 12 cm. 1 leaf. Very good, with minor stains and light signs of wear. (100.00)

A very interesting group of handwritten documents regarding an 1829 counterfeiting case in northeastern Pennsylvania. The first document (the longest) sets out the facts of the case as they could be pieced together from the stories told by those involved. James Edwards had given an Irish peddler a \$20 bill drawn on the Kennington Bank. The document states that Edwards was careful to say that while he thought it was good, "he was not much of a judge. The peddler on suitably considered the detector and thought enough of the bill to take it. On finding himself unable to pass it later however he assisted to return it to Edwards. They quarreled over the terms of his exchange and Edwards, being himself facing a warrant for his own debt, Edwards told the peddler to sign an agreement, told the Justice of the Peace Daniel Kimble, and left the matter at that point. James Compton states that he will testify that Edwards had said that he was purchasing and making counterfeit bills. The second document is mostly an account with Compton's allegations against Edwards, who was accused of at least the third document gives two statements regarding Compton, both of which might be compared and provide a narrative for the document against Edwards. The fourth document is simply a list of various notes by Edwards' attorney. The following note is followed by the final leaf of the first document. "The above said Edwards is that he said that Compton was running a counterfeit bill. To convert any every part of the above (as must be proved) . . . The meaning of this note is 2. That it is said as I. That Edwards is guilty of . . . A full reading, according to the notes of the first document must, reflect evidence in the first document concerning a counterfeiting conspiracy, which is a counterfeiting conspiracy in this practical reference."

1310 Davis, Andrew McFarland [editor]. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS, 1682–1751. WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS, A.M.** Volume 4. Boston: The Prince Society, 1911. 8vo, red cloth, spine lettered in gilt on black label (4) xvi, 503, [5] pages, 15 fine plates illustrating the title or first page of each reprint, with tissue guards. Ex-libris label on rear pastedown. Some pages unopened. Near fine. [with] Davis, Andrew McFarland THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY CURRENCY, 1690–1750. Worchester: Charles Harnett, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; folding table. With printed letter and table dated Dec. 1, 1898, asking recipient to review the table for accuracy, laid in. Wraps a bit chipped, spine taped. (75.00)

One of four volumes of an impressive and important series of reprints of colonial-era publications pertaining to paper money, this volume reproduces 15 such works. Originally issued in wraps in a limited edition of 250 copies. Clain-Stefanelli 13293. Davis 303. Grierson 219. McKerchar 2057. Newman 196. The second work is from the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for 1898. McKerchar 2059 (dated 1890). Sigler 651.

1311 De Knight, William F. HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1900. Second edition. Washington: USGPO, 1900. 4to, later half cloth with marbled boards; marbled endpapers and edges; spine with two labels lettered in gilt. 277, (1) pages. Near fine. (300.00)

An important work on U.S. monetary history, paper money and coinage, "prepared under the direction of Judson W. Lyons, Register of the Treasury," according to the title page. The second edition, preferred for its inclusion of considerable information not found in the first edition of 1897. Significant and rare. *Clain-Stefanelli* 13469. *Davis* 309.

1312 Federal Union Mining Company. BY-LAWS OF THE FEDERAL UNION MINING COMPANY, CLEAR CREEK COUNTY, COLORADO. ORGANIZED MARCH 27, 1866. CAPITAL STOCK \$100,000. Greenfield, Massachusetts: Franklin Job Printing Office, 1866. 16mo original wrappers printed in gilt. 11, (1) pages. Fine. (50.00)

A rare piece of Colorado gold mining ephemera (though printed in Massachusetts, being the home of most of the organizers). *Ex Kolbe Sale 96* (Ford II) lot 1393. *Wynar Colorado Bibliography* 308.

1313 Fisher, J. Francis. MEMOIR OF SAMUEL BRECK, LATE PRESIDENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE BLIND. READ BEFORE THE BOARD OF MANAGERS, AND THE OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION, MAY 7, 1863. Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., printers, 1863. 8vo original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages. Front wrap missing but present in photocopy; old vertical fold down the middle. Very good. (50.00)

Breck (1794-1881) was an engraving machiner and politician in Philadelphia in 1792 and continued in many (and not cultural) positions there, in addition to being an early student of American paper money. An active member of the American Philosophical Society, *Breck* made several papers before that Society, including "Philosophical Sketch of Counterfeit Paper Money," which was read by *JSF* at the 1863 annual celebration of the Society and published in the *Transactions of the Society*. *Thomas* later reported a few times, including in an 1863 address by A.C. Duncanson before the American Association, and beginning in May 1869 in *Transcriptions of Manuscript Collections*, *Journal of the American Philosophical Society*. *Fisher* also continues a manuscript by *Breck* on paper money: "Historical Sketch of the Pennsylvania Blind College, from 1783 to 1861," with *Spectator* (March 1881) for the Boston Public Library, with their blind stamp on the title page.

1794 Boston Clerks' Guide

1314 Foreman Samuel A VALUABLE ASSISTANT TO EVERY MAN: OR, THE AMERICAN CLERK'S MAGAZINE. First edition. Boston: printed by T. Thomas and L.T. Andrews, 1794. 12mo, contemporary fire calf, spine ruled in gilt with title label. Blank leaf; 223, (1) pages; 1 blank leaf. Binding with a few chips, but still attractive; very good. (175.00)

This publication is of a minor genre at *Reade* (Reckless), but with more of an emphasis on providing specimens of legal forms and agreements than on computing. The volume at hand is the 10th of four 380+ page Boston printings of this popular guide. Printed in 1794, it includes a number of forms and tables documenting monetary matters in the early federal period when *US* coinage was just beginning to find its place in circulation. *Ex Ford* 300. *Ex Ford* 2741.

1315 Frossard, Ed. NUMISMATICA. Group of 9 numbers [as published in 8 issues]: Vol. 8, Nos. 3, 4 and 6; Vol. 9, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4-5; Vol. 10, No. 6. 1884-1891. 8vo, self-covered. Very good to fine copies, a few with pages starting to separate at spine; Vol. 9, Nos. 4-5 a bit wrinkled; some unopened. (120.00)

A nice group of later issues of the house organ which provides much of the basis for Frossard's lasting reputation.

1316 Frossard, Ed. and W.W. Hays. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794: DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Thin 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and gilt [binding variant with decorative band at head]. 18 pages; 2 tinted autotype plates. Binding worn and a bit stained; light staining to plates, not affecting their utility. Annotated in pencil. Good. (125.00)

Until Sheldon's *Early American Cents*, the primary work on the subject. Only 250 copies printed.

1317 Geer, Elihu [editor]. CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. Vol. XXIV, Nos. 8-10 (Aug., Sept. and Oct. 1871). 4to, (57)-64; (65)-72; (73)-80 pages. Unopened. Very good. (20.00)

Nice copies of three consecutive issues, though there appears to be little of numismatic interest in them.

1318 Gutttag Brothers. STORE CARD. Gilt copper [?]. Obv.: nude seated female, left, symbolizing wisdom, holding aloft the lamp of knowledge and in her lap an open book, with seated boy to right examining a coin, floral spray behind; in exergue, RARE COINS. Rev.: intricate wreath and scroll device, GUTTAG BROS above, NEW YORK below, BONDS / BANK STOCKS / FOREIGN MONEY within. 137.1 gns (8.89 g). 29.6 mm. Some light wear to gilding. Extremely fine. (50.00)

An attractive and scarce store card, probably issued in 1926 (when the pair issued other cards).

A Rare First Edition Heath Counterfeit Detector

1319 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT. THE ONLY INFALLIBLE METHOD OF DETECTING COUNTERFEIT, SPURIOUS, AND ALTERED BANK-NOTES, AND APPLICABLE TO ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADAS, AS NOW IN CIRCULATION, OR THAT MAY BE ISSUED, WITH GENUINE BANK-NOTE DESIGNS, BY THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY, NEW YORK AND BOSTON. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting; Dakin, Davies & Metcalf, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, 1864. First edition, first printing. 16mo, original blindstamped black cloth, front cover lettered in gilt; light yellow endpapers. 26 pages; 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed in the text, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. Some wear to spine near front joint; very good or better. (500.00)

Newman 1-P-1.0. The very rare first issue of the first edition. Eric P. Newman records twelve varieties of the first edition, of which the author claimed a total issue of 25,000 copies. If so, this first printing must have comprised only a tiny percentage of that impressive total. Heath Counterfeit Detectors achieved an extremely wide circulation in their day. The various versions, issued over a quarter century, in total probably reach six figures. The small "pocket" edition, designed for the public, went through many editions and the *Banking House and Counting Room* version also went through several editions. Their great charm is largely attributable to the excellence of the illustrations. In the first edition the plates were printed by the American Bank Note Company. A great many varieties exist, even within the same edition. The series was ably chronicled by Eric Newman in a detailed article appearing in the 1991 *American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology*, entitled "Heath's Counterfeit Detectors: An Extraordinarily Successful Comedy of Errors."

**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION**

*An Inscribed Dedication Copy of a
Collection of Augustus Heaton's Poetry*

1320 Heaton, Augustus George. **FANCIES AND THOUGHTS IN VERSE**. Boston: The Poet Lore Company, 1904. Small 8vo, original maroon cloth decorated in blind and lettered in gilt; top edge gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Heaton; 226, (2) pages. Inscribed by the author to his son Augustus, one of the dedicatees of the volume. Binding lightly rubbed, with some corner bumps; some minor page staining. Very good. (125.00)

A charming collection by the man more familiar to us as being the author of *Mint Marks* (which, interestingly, is how he refers to the title himself). Inscribed "To Augustus Heaton from his loving father the author. [signed] Wash. Nov. 1904." The volume is dedicated to Heaton's three sons, making this association copy all the more special. The collection includes a section entitled "Humorous and Lighter Verse, Including Numismatic Verse," featuring a few poems that had previously been published in *The Numismatist*.

1321 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD- CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. (25.00)

A useful reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Clain-Stefanelli 10559. Grierson 314.

1322 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA**. Vol. 3 (1859). New York: C. Benjamin Richardson. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. Stereotyped and printed by W.H. Tinson, New York. 8vo, half calf with marbled boards. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple inches missing]. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown. Binding good, pages better. (80.00)

Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109.

1323 [Indiana]. **REPORT OF THE STATE BANK, DECEMBER 1842**. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages, one folding table. Some spotting, very good. [with] **REPORT OF THE STATE BANK OF INDIANA AND CONDITION OF ITS BRANCHES, TO THE GOVERNOR**. Indianapolis: Austin H. Brown, 1853. 8vo, self-covered. 31, (1) pages. Disbound, very good. [with] **REPORT OF THE BANK OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**. Indianapolis: Wayne R. Holloway, 1865. 8vo, wraps. 36 pages. Disbound, spotted, lacking rear wrap, good. [with] **THE STATE DEBT. REPORT AS OF OCT. 31, 1871**. Pages 25–28 of a larger work. Disbound, very good. [with] **SAVINGS BANKS. REPORT AS OF DEC. 10, 1872**. Pages 147–162 of a larger work. Disbound, very good. (40.00)

Three rare imprints on Indiana banking in the mid-19th century, plus two excerpts from longer works from the 1870s. Of interest to students of paper money and banking history.

1324 International Numismatic Commission. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES**. The Hague, Netherlands, 1960. 8vo, original card covers. 24–(33) pages. Ex V. Clain-Stefanelli, signed on the front cover. Very good. (20.00)

An offprint from the INC *Compte-rendu*.

1325 Jacobs, Celia. **POCKET BOOK OF AMERICAN PEWTER: THE MAKERS AND THE MARKS**. Second edition. Boston: Herman, 1970. 12mo, original red cloth, printed in silver. (10), 93, (1) pages. Small cover bump, else fine. (20.00)

Correspondence Relating to the J. Hewitt Judd Robbery

1326 [Judd, J. Hewitt, and Abe Kosoff]. **CORRESPONDENCE**. Materials relating to the May 1965 robbery of a significant portion of J. Hewitt Judd's coin collection. Mostly taking the form of correspondence between Judd and Abe Kosoff. Lot includes: 1) Carbon-copy inventory of the stolen coins, 28 pages, with 12 pages also present as photocopies of the original typewritten and manuscript listing; accompanied by six carbon-copy letters dated April 13 and 14, 1965, from Claire Lulla, Kosoff's secretary, alerting the numismatic media to the robbery and sending copies of the inventory. 2) Four typewritten letters, signed in ink, from Judd to Kosoff, with carbon-copies of five of Kosoff's letters back to Judd, all of them relating at least partially to the robbery; one of the letters from Judd to Kosoff includes a four-page listing of coins that were stolen but had not yet been insured; also included is one carbon-copy letter from Lulla to Judd written on Kosoff's behalf, and a one-page listing of coins recovered "in the litter the robbers left behind," on Bank Leu stationery. Condition of items varies. Some of the carbon-copy inventory pages are light; some groups of letters are stapled at the corner. Generally very good to fine. (120.00)

A fascinating group of material concerning this famous numismatic robbery. The theft of Judd's collection centered on his collection of Greek coins, valued by Kosoff at around \$50,000 at the time. Apparently, while some of the material was later found in Europe, much of it was never located. Kosoff was Judd's dealer of choice, and the source of many of Judd's coins, including ancient material he generally don't associate with Kosoff with. The two were friends and many of the letters ring as if in the following lot reflect this. On June 31, 1965, Kosoff wrote "I want to thank you for anything has developed in the robbery case. Let me know about the situation. I'm afraid nothing has turned up or I would have heard about it. Judd wrote on July 8, "We have not had anything or any further word with regard to our coins which were stolen. You certainly would know immediately if I do see our anything out way or the other. I think in my own mind that they are gone for ever." Kosoff replied on July 12, "I am really amazed that nothing has turned up in these ancient coins — perhaps the culprits realize that they have something that is not hot and are waiting for it to cool off a bit. Moreover, you have in these a lot of parties in these matters and when they finally break about the coins, had probably spent in various spots at one time. I think it might be also saying... Just my feelings." On October 4, Kosoff wrote, "I think I am surprised that nothing has happened since our case. I have a feeling that this is a misleading message because I have no reason except that we have had two or three months ago for some of the coins. The Yale robbery has been cracked at least and I believe since they will get to the bottom of the whole situation, a letter for the Justice Justice Ministry robbery has turned up a whole lot of it, so many other have been cracked and many of the merchandise has been recovered. I am pleased for you and your friends."

1327 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS**. Los Angeles: Tower-Lee Company, 1932. 8vo, original flexible blue textured cloth, gilt. Autographed frontispiece with tissue guard; 94 pages; 1 plate. Gilt cover lettering fading, else near fine. (200.00)

Copy 18 of the special presentation edition. The first attempt to comprehensively cover this series, and forerunner of the several guides published since. Indeed, Lee was the father of Kenneth W. Lee, who also wrote a major work on the subject and whose collection, built on the foundation of his father's, formed the basis of the Breen-Gillio reference that is today the standard work. The special edition is primarily indicated by the frontispiece portrait, signed in ink by Lee, and is rare.

1328 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Hand-priced in pen, though the ink is light. Top centimeter or two a bit ragged, not affecting text; very good. (40.00)

According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued. Not the rarest sale, but very scarce price. Ex Bass library, sale two, lot 404. Ex Kolbe online fixed price list, March 2003.

1329 Mehl, B. Max. [SLACK COLLECTION]. Printer's proofs and related pages depicting highlights from the Judge Charles Slack collection of private and territorial gold. Ft. Worth, 1925. Very good, with comments noted below. (50.00)

Pre-publication printing materials for the four-color tinted plates included in Mehl's May 5, 1925 sale catalogue of the Judge Charles Slack collection, depicting outstanding private and territorial gold pieces. The lot includes 11 proofs of Plate I (one full page with one image; 4 cut out, lot numbers written in pen; one half page depicting the lower half of the plate; cut-out image depicting both sides of lot 10); 2 proofs of Plate II (two full page proofs, one with lot numbers written in pen; 1 proof of Plate III (two full page proofs, one slightly cut off at top; the other with lot numbers written in pencil); 2 folded, unbound proofs of all four plates; 10th the various printed and hand-drawn, on slightly heavier paper, and with erasure, proof images (Plates I and II with 3 cut out of each); 6) three copies of the final printed version of Plate II.

1330 Mossman Philip T. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original iron-on cloth. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. (30.00)

The proceedings of the 11th Congress of the American Numismatic Association.

1331 New Netherlands Coin Company. 55TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES, LATIN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS (lower title) New York, Dec. 7-8, 1960. 8vo, original card covers. (4) 59, (2) pages. 1328 lots; 11 plates. PRL laid in. Some writing on cover. Very good. [with] New Netherlands Coin Company AUCTION NUMBER 61. UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS AND RELATED ITEMS FROM THE ESTATE OF JESSE M. TAYLOR ... UNITED STATES COINS MAINLY FROM THE ESTATE OF DR. ANGUS C. BLACK, JAFFREY. New York, June 30, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. (1), 61 pages, 607 lots, 6 plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. (30.00)

1332 [New York, Buffalo Directory] Jewitt, Thomas & Co. [publisher]. THE COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER, DIRECTORY FOR THE CITY OF BUFFALO. CONTAINING ALSO ADVERTISEMENTS OF THE PRINCIPAL MERCHANTS IN THE CITIES OF BUFFALO AND NEW YORK. Buffalo: Jewitt, Thomas & Co., 1853. 12mo [18 by 12.5 cm], quarter calf, printed boards. 406 pages. Spine nearly perished, boards loose; lacking the map called for; pages quite clean, with little foxing except where the map was probably inserted. Good. (50.00)

Includes two tables on the "Value of Foreign and American Coin," one each covering silver and gold, on pages 43-45. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. with JFF label on flyleaf. Spine 72.

1333 Noe, Sydney P. THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (4), 246 pages; illustrated. Jacket slightly worn; near fine. (175.00)

The collected edition of Noe's three major monographs, including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Still indispensable.

1334 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. THE ASYLUM. Vol. V (1987), as published in four issues. [with] Index for Vols. 1 to V. Fine. [with] Peters, Jess. ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JESS PETERS PUBLIC AUCTION, FEATURING THE LIBRARIES OF RAY BYRNE AND WILLIAM R. HIGGINS, JR. Springfield and Decatur, Illinois, Sept. 26-28, 1975. 4to, original card covers. (8), 98 pages; 12 plates. Very good. (30.00)

1335 Overton, A. C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794-1836. First edition. Colorado Springs: 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 349, (1) pages. Illustrated throughout. Front board slightly warped, otherwise very good. (20.00)

1336 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. THE VENUS NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, MODELLERS, ENGRAVERS, AND DIE-SINKERS WHOSE WORKS WERE COMMISSIONED BY OR STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1792-1977. New York: Eros, 1983. 8vo, original green leatherette; jacket. (10), 207, (7) pages. Fine. (50.00)

A useful guide to over 250 artists associated with the U.S. Mint. Davis 830.

1337 (Phillips, Henry, Jr.). AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY PENNSYLVANIA, TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE DATES, ISSUES, AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SIGNERS, BY A MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: A. C. Kline, 1862. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 40 pages. Final page annotated in pencil with "List of Bills of Credit Issued by Congress." Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. (80.00)

A rare early work on colonial and Continental Pennsylvania paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money published a few years later. Davis 837.

1338 Phillips, Henry, Jr. A CATALOGUE OF THE NEW JERSEY BILLS OF CREDIT, COMPRISING THEIR AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS APPOINTED TO SIGN THEM, FROM 1723 TO 1786. Philadelphia: A. C. Kline, 1863. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. (75.00)

A rare early work on colonial and Continental New Jersey paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money. Davis 838. Newman 268. Sigler 2028.

1339 Pomeroy, Julia W. CALIFORNIA POLKA: COMPOSED FOR AND RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED TO THE NEW YORK MINING COMPANY. New York: Hall & Son, 1849. Self-covered sheet music. 5, (1) pages. Very good. (50.00)

The New York Mining Company was one of many such concerns to attempt to cash in on the gold fever of 1849. This musical tribute was probably written around the time of the Company's departure to San Francisco on the Straddford, on Feb. 6, 1849. A very scarce and interesting piece of Gold Rush memorabilia.

1340 Prime, W. C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York: Harper & Bros., 1861. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind, gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Spine worn, with cloth at head chipped and lacking at tail. Very good. (40.00)

Prime's notable work is the first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers because of its main

title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, and it provides great insight into the customs and attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. Attinelli 114.

1341 [Private and Territorial Gold]. PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD PIECES.

Very good to fine. (40.00)
Includes: 1) two photographs (12.5 by 10.5 and 13 by 12 cm) depicting both sides of four 1852 USAOG \$50 pieces; 2) envelope containing ten 9 by 9 cm photographs depicting both sides of four Bechtler pieces and one Norris, Gregg & Norris half eagle; 3) two dozen or more loose photos, cut to the size of one coin image, often painted around the edges for printing purposes; 4) a dozen 2 by 3.5 inch envelopes containing small photographs or printed line drawings of private and territorial gold. Some of the photos are very well done, and some were clearly used for printing purposes. From the Abe Kosoff estate, deriving at least partly from the B. Max Mehl estate.

1342 Ruddy, James F. PHOTOGRADE: A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS. Hollywood, 1970. 8vo, printed boards. 207, (1) pages. Inscribed by Ruddy to John J. Ford, Jr. on flyleaf. Fine. (75.00)

A common book made priceless by the hilarious inscription from Ruddy to Ford: "To John Ford, a long time □ friend □ foe (check one) and a friend of the coin hobby." Ford was known for enjoying amusing, and even insulting, inscriptions from authors in his books. He was also known for having as many foes as friends in numismatic circles.

1343 Sabin, J. & Co. BIBLIOTHECA DRAMATICA. CATALOGUE OF THE THEATRICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARY OF THE LATE WILLIAM E. BURTON, THE DISTINGUISHED COMEDIAN, COMPRISING AN IMMENSE ASSEMBLAGE OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE STAGE ... ALSO, A SMALL BUT SELECT COLLECTION OF CURIOSITIES, ANTIQUITIES ... &C. New York: Sabin, Oct. 8, 1860 [and following]. 8vo [25.5 by 16 cm page dimensions], half morocco with marbled boards. Frontispiece; viii, 463, (1) pages; 6154 lots. Binding worn, but holdings very good. (120.00)

Ex James Lorimer Graham, with his bookplate. A very scarce and important 19th century book sale (included in Attinelli). Burton's library was one of the most important theatrical libraries formed, and is notable for being the first U.S. auction sale to feature the first four Shakespeare folios. Burton's numismatic interests were obviously less advanced; his sale contains but 32 lots of mostly American and European medals. The first sale catalogued by Joseph Sabin, the preeminent bibliophile of 19th-century America, whose Dictionary of Books Relating to America from Its Discovery to the Present Time remains an important reference. Attinelli 20.

1344 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. 8vo, original card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Some chips to covers; covers taped. Very good. (25.00)

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the AJN.

*"not to receive or pay this species of money,
but at fourteen coppers halfpence to the shilling"*

1345 Smith, William. THE HISTORY OF THE LATE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, FROM ITS DISCOVERY, TO THE APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR COLDEN, IN 1762. Collections of the New-York Historical Society for the Year 1826. Vol. IV. New-York: Printed for the Society by J. Seymour, 1826. 8vo, original plain boards, paper spine label. Untrimmed. Front board detached, some spotting. Very good. (125.00)

The second half of Smith's important history of the colony of New York (the first half having been published by the New-York Historical Society earlier), this

part covers 1732 to 1762, a pivotal period for the colony. Includes some material of numismatic interest. During the year 1754, we read, "There was at this time an inundation of copper money, but it was not thought safe and expedient to venture a law against any but the adulterated coin. To bring it, however, into discredit, without giving umbrage to Great Britain, the House resolved, on the last day of this session, that they would proceed at their next to ascertain the value of halfpence and farthings. The merchants in the confederacy immediately gave their vote its effect, by subscribing an agreement not to receive or pay this species of money, but at fourteen coppers halfpence to the shilling; and the practice prevailed universally, after one considerable riot by the mob, in which the Lieutenant Governor assisted the magistrates in apprehending the chief rioters, who were punished for the ineffectual tumult they had raised in the capital. The policy of multiplying such summary tribunals, was questioned by the zealous advocates [sic] of the old trial by jury; and there were some who animadverted upon the Lieutenant Governor's agency respecting this species of coin, as what would in Mr. Clinton have been represented worthy of reprehension from the Crown." Other content touches on matters concerning the perpetual problems of paper money. Very scarce.

1346 Cardinal Spellman, Francis. CORRESPONDENCE. Two typed letters, signed in ink to Abe Kosoff, dated July 10, 1956 and Feb. 18, 1957. On printed letterhead, 25.5 by 20 cm. Stapled at corner. Light dampstains. Very good. (20.00)

Both letters thank Kosoff for sending Cardinal Spellman his catalogues (the Donlon sale is mentioned in the second letter, though it is unclear what catalogue the first letter would be referring to (Kosoff not having had a sale around that time).

1347 Stack's AMERICANA: COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. New York, Jan. 14, 15, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 148 pages, 1682 lots. Very good. [with] Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original card covers. 124 pages, 188 lots. Fine. [with] Stack's. THE AMERICANA SALE: UNITED STATES COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, AND PAPER MONEY. New York, Jan. 15-16, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. 496 pages; 3018 lots. Fine with printout prices realized list. (50.00)

Three Stack's Americana sales

Complete Set of Ford Catalogues

1348 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PARTS I-XXI NUMISMATIC AMERICAN HISTORY. New York etc., 2003-07. Twenty-one catalogues complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout. 5464 pages; 10,885 lots; numerous portraits, profusely illustrated throughout, largely in full color. Generally fine. (600.00)

A complete set of this encyclopedic series of Northeastern American History Auction Sale Catalogues, documenting the famed collection assembled by John Jay Ford, Jr. The production values exhibited by the catalogues themselves are exceeded only by the depth of numismatic scholarship contained therein. They will long remain indispensable to scholars, collectors and dealers interested in the truly fascinating world of American numismatics that lies beyond dates and mintmarks.

1349 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART X. Atlanta, May 26, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative diaper pattern. 418, (6) pages; lots 4001-4811; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list. Fine. (125.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. The tenth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency and proof notes, satirical Hard Times notes, merchant scrip notes, postage currency, sutler notes, original Confederate cents, colonial American paper currency and related fiscal paper, etc.

1350 Stack's, JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XI. New York, June 13, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 112, (8) pages, 12 blank leaves; 280 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list. Fine. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Features United States fractional currency.

1351 Stack's, JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIX. New York, Oct. 11, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 270, (6) pages; 950 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Features United States fractional currency.

1352 Stack's, JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XX. New York, Oct. 16, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 249, (7) pages; 3001-3395 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list. Fine. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Features western coinage and Americana.

1353 Stack's, JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XXI. New York, Oct. 16, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 297, (7) pages. 3361-3560 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list. Fine. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Features western coinage and Americana.

1354 Stahl, Alan M. [editor] THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt, x. 294 pages. New. (25.00)
The price guide of the 19th century of the American Numismatic Society.

1355 Strabridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHN. New York: Bongs, Merwin & Co., May 26-28, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages, 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. (100.00)
A lovely copy of the first and priced edition of Strabridge's first auction catalogue. The Lilliendahn collection are one of the finest found at the time, and realized a record sum. Lilliendahn was actively engaged in numismatic business, according to Howell and Strabridge had previously established a numismatic relationship with him by selling him the bulk of his collection of ancient coins. Adams 1 (1862) cat. no. 4, Howell, Adams 2.

1356 Strabridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC. New York, Dec. 28-29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots; Near fine. (30.00)
A group of collections drawn from those of former owners Worcester (A. 59) and Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and U. Lilliendahn among others. The sale contains some strong English material, but is otherwise unexciting. Dr. Edwards was, as Howell points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edwards Copy" (1796 half cent among other specimens, Adams 2 (1862) cat. no. 4, Howell, Adams 3).

1357 Sullivan, Edmund B. AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS: 1789-1892. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt, ix, (1), 646 pages. New, still in shrink-wrap. (225.00)
The revised and retitled edition of J. Doyle DeWitt's 1979 *A Century of Campaign Buttons*, with more than 1000 additional listings and much additional information. The standard work on the subject. Davis 1034.

1358 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF FAC-SIMILES OF ANY PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD, EMBRACING ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Thompson's, 1856. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. (40.00)
A very scarce cambist. Davis 1063.

1359 Toppan, Robert Noxon. HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF METALLIC MONEY. Boston: Little, Brown, 1884. 16mo, original card covers. 84 pages. Spine chipped; very good. (40.00)
An attempt (one of many) to shed light on the monetary problems of the day through an examination of the history of money.

1360 [United States Gold and Silver]. PHOTOGRAPHS, NEGATIVES AND PRINTED PROOFS. Material from the Abe Kossoff estate primarily depicting U.S. gold coins, with some U.S. silver. Some painted around the edges for printing purposes. Generally fine [see comments]. (40.00)
Includes: 1) negative depicting four 1795 silver dollars (three flowing hair, one bust); 2) several small photos depicting U.S. silver coins (early dimes, Barber quarters and halves); 3) a large group of photographs and printed proofs depicting U.S. gold coins, many of them significant (a gold dollar, at least two dozen quarter eagles, several \$3 gold pieces including rare dates, several dozen half eagles including rare dates, a dozen or so eagles, a few double eagles, round and octagonal \$50 Pan-Pacific pieces). Many have been cut and pasted around the peripheries for use in printing, with photo surfaces largely unimpaired. These probably derive from the Mehl estate.

"We Have Met the Enemy and They Are Ours"

1361 [United States Government]. REPORT, IN PART, OF THE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS. DECEMBER 29, 1813. PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Disbound. Somewhat browned, good to very good. (75.00)

The resolution to award Congressional Gold Medals of Honor to Captains Oliver Hazard Perry and Jesse D. Elliott for their victories in the Battle of Lake Erie on September 10, 1813. The resolution also called for awarding silver medals to some of the other officers involved in this famous action against the British during the War of 1812. Shaw and Shoemaker 30321.

1362 [United States Government]. MORITZ FURST. House of Representatives, 21st Congress, 1st Session. Rep. No. 84. January 18, 1830. 8vo, self-covered. 6, 4, (1), (1) pages. Disbound, spine weak. Good. (75.00)

An intriguing document, with appendices, outlining the petition of Moritz Furst against the United States government for failing to honor a commitment allegedly made by Thomas Appleton, the Consul at Leghorn (Livorno), in 1807, in which Furst was engaged to serve as an engraver for the U.S. Mint for \$2,000 a year. Appleton disputed Furst's assertion, and the government had previously found that the claim was baseless. Furst (1782-1840) was an important medalist who did end up working for the Mint, though not at the terms he claimed he had been promised (see Chris Neuzil's article in the 1997 COAC proceedings volume for more information). *American Imprints* (1830) 5008.

1363 [United States Government]. ISSUE OF SCRIP, &C. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Report No. 457, 28th Congress, 1st Session. Washington: Blair & Rives, printers, May 2, 1844. 8vo, self-covered. 200 pages, complete as issued. Disbound; library stamp to top edge; very good. (30.00)
An interesting report, compiled by E.W. Hubbard for the Committee on Public Lands. The document concerns the issuance and acceptance of scrip on and for

Virginia land warrants. Edmund Wilcox Hubbard (1806-78) was a three-term Democratic Congressman from Virginia, who went on to serve as regulator of the Confederate dollar for the CSA. Ex John J. Ford, Jr.

1364 [United States Government]. PROPOSALS FOR LOAN. U.S. Treasury department, July 25, 1864. Signed in print by Secretary of the Treasury William P. Fessenden. Large sheet folded to make four pages; printed on resulting pages 1, 3 and 4. Folded size, 22 by 21 cm. Old fold marks; very good. [with] [United States Government]. **1863 TAX FORM ISSUED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ASSESSOR, INTERNAL REVENUE.** Single sheet (8 by 10.25 in.), printed on both sides. Two horizontal folds for mailing, some light tears at folds. Very good. (50.00)

A call for subscriptions for interest-bearing Treasury notes payable three years from August 15, 1864. Appeals to the reader's patriotism: "Thus far the war has been supported and carried on, as it could only have been, by a people resolved, at whatever cost of blood and treasure, to transmit, unimpaired, to posterity, the system of free government bequeathed to them by the great men who framed it. ... Up to the present moment you have readily and cheerfully afforded the means necessary to support your government in this protracted struggle. It is your war. You proclaimed it, and you have sustained it against traitors everywhere, with a patriotic devotion unsurpassed in the world's history. ... The brave men who are fighting our battles by land and sea must be fed and clothed, munitions of war of all kinds must be furnished, or the war must end in defeat and disgrace.

The Cornelius Vanderbilt Medal

1365 [United States Government] MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMUNICATING A COPY OF THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, OF NEW YORK, RELATIVE TO ... THE GIFT OF THE STEAMER VANDERBILT TO THE UNITED STATES. Senate. (Washington): May 21, 1866. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Disbound; still near fine. [with] **LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, TRANSMITTING A STATEMENT SHOWING THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE NAVAL SERVICE FOR THE YEAR 1828, AND THE EXPENDITURE THEREOF, UNDER EACH SPECIFIC HEAD.** House of Representatives. 20th Congress, 2nd Session, Doc. No. 133. (Washington): Gales & Seaton, Feb. 26, 1829. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Disbound, spine a bit ragged, but holding. Good. (75.00)

Two governmental documents relating to medals struck for the U.S. Navy or related purposes. The first concerns the large gold medal authorized and struck by Congress in recognition of Cornelius Vanderbilt's gift to the nation of the steamship Vanderbilt during the Civil War. The medal is described in some detail, and letters between Vanderbilt and Secretary of State William H. Seward are reproduced. The second document lists, among other things, the amount spent on swords and medals by the U.S. Navy during 1828.

1366 [United States Government]. GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 65. HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. WASHINGTON, APRIL 10, 1899. ISSUED BY ADJUTANT GENERAL H.C. CORBIN, BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL MILES. 12mo, self-covered. 6. (2) pages. Fine. (50.00)

A rare and fascinating document from the Spanish-American war discussing military transactions in foreign (specifically Spanish) gold and silver. This document, dated April 10, 1899, was issued one day before the peace treaty signed between the U.S. and Spain went into effect, under which the U.S. gained possession of Guam, the Philippines and Puerto Rico (Cuba already being under its control). Includes sample forms illustrating how accounts were to be kept.

1367 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. 8vo, black cloth lettered in sil-

ver; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Gift inscription on front free endpaper; jacket clipped. Still very good or better. (50.00)

Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallist art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Claim: Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

1368 Werner, Louis S. POSTCARD. Pictorial postcard addressed to Ed Rice, sent from the 1949 ANA Convention in San Francisco. Dated Aug. 22, 1949. Fine. (20.00)

A memento of the 1949 ANA Convention held in San Francisco. Werner was the 1959 Farran Zerbe Award winner. Rice is best known to numismatic bibliophiles for acquiring a hoard of material from the Henry Chapman estate, including negatives to photographic plates used in his auction catalogues.

1369 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York, Nov. 11-14, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1908 lots; prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (60.00)

The Post Sale Price Edition. Joseph M. Finotti's collection comprised Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories: including colonials, medals, tokens, Washington, proof coins, large cents, and half cents. It brought a total of \$3771.45 (the highest amount for a coin sale up to that date). As Woodward notes, "nothing was no object" in the formation of the collection. It was the first of his outstanding "Semi-Annual Sales" held in New York, a series widely renowned for the quality and quantity of numismatic material offered therein. Adams A. 1800-6 proof sets. RR Washington. Proof 1822-24. Proof 1842-44. Superb additional including proof Clinton.

1370 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREFF, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., Oct. 20-24, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 160 pages, 3202 lots. A few lots hand priced. Very good. (50.00)

Woodward's third semi-annual sale (only the original wraps (important for being the location of WPA's introduction, reproduced only by the Benjamin Hays sale of January 1893 in the amount realized). Highlights include one of the finest known 1794 dollars, early proof, (uncirculated), and even a copy of the 1809 Watkins broadside. Issued in several forms, this is the most famous numismatic paper sale no addenda. Adams (not overall) and for (colonial) medals, tokens, Washington and Boston. Adams A. 1800-6. (page 116)

1371 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRE-HISTORIC MAN. CATALOGUE OF CHARLES F. WOOLFFY'S COLLECTION OF STONE RELICS, ILLUSTRATING THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF EUROPE AND AMERICA. ALSO, A SMALL COLLECTION OF FINE COINS. New York: Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Wraps stained; spine strengthened with tape. Good. (30.00)

Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1779 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1372 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO A GENTLEMAN IN WESTERN NEW YORK, ALSO OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A.C. WOODWARD, AND OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF STONE IMPLEMENTS,

AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN, TOGETHER WITH A FEW STAMPS, COIN CATALOGUES, UNION ENVELOPES, ETC., ETC. Boston, Sullivan Bros. & Libbie, Jan. 23-24, 1882. T.R. Marvin & Son, printers. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 1171 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps a bit stained, spine taped. Very good. (30.00)
Includes a few nice cents, with a Jefferson Head and a Nichols Hoard 1796.

First Edition Red Book

1373 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine, November 1946. First edition (1947), first printing. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding extremities just a trifle worn, gilt spine lettering very slightly toned, internally unmarked. Near fine. (750.00)
The Red Book is the best-selling numismatic book of all time. Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes, as here, with: "...the scarcity of this date." The second printing concludes with: "...the scarcity of 1903 O".

1374 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Third edition (1949). Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding worn; wrinkle across front and fraying to top of spine; some dog-ears to early pages. Good. (40.00)

A superior early edition of the ubiquitous Red Book.

CONSIGNMENT X

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

FEATURING EPHIMERA AND OTHER ADDENDAS
—ARRANGED IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER—

Leonard Holland's 1959 Pennypacker Sale Documentation, Including Virtually All of the Buyers' Names and Other Pertinent Data

1375 Holland, Leonard. OFFICIAL COPIES OF THE DOCUMENTATION OF THE MAY 8, 1959 PENNYPACKER AUCTION CENTRE PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE OF THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. As follows:

- 1) Eleven photostated sheets, 13 by 28 in. Comprising copies of 105 typed 3 by 5 inch file cards describing 105 United States coins, 1793-1868.
- 2) Eleven photostated sheets, 28 by 21.5 in. Comprising copies of the auction firm's printed 11 house rules and terms regarding the lot numbers, brief descriptions, selling prices, and buyers of lots 1-103, coin pricing, Leonard Holland's large cent collection.
- 3) A photocopy of the sale settlement statement, 20 by 14 cm, dated 5/8/59.
- 4) Three photostated sheets, 37.5 by 21 cm. Comprised of typescript descriptions of Holland's large cents, including a brief description, date of acquisition, and price paid. At the end are two listings written in blue ink.
- 5) An original October 16, 1959 typewritten letter, 21.5 by 15 cm. Written to Leonard Holland, on Snyder, Balmer & Kerschner Law Offices stationery, signed;

- 6) Two unused Leonard M. Holland sheets of printed stationery, 25 by 18.5 cm;
- 7) Manila mailing envelope from the law firm, addressed to Leonard Holland, postmarked, Oct. 16, 1959. 24 by 29.5 cm. Note written in blue ink above the address: "My Large Cent Coll'n".
- 8) Handwritten note from G. Frederick Kolbe to Leonard Holland, dated August 4, 1978.

Generally near fine. (1000.00)

Unique. Acquired directly from Leonard Holland by Kolbe in 1978, as part of a substantial private transaction involving Thomas Elder auction sale catalogues and other items, including a number of rare plated Elder catalogues and special editions of non-plated Elder sales. It seems reasonable to infer, based on the materials present here, that Leonard Holland had been unable to obtain detailed information directly from Pennypacker concerning the sale of his beloved United States large cent collection and, accordingly, had retained legal representation. The October 16, 1959 Snyder, Balmer & Kerschner Law Offices letter, signed by attorney Raymond C. Schlegel, reads in part: "I am enclosing herewith a photocopy of the information with respect to the sale of your coin collection the original of which had been delivered to me by Peoples Trust Company of Wyomissing, Pa. for such copying. I believe that this furnishes you with the information that you desired." The events surrounding the 1959 Pennypacker sale are worthy of recounting here. It was a remarkable event, offering a fine collection of large cents assembled in the late 1940s and 1950s, mostly acquired from Leonard Holland's good friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950s. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure county auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of the day did not learn of the sale and several of the attendees funneled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price. Notables attending the sale included Ray Gallo, Louis Helfenstein, Dorothy Paschal, Gene Reale, C. Douglas Smith, Harvey Stack, Willard C. Blaisdell, Michael Kolman, Allen McDowell, and Walter Breen. Over the years we have handled sales-room copies of the sale catalogue annotated by some of these attendees, usually documenting, however cryptically, their shenanigans. The materials at hand, however, provide documentation of the sale based on the official records of the auctioneer. It is a different perspective and the papers present here perhaps provide information no longer available elsewhere. The file card photocopies provide Holland's date of acquisition, source, price paid and, often, detailed descriptions. An example follows: "1799 Cent Perfect Date, Elder 2-28-44. Very fine for the coin. Medium Brown. This coin reposed for many years in the famous Dr. Hall collection of Boston, Mass. Later it was sold to the celebrated collector of Chicago, Virgil Brand. Upon Mr. Brand's demise, Thomas Elder secured the coin for me. This coin is very rare in this condition." The collection was formed from 1942 to 1948 and the majority of cents were acquired from Elder, a number were also purchased from B. Max Mehl and J.G. Macalister, others from Bluestone, Reed, Bauer, Bolender, Koepf, and even a few from Mrs. Ruth Elder. The Pennypacker firms record all of the buyers, some of whom are little known today. Included are Stack's, V.E. Helwig, Louis Helfenstein, John Simpson, Allen McDowell, Michael Kolman, (Ray) Gallo, James A. Ross, #19, S. Soleman, R.J. Grove, Douglas (Thomas?) Warfield, #6, A.E. Forman, Jim Rosen, Clyde Yutz, Howard Shollenburger, and John A. Tellefsen (some names may be misspelled, by the person recording the information or by the present catalogue, who has also been completely unable to decipher several other names). Lot 28 and 47 were returned by Gallo and resold to Rosen and Helwig respectively. The Pennypacker settlement invoice notes that the sale total was \$18,991.75, less 20% commission of \$3,798.35, and net total of \$15,193.40. Of that, "checks Paid to Peoples Trust company" came to \$8,519.93 and Leonard Holland received a check for the balance of \$6,673.47. Kolbe's note begins: "Thus far I have received 6 boxes. Are more coming? Many of the items you mentioned have not arrived as yet."

1376 (Kosoff, A.). INVENTORY OF THE J. HEWITT JUDD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS. 14 original typewritten sheets, annotated in red and blue ink. 12 sheets: 33 by 14 cm. 2 sheets: 8 by 14 cm. Stapled together at top. Accompanied by 12 adding machine tapes, one stapled to each of the large sheets. Generally near fine. (500.00)
Abe Kosoff's unique annotated inventory of well over 400 patterns in the Dr. Judd collection, dated 1794-1896. It is accompanied by a Registered U.S. Mail

Receipt, postmarked JAN 9 1962, confirming delivery of an "article" (presumably another copy of the inventory) sent to J.H. Judd, M.D., from A. Kosoff, Inc. The inventory largely corresponds to the patterns listed in Kosoff's 1962 *An Illustrated History of United States Coins, Depicting the Proposed Designs as well as the Accepted Types*, that publication essentially comprising a vehicle to sell the coins inventoried here. To the left of the typewritten entries are Judd numbers, written in red ink, and A-W numbers, written in blue ink. A number of additions to the inventory have also been made in ink. According to a pencil note at the beginning, there is "no gold listed," yet numerous gold pieces are recorded. Some pedigrees are provided (mainly to the Brand collection and several 1953 Mehl acquisitions). The Judd 93 1839 silver 50c is noted as being "Ex Brock Coll," although the *Illustrated History* pedigrees it "Ex-Brand Collection." A number of coins are termed unique and several entries have been corrected in ink. The total of the annotated adding machine tapes is \$171,165.00. Judging from the amounts written in ink opposite many adding machine figures, it appears that many coins, however, were offered or sold for considerably more. A quite interesting record of a remarkable collection.

1377 Ford, John J., Jr. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER ON PRINTED FORD STATIONERY, SIGNED JJE, TO E.M. SENECA, JR. Rockville Centre, April 28, 1969. 26.5 by 18.5 cm. Once folded for mailing. Fine. (50.00)

Ford's name and address is printed over the Forde family coat of arms at the head of his stationery, which incorporates the Latin motto: *Lucrum Christi Mihi*, sometimes translated as "Without Christ, there is no light." A well known collector of the day, Seneca was ready grist for the famous Ford mill. JJE writes: "Late in the evening following the first session of our 59th sale June 13, 1967 you and I went out to have a bite to eat. While dining, you told me that you were interested in obtaining a copy of lot 117 in our sale just held. Lot 117 was 'Heraldry in America' by E. Zieber, second edition, Philadelphia, 1909. It brought \$50.00. I am sending you a copy herewith. The price is \$37.50. It belongs to me personally, and you can send your check to the above address. Personally, I think the enclosed copy is superior in condition to the one in our sale; in fact, I know that it is." In a postscript, Ford notes that Seneca has been ill and advises: "Whatever you do take care of yourself!" The letter reveals Ford's legendary recall of events past and his no less legendary salesmanship. Estimated in the NN sale at a seemingly optimistic \$25, at some point in time—presumably early 1969—a number of "mint copies" of the Zieber book came to market and Ford appears to have acquired a quantity, some of which your catalogue sold for him in later years.

Numismatic Scrapbook Memorabilia

1378 NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. (Chicago), January 1935. 24mo. Original printed yellow card covers. 8 pages. Very good. Also included is a form letter/subscription form. [with] NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. (Iola): Numismatic News, undated facsimile reprint. 24mo. Original printed yellow card covers. 8 pages. As new. [with] Numismatic News. THE SCRAPBOOK. Iola, (1976). 12mo. Self-covered. (8) pages, text portrait. As new. (50.00)

An interesting assemblage. Present here are both the original and reprint of the first issue of the *Numismatic Scrapbook*. The original is accompanied by Hewitt's promotional letter beginning: "Enclosed please find the introductory number of the *Numismatic Scrapbook*." It ends with a "Subscription Blank" offering a one year subscription for fifty cents ("Coin or money order preferred; stamps in 1¢). Both the reprint issue and the final publication are boldly signed in blue ink by Hewitt and dated May 1, 1976, the latter further inscribed "To Bob." This pamphlet, prepared by Numismatic News, reproduces a Scrapbook front cover (courtesy of... Coin World) and comprises a laudatory and quite interesting biography of Lee E. Hewitt. Both it and the first issue reprint were issued for presentation to attendees of the May 1, 1976 Central States Numismatic Society banquet honoring one of the founders of the society, "pioneer numismatic publisher Lee E. Hewitt." At the dinner, Chet Krause also presented Hewitt with a "Numismatic Ambassador" award.

1379 Raymond, Wayne. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original gilt-printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

1380 Low, Lyman H. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-41... Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1886. 8vo. Self-covered as issued. iv, (5)-18, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Peripheral toning on first and last page but an unusually well-preserved example. Generally near fine. (50.00)

A later issue, with "Corrections" and "Addendum" overprinted at the head and foot of the penultimate page in red ink. There are three corrections and the addendum is dated May 25, 1887. In it, Low states "that numbers 46, 47, 48, 95 and 96, exist in silver; and that number 133 is found in brass...there is a degree of certainty in stating that they are all unique." Davis 638: "The first attempt at classifying tokens issued with reference to the U.S. Bank, to popular political and satirical maxims of the day, or with devices imitating legal coinage."

"Medals for children to wear...to identify them when lost while wandering from home"

1381 Lovett, Geo. H. ADVERTISING FLYER. New York, August, 1879. 20 by 12.5 cm. Single sheet, decoratively printed in black ink. Near fine. (50.00)

Arranged under four headings, the flyer presents here features interesting information on the varied activities of this prolific numismatic engraver, die sinker, and medalist. Under engraving, Lovett "repeatedly informs his customers that he has removed [his engraving establishment to] 192 Broadway...where he will continue to carry on the business of Engraving and Die Sinking. Under heraldry, Lovett boasts "Coins of Arms, Crests, Mottoes, &c., engraved in his usual artistic style, which has given so much attraction in times past." The section on seal engraving promises "Designs for Seals and Presses furnished, and Engraved at short notice." Much information is provided in the medal department section, where Lovett writes: "The first for Medals engraved and Medals struck in Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Imitation Silver or White Metal, also struck from Dies sent to him. Always on hand, Dishes struck for Colleges, Schools, Agricultural Societies, &c., from which medals can be struck for those not wishing special dies made. Wedding, Memorial, and Baptismal Medals, made Silver Medals for Children to wear on which their names and their number of articles engraved, to identify them when lost while wandering from home."

1382 Woodward, W. Elliot. FOUR PRINTED RECEIPTS FOR AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, COMPILED IN INK. Roxbury & Boston, 1881-1887. Various sizes: circa 7.5 by 17.5 to 8.5 by 21 cm. Very good to fine. (100.00)

An interesting assemblage of W.E.W. auction sale memorabilia. All are completed in black ink to T. Ramsden, presumably in Woodward's hand. The first dated July 11, 1881 in type and completed in ink. It utilizes a "Woodward's Historical Series" invoice with "1 Catalogue, 3rd Sale 1881" written in ink. The second reflects Woodward's work engraving and die sinking activities with its stated purpose: "Percent of House one month in advance." Dated January 8, 1883 it lists a pink "Printed Catalogue No. 53." No "4" and No. "5" not printed. The last two receipts are specifically designed to record sales of printed catalogues. The first dated June 11, 1884 records No. 9, for \$1.00 and the second, dated Valentines Day 1887, lists "this illustrated and 'back printed' copies of No. 67" priced at \$3.00 and \$1.50 respectively. At the bottom of the last two forms Woodward notes "We wish to order the catalogue of almost any Coin Sale ever made in the United States. A full list of my own sales, with prices for the Catalogues, sent on application."

1383 Michael, Fred. PRINTED ANNOUNCEMENT CARD. Chicago, (1912). 9 by 13.5 cm. Decoratively printed on card stock. Lightly toned. Fine. (50.00)

The breakup of a numismatic partnership is made public: "The firm of Fred Michael and Bro. having been dissolved, Mr. Fred Michael will continue business at 937 Madison Street, Chicago, with a large stock of stamps and coins." Among the services he offers herein are: "Stamps and Coins on Approval. Auctions, Entire collections purchased. Mail orders. Money loaned on Stamps and Coins." Gengerke records four auctions for Fred Michael and Brother, the last dated May 5, 1912. Brother Edward, despite Fred's stated intent, unilaterally took over the auction business, conducting twenty additional sales from September 1912 to September 1919, the first comprised of the rather amusingly named collection of Frederick L. Fake.

1384 Venn, Theodore J. LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857. Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. (100.00)

The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powells: "150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was \$1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916."

The Plot Thickens

1385 Barker & Co. PEREMPTORY SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP AT NO. 639 BROADWAY, NEAR BLEECKER STREET, CONSISTING OF RARE OLD PORCELAINS... WORKS OF ART, MEDALS, &C., IN ENDLESS VARIETY. (New York), October 23 & 28, 1878. 8vo. Two catalogues, sewn together both in the original printed wrappers. 28; 23, (1) pages, 1000 + 1001-1754 lots, occasional pencil annotations. Generally very good. (50.00)

Neither catalogue present here is listed in the 1990 edition of Gengre. The October 28 catalogue is listed in the online edition though without recording page or lot numbers. A summary review of both of the catalogues present here, whose titles are virtually identical (ills to reveal the presence of "Medals, &c., unless itemized as such"), "Medals, porcelain, and other decorated book rack, or a 1918, in close, decorated condition and placed in within these parameters. A clause in the 1878 catalogue reads: "Medals, singly, or in pairs, found in a notice printed at the base of the upper wrapper of the second catalogue: 'The sale will be continued with the catalogue of the second catalogue.' The sale will be continued with the catalogue of the second catalogue." The firm of Barker & Co., "Fine Art, Book and General Dealers," operated from 1875 to 1880.

1386 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND COINS, FRENCH PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, AND FINE PHOTOGRAPHS. Boston, June 24, 1863. 23.5 by 15 cm. Single sheet folded in half as issued. 39, (1) pages. 143 + 37 + 23 lots, priced in pencil throughout, including buyers' names for all but the last 23 lots of French photographic albums. Page edges a little frayed, minor discoloration. Good. (75.00)

The collection of the *Rev. James Edin. Rankin* (d. 1863) especially priced with buyers' names. (Minkley page 8)

1387 Corbett Coin and Stamp Shop. A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS. Manhasset, circa 1968-1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. [with] Merkin, Lester. PATTERN HALF DOLLARS. A period photocopy of a 4-17-1968 official appraisal, with pencil and ink annotations. 24.5 by 22 cm. 6 stapled leaves, once folded. (50.00)

A valuable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Burton) W. Knicker, according to an ink note on the third page of the catalogue. The retail prices given in the catalogue closely parallel those in Merkin's appraisal of the Knicker pattern; the more expensive pieces are generally priced identically, prices on the less expensive ones are often a bit higher. The descriptions are also generally comparable, though negative characteristics are sometimes omitted in the printed catalogue. A few examples follow. Merkin describes 182 as "Circular, mottled, lacquered prf." The catalogue says only that "Toning is irregular, traces of old lacquering." The catalogue fails to mention Merkin's comment concerning 1295 that "The flan chips are far striking, not damage." Also, Merkin notes that 1746 is "partly dull" though that is omitted in the catalogue, though added therein is "Lx Faruk."

BIDS ACCEPTED BY

MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS

FEATURING EPHEMERA AND OTHER ADDMENTS

— ARRANGED IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER —

1388 [George Mihailovitch Collection]. CONTRACT OF SALE BETWEEN A. KOSOFF AND SOL KAPLAN. Cincinnati, 1957. An official duplicated typescript generated by the Law Offices of Cohen, Baron, Druffel & Hogan. Not signed or notarized but apparently the final agreement. As issued in original blue legal wrappers, tri-folded for mailing. 5; 2 leaves on onion-skin stock. Unfolded size: 8.5 by 13 inches. Fine. (150.00)

The second pagination comprises a Bill of Sale between Kaplan and "Mrs. Herman Jud, and Nina Chavchavadze, also known as Mrs. Paul Chavchavadze." In the agreement itself, "Kosoff represents that he and/or Edward Gans are sales agents for the sale of a certain coin collection known as the collection of the Grand Duke George Mihailovitch consisting of approximately fourteen thousand (14,000) coins, medals and decorations and also eleven (11) volumes of printed catalogues describing said collection as it existed at the time said catalogues were printed." A good day's pay and a few nice coins were involved. Kaplan agreed to pay Kosoff \$180,500 for the entire collection, "except those coins dated between 1717 and 1725, inclusive, and except the coins of Finland, Poland, Georgia, Prussia, the Orientals and the medals." It appears that Zenia Romanoff Jud, also known as Mrs. Herman Jud, and Nina Chavchavadze, also known as Mrs. Paul Chavchavadze were to receive \$130,500 and that Kosoff was to receive \$50,000 in cash, in addition to the coins previously enumerated. Zenia and Nina were required to "re-present and warrant" that they were the sole owners of the collection, "having obtained title thereto by inheritance from their mother, who was the widow of the late Grand Duke" and, also, that the "collection was brought into the United States of America through legal channels."

1389 Kann, E. EARLY CHINESE SILVER COINAGE. (Shanghai, 1939). Three loose leaves, printed on one side, 8 text illustrations, each depicting both sides of a Chinese coin, inscribed in black ink at the head of the first leaf. 38 by 26.5 cm. Text block is 22 by 15 cm. Once folded, a trifle browned. Generally fine. (50.00)

A unique set of page proofs, inscribed and boldly signed by the author at "Los Angeles, Nov. 1, 1949." A typed "With compliments" slip from the author notes that the printer's proof present here "Appeared as booklet No. 6 issued by the Numismatic Society of China (now defunct)." Apparently the last of the *Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China* series, published 1937-1939, these monographs comprise a scarce and important group of monographs authored by G. Duncan Raeburn, A.M. Tracey Woodward and E. Kann. The present work also appeared in the December 1939 issue of *The Asia Stamp Journal* and it is possible that the three leaves present here are page proofs from that publication, before the addition of page numbers.

1390 Münzhändler Basel. LISTEN. Bäle, Juin 1938-December 1941. Twenty-four lists: Nos. 8, 23, 28-49, 29.5 by 21cm. Original duplicated typescripts, a few accompanied by a half-tone plate of coins. As issued, most stapled, once folded for mailing. Near fine. (100.00)

The predecessor of the famous series of *Listen* issued by the venerable firm of Münzen und Medaillen AG / Monnaies et Médailles S.A., the successor to Münzhändler Basel. Generally accompanied by *The Bargain Page*. Rarely offered.

1391 Holmbergs Mynthandel, D. AUKTIONEN. Stockholm, 1928-1935. Sale numbers 142, 146, & 151, Three sale catalogues, first and last with valuation lists. [with] Holmbergs Mynthandel, D. LAGERKATALOGEN. Stockholm, 1927-1932. Numbers 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, & 64. Six fixed price catalogues, the 1932 *Jubileumskatalog* with several plates. Also included are several single page price lists and promotional materials. Generally very good or better. (50.00)

1392 Schulman, J. LIJST NO. 8. MUNTEN VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË. Amsterdam, undated. [with] Schulman, J.

LISTE 62, 63, 63 continuation, 64, 69, 72, 72 Suite, & 87. Amsterdam, undated. [with] Schulman, J. (LISTE): SUÈDE. Amsterdam, November 1928. Ten fixed price lists in all. Original duplicated typescripts, generally stapled as issued. Also included are three printed lists in smaller format, Nos. 14, 15, & 52, the last devoted to Ned.-Indische Munten. Very good or better. (50.00) Seldom encountered. A number of the lists feature "colonial" coins, at least one including American issues.

1393 Rackus, A. DR. RACKUS CATALOGUE NO. 6. CATALOGUE OF INTERESTING AND UNUSUAL COINS, ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY FROM ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, ETC. Chicago, undated. 21.5 by 14 cm. Self-covered as issued. Text in duplicated typescript, illustrated. 15, (1) pages. Near fine. Accompanied by the original typewritten manuscript, illustrated throughout by hand in black ink. 27.5 by 21.5 cm. (1), 3-15, (1) leaves, blank leaf. Title loose, remaining leaves stapled at upper left cover. The "Conditions of Sale" leaf found in the printed catalogue is not present here. Near fine. (75.00) A unique and interesting manuscript of an early United States fixed price list devoted to primitive currency. Well known in Chicago numismatic circles and for his many written contributions to Lithuanian numismatics, this apparently early fixed price is seldom encountered in its printed form. Over 200 items are offered for sale, a number of them illustrated. The hand-drawn illustrations closely parallel the printed ones but are not identical. The same applies to the typewritten descriptions.

1394 Elder, Thomas L. THE ANCIENT EGYPTIAN SCARAB: IT'S [SIC] HISTORY AND SYMBOLIC SIGNIFICANCE. New York: Thirty-two East Twenty-third Street, undated. 24mo. Original printed card covers, just a trifle chipped. 16 pages illustrated. Near fine. [with] The Elder Coin & Curio Corporation. PREHISTORIC SHARK FOSSILS... New York: No 8 West 37th St., undated. Printed flyer. 21.5 by 14 cm. Near fine. (50.00) Two seldom-encountered publications from the ubiquitous "Importer of Rare Coins and Precious Stones," as Elder is termed in the first work. The flyer offers various shark teeth "of Monsters which roamed the Deep millions of years ago" and it greatly expands our knowledge of Elder's business activities: "If interested send for our Lists of Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Curios, Stone Relics, Egyptian Scarabs, Old newspapers and the like. We also sell Super Vegetable Seeds ... positively the largest Tomatoes, Onions, Squashes, Pumpkins, Water Melons, Gourds, Corn and other vegetables known."

Priced and Named 1932 Giovanni P. Morosini Sale
"one of the greatest auctions I ever attended"

—L.S. Werner

1395 Raymond, Wayne. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI. New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original tan card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated, priced throughout in ink and featuring the great majority of buyers' initials or names. Near fine. (250.00)

Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. Included here are two 1969 typewritten letters, signed, from L.S. Werner to Byron (White?), discussing, among other things, the Morosini catalogue and the sale itself. It appears that Lou gave a duplicate copy of the catalogue to Byron and provided him the opportunity to copy therein the sale details present in Werner's sales room copy. The copy of the catalogue present here features a key to buyer's names, including: order

bids, Schulman, Henry Chapman, Wayne Raymond, Farran Zerbe, and Moritz Wormser. In the second letter, Werner comments on the sale itself: "...what I got for being a nice guy to all that asked me to lay off, was a few Indian Peace Medals, which I sold immediately for a small profit, did not care for them at all ... at that time ... our dollar was worth \$1.50, it was a lot of money at that time, besides very few knew the exact value for these great rarities, they were unknown for almost 60 odd years to the average then collector. Some items sold then are worth 5,000 its value today, if they are offered for sale. Old man Schulman came from Holland with top bids from the King of Italy and got away with the great robbery of the day, he out bid almost everyone, did not care to consider the others who were in the room. Well that was one of the greatest auctions I ever attended, the catalogs are priceless." Clain-Stefanelli 8009.

CONSIGNMENT Y

1396 Imbert, Eugenio & Morazzoni, G. LE PLACCHETTE ITALIANE SECOLO XV-XIX. CONTRIBUTO ALLA CONOSCENZA DELLA PLACCHETTA ITALIANA. Milano, 1941. Folio. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown. 77, (1) pages; 48 extremely fine plates; 246 descriptions. Very fine. (600.00) *Exemplaire N° 6 of 500 numbered copies. Clain-Stefanelli 147-9. Rarely offered.*

1397 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. ERSTER TEIL. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT. BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN 1307-1556. Bonn, 1916. Quarto. Pale olive green linen, spine ruled and lettered in black. xxx. (2), 364 pages; 32 very fine plates of coins. Binding a trifle worn and faded, else fine. (300.00) *Ex Stack's Numismatic Library, with 108 stamps on front post-dated. Grierson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 6-72. The only original edition.*

1398 Pollard, J. Graham. MEDAGLIE ITALIANE DEL RINASCIMENTO NEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DEI BARGELLO/ITALIAN RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE MUSEO NAZIONALE DI BARGELLO. I: 1400-1530. II AND III. 1513-1640. (Florence): Studio per Edizioni Scelte, (1984-1985). Three volumes complete. Tall 4to, matching original black cloth and boards gilt pictorial jackets. xlvii, (1), 608, (8), (8), (4), 618-1191, (11), (10), (4), 1197-1618, (8) pages, well-illustrated throughout; 20 enlarged color plates. Bilingual. A fine set. (400.00) *A handsome production of great importance.*

1399 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE 3. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. PAMPHYLIÉ, PISIDIE, IYCAONIE, GALATIE. First edition. Paris, 1994. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xxvii, (1), (1) pages; 146 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. (100.00)

1400 Werdnig, G. DIE OSELEN ODER MÜNZ-MEDAILLEN DER REPUBLIK VENEZIG. Wien, 1869. Large quarto. 32 x 23 cm. Green cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 209, (1) pages; text figures; 12 fine plates. Occasional minor internal discoloration. Fine. (150.00) *Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. Clain-Stefanelli 10453. Grierson page 261. "l'ouvrage le plus substantiel." Raje*

1401 Wilberg, Max. REGENTEN-TABELLEN. Frankfurt a. Oder, 1906. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 336 pages. Fine. (75.00) *Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. Clain-Stefanelli 338. The very scarce original edition.*

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

